remotest corners of the camp, that they might never again make a question of it, Is the Lord among us, or is he not? That very cloud, which had already been so pregnant with wonders in the Red Sea, and on mount Sinai, sufficient to prove God in it, in a truth, was continually in sight of all the house of Israel, throughout all their journeys; so that they were inexcusable if they believed not their own eyes. 2. A concealment of the tabernacle, and the glory of God in it. God did indeed dwell among them, but he dwelt in a cloud; Verily, thou art a God that hidest thyself. Blessed be God for the gospel of Christ, in which we all with open face behold, as in a glass, not in a cloud, the glory of the Lord.

3. A protection of the tabernacle. They had sheltered it with one covering upon another, but, after all, the cloud that covered it was its best guard. Those that dwell in the house of the Lord are hid there, and are safe under the divine protection, Ps. 27. 4, 5. Yet this, which was then a peculiar favour to the tabernacle, is promised to every dwelling place of mount Zion; (Isa. 4. 5.) for upon all the glory shall be a defence. 4. A guide to the camp of Israel in their march through the wilderness, v. 36, 37. While the cloud continued on the tabernacle, they rested; when it removed, they removed and followed it, as being purely under a divine conduct. This is spoken of more fully, Num. 9. 15, &c. and mentioned with thankfulness, to the glory of God, long afterward, Neh. 9. 19. Ps. 78. 14.—105. 39. As, before the tabernacle was set up, the Israelites had the cloud for their guide, which appeared sometimes in one place and sometimes in another, but from henceforward rested on the tabernacle, and was to be found there only; so the church had divine revelation for its guide from the first, before the scriptures were written; but since the making up of that canon, it rests in that as its tabernacle, and there only it is to be found; as, in the creation, the light which was made the first day centered in the sun the fourth day. Blessed be God for the law and the testimony!

II. The glory of the Lord filled the tabernacle, v. 34, 35. The Shechinah now made an awful and pompous entry into the tabernacle, through the outer part of which it passed into the most holy place, as the presence-chamber, and there seated itself between the cherubims. It was in light and fire, and (for aught we know) no otherwise, that the Shechinah made itself visible; for God is Light: our God is a consuming Fire; with these the tabernacle was now filled, yet, as before, the bush was not consumed, so, now, the curtains were not so much as singed by this fire; for to those that have received the antimonies, the terrible majesty of God is not destroying. Yet so dazzling was the light, and so dreadful was the fire, that Moses was not able to enter into the tent of the congregation, at the door of which he attended, till the splendour was a little abated, and the glory of the Lord retired within the vail, v. 33. This shows how terrible the glory and majesty of God are, and how unable the greatest and best of men are to stand before him. The divine light and fire, let forth in their full strength, will overpower the strongest heads and the purest hearts. But what Moses could not do, in that he was weak through the flesh, our Lord Jesus has done, whom God caused to draw near and approach, and who, as the Forerunner, is for us entered, and has invited us to come bold and even to the mercy-seat. He was able to enter into the holy place not made with hands, (Heb. 9. 24.) nay, he is himself the true Tabernacle, filled with the glory of God, (John 1. 14.) even with the divine grace and truth prefigured by this fire and light. In him the Shechinah took up its rest for ever, for in him dwells all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. Blessed be God for Jesus Christ.

---

AN EXPOSITION, WITH PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS, OF THE THIRD BOOK OF MOSES, CALLED LEVITICUS.

There is nothing historical in all this book of Leviticus, except the account which it gives us, ch. 8, 9, of the consecration of the priesthood; ch. 10, of the punishment of Nadab and Abihu, by the hand of God, for offering strange fire; and ch. 24, of Shelomith's son, by the hand of the magistrate, for blasphemy. All the rest of the book is taken up with the laws, chiefly the ecclesiastical laws, which God gave to Israel by Moses, concerning their sacrifices and offerings, their meats and drinks, and divers washings, and the other peculiarities, by which God set that people apart for himself, and distinguished them from other nations; all which were shadows of good things to come, which are realized and superseded by the gospel of Christ.—We call the book Leviticus, from the Septuagint, because it contains the laws and ordinances of the Levitical priesthood, (as it is called, Heb. 7. 11.) and the ministrations of it. The Levites were principally charged with these institutions, both to do their part, and to teach the people their's.—We read, in the close of the foregoing book, of the setting up of the tabernacle, which was to be the place of worship; and as that was framed according to the pattern, so must the ordinances of worship be, which were there to be administered.
In these the divine appointment was as particular as in the former, and must be as punctually observed. The remaining record of the abrogated law is of use to us, for the strengthening of our faith in Jesus Christ, as the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world; and for the increase of our thankfulness to God, that by him we are freed from the yoke of the ceremonial law, and live in the times of reformation.

LEVITICUS, I.

CHAP. I.

This book begins with the laws concerning sacrifices, of which the most ancient were the burnt-offerings, about which God gives Moses instructions in this chapter. Orders are here given how that sort of sacrifice must be managed. 1. If it were a bullock out of the herd, v. 8. 9. II. If it were a sheep or goat, a lamb or kid, out of the flock, v. 14. 17. And, whether the offering were more or less valuable in itself, if it was offered with an upright heart, according to these laws, it was accepted of God.

1. And the Lord called unto Moses, and spake unto him out of the tabernacle of the congregation, saying, 2. Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, If any man of you bring an offering unto the Lord, ye shall bring your offering of the cATTLE, even of the herd, and of the flock.

Observe here, 1. It is taken for granted that people would be inclined to bring offerings to the Lord. The very light of nature directshuman, some way or other, to do honour to his Maker, and pay him homage as his Lord. Revealed religion supposes natural religion to be an ancient and early institution, since the fall had directed men to glorify God by sacrifice, which was an implicit acknowledgment of their having received all from God as creatures, and their having forfeited all to him as sinners. A conscience thoroughly convinced of dependence and guilt, would be willing to come before God with thousands of rams, Mic. 6. 6. 2. Provided men may not indulge their own fancies, nor become vain in their imaginations and inventions about their sacrifices, lest, while they pretended to honour God, they should really disown him, and do that which was unworthy of him. Every thing therefore is directed to be done with a due decorum, by a certain rule, and so as that the sacrifices might be most significant, both of the great sacrifice of atonement which Christ was to offer in the fulness of time, and of the spiritual sacrifices of acknowledgment which believers should offer daily.

3. God gave these laws to Israel by Moses; nothing is more frequently repeated than this, The Lord spake unto Moses, saying, Speak unto the children of Israel. God could have spoken it to the children of Israel himself, as he did the ten commandments, but he chose to deliver it to them by Moses, because they had desired he would no more speak to them himself, and he had designed that Moses should, above all the prophets, be a type of Christ, by whom God would in these last days speak to us, Heb. 1. 1. By other prophets God sent messages to his people, but by Moses he gave them laws; and therefore he was fit to typify him to whom the Father has given all judgment. And besides, the treasure of divine revelation was always to be put into earthen vessels, that our faith might be tried, and that the excellency of the power might be of God. 4. God spake to him out of the tabernacle. As soon as ever the Shechinah had taken possession of its new habitation, in token of the acceptance of what was done, God talked with Moses from the mercy-seat, while he attended without the vail, or rather at the door, hearing a voice only; and it is probable that he wrote what he heard at that time, to prevent any mistake, or slip of memory, in the rehearsal of it. The tabernacle was set up to be a place of communion between God and Israel; there, where they performed their services to God, God revealed his will to them; thus, by the word and by prayer, we now have fellowship with the Father, and with his Son Jesus Christ, Acts, 6. 4. When we speak to God, we must desire to hear from him, and reckon it a great favour that he is pleased to speak to us. The Lord called to Moses, not to come near, (under that dispensation, even Moses must keep his distance,) but to attend and hearken to what should be said. A letter less than ordinary in the Hebrew word for called, the Jewish critics tell us, intimates that God spake in a still small voice. The moral law was given with terror from a burning mountain, in thunder and lightning; but the remedial law of sacrifice was given more gently from a mercy-seat, because that was typical of the grace of the gospel, which is the ministration of life and peace.

3. If his offering be a burnt-sacrifice of the herd, let him offer a male without blemish: he shall offer it of his own voluntary will, at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, before the Lord. 4. And he shall put his hand upon the head of the burnt-offering; and it shall be accepted for him, to make atonement for him. 5. And he shall kill the bullock before the Lord; and the priests. Aaron's sons, shall bring the blood, and sprinkle the blood round about upon the altar that is by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation. 6. And he shall slay the burnt-offering, and cut it into his pieces. 7. And the sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire upon the altar, and lay the wood in order upon the fire: 8. And the priests, Aaron's sons, shall lay the parts, the head, and the fat, in order upon the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar: 9. But the inwards and his legs shall he wash in water: and the priest shall burn all on the altar, to be a burnt-sacrifice, an offering made by fire of a sweet savour unto the Lord.

If a man were rich, and could afford it, it is supposed that he would bring his burnt-offering, with which he designed to honour God, out of his herd of larger cattle. He that considers that God is the Best that is, will resolve to give him the best he has; else he gives him not the glory due unto his name. Now, if a man determined to kill a bullock, not for
an entertainment for its family and friends, but for a sacrifice to his God, these rules must be religiously observed.

1. The beast to be offered must be a male, and without blemish, and the best he had in his pasture; being designed purely for the honour of him that is infinitely perfect, it ought to be the most perfect in the land. This signified the complete strength and purity that were in Christ, the dying Sacrifice, and the sincerity of heart and unblemishableness of life that should be in Christians, who are presented to God as living sacrifices. But literally, in Christ Jesus there is neither male nor female; nor is any natural blemish in the body a bar to our acceptance with God, but only the moral defects and deformities introduced by sin into the soul.

2. The beast must offer it for his voluntary will. What is done in religion, so as to please God, must be done by no other constraint than that of love. God accepts the willing people, and the cheerful giver. Ainsworth and others read it, not as the principle, but as the end, of offering; “Let him offer it for his favourable acceptation before the Lord. Let him propose this to himself, as his end in bringing his sacrifice, and let his eye be fixed steadily upon the one thing, that he may be here accepted by the Lord.” Those only shall find acceptance who sincerely desire and design it in all their religious services.

3. It must be offered at the door of the tabernacle, where the brazen altar of burnt-offering stood, which sanctified the gift, and not elsewhere; he must offer it at the door, as one unworthy to enter, and acknowledging that there is no admission for a sinner into covenant and communion with God, but by sacrifice; but he must offer it at the tabernacle of the congregation, in token of his communion with the whole church of Israel, even in this personal service.

4. The offerer must put his hand upon the head of his offering, v. 4. “He must put both his hands, say the Jewish doctors, “with all his might between the horns of the beast,” signifying thereby, (1.) The transfer of all his right to, and interest in, the beast, to God; actually, and by manual delivery, resigning it to his service. (2.) An acknowledgment that he deserved to die, and would have been willing to die, if God had required it, for the serving of his honour, and the obtaining of his favour.

5. A dependence upon the sacrifice, as an instituted type of the great Sacrifice, on which the iniquity of all was to be laid. The mystical signification of the sacrifices, and especially this rite, some think the apostle means by the doctrine of laying on of hands, (Heb. 6. 2.) which typified evangelical faith. The offerer’s putting his hand on the head of the offering was to signify his desire and hope that it might be accepted from him to make atonement for him. The burnt-offerings had not respect to any particular sin, as the sin-offering had, but were to make atonement for sin in general; and he laid his hand on the head of a burnt-offering to express that he had left undone what he ought to have done, and had done that which he ought not to have done; and to pray, that, though he deserved to die himself, the death of his sacrifice might be accepted for the expiation of his guilt.

6. The sacrifice was to be killed by the priests or Levites, before the Lord, that is, in a devout, religious manner, and with an eye to God and his honour; that is, not that God Jesus would make his soul, or life, an offering for sin. Messiah the Prince must be cut off as a sacrifice, but not for himself, Dan. 9. 26. It signified also, that in Christians, who are living sacrifices, the brutal part must be mortified or killed, the flesh crucified, with its corrupt affections and lusts, and all the appetites of the mere animal life.

6. The priests were to sprinkle the blood upon the altar; (v. 5.) for the blood being the life, that was it that made atonement for the soul. This signified the direct and actual regard which our Lord Jesus had to the satisfaction of his Father’s justice, and the securing of his injured honour, in the shedding of his blood; he offered himself without spot or blemish; he thereupon purifying of our consciences by the sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ upon them, by faith, 1 Pet. 1. 2. Heb. 10. 22.

6. The beast was to be flayed and decently cut up, and divided into its several joints or pieces, according to the art of the butcher; and then all the pieces, with the head and the fat, (the legs and inwards being first washed) were to be burnt together upon the altar, v. 6. “But to what purpose?” would some say, “was this waste? Why should all this good meat, which might have been given to the poor, and have served their hungry families for food a great while, be burnt together to ashes?” So was the will of God; and it is not for us to object or find fault with it. When it was burnt, for the honour of God, in obedience to his command, it signified spiritual blessings, it was really better bestowed, and better answered the end of its creation, than when it was used as food for man. We must never reckon that lost that is laid out for God. The burning of the sacrifice signified the sharp sufferings of Christ, and the devout affections with which, as a holy fire, Christians must offer up themselves, their whole spirit, soul and body, unto God.

Lestly, This is said to be an offering of a sweet savour, or savour of rest, unto the Lord. The burning of flesh is unsavoury in itself; but this, as an act of obedience to a divine command, and a type of Christ, was well pleasing to God; he was reconciled to the offerer, and did himself take a complacency in that reconciliation. He rested, and was refreshed with these institutions of his grace, as, at first, with his works of creation, (Exod. 31. 17.) rejoicing therein, Ps. 104. 41. Christ’s offering of himself to God is said to be of a sweet smelling savour; (Eph. 5. 2.) and the spiritual sacrifices of Christians are said to be acceptable to God, through Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 5.

10. And if his offering be of the flocks, namely, of the sheep, or of the goats, for a burnt-sacrifice; he shall bring it a male without blemish. 11. And he shall kill it on the side of the altar northward before the Lord: and the priests, Aaron’s sons, shall sprinkle his blood round about upon the altar: 12. And he shall cut it into his pieces, with his head and his fat: and the priest shall lay them in order on the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar. 13. But he shall wash the inwards and the legs with water: and the priests shall bring it all, and burn it upon the altar: it is a burnt-sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the Lord. 14. And if the burnt-sacrifice for his offering to the Lord be of fowls, then he shall bring his offering of turtle-doves, or of young pigeons. 15. And the priest shall bring it unto the altar, and wring off his head, and burn it on the altar; and the blood thereof shall be wrung out at the side of the altar: 16. And
he shall pluck away his crop with his feathers, and cast it beside the altar, on the east part, by the place of the ashes: 17. And he shall cleave it with the wings thereof, but shall not divide it asunder: and the priest shall burn it upon the altar, upon the wood that is upon the fire: it is a burnt-sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the Lord.

Here we have the laws concerning the burnt-offerings, which were of the flock, or of the fowls. This is of the middle-rank, that could not well: lord: to offer a bullock, would bring a sheep or a goat, and these that were not able to do that, should be accepted of God, if they brought a turtle-dove, or a pigeon. For God, in his law, and in his gospel, as well as in his providence, considers the poor. It is observable, that those creatures were chosen for sacrifice which were most mild and gentle, harmless and inoffensive; to typify the innocence and meekness that were in Christ, and to teach the innocence and meekness that should be in Christians. Directly notes are given as follows:

1. Concerning the burnt-offering of the flock, v. 10. The method of managing these is much the same with that of the bullocks; only it is ordered here that the sacrifice should be killed on the side of the altar northward; which, though mentioned here only, probably was to be observed concerning the former and other sacrifices. Perhaps, on that side of the altar there was the largest vacant space, and room for the priests to turn them in. It was of old observed, that Fair weather comes out of the north, and that The north wind drives away rains; and by these sacrifices the storms of God's wrath are scattered, and the light of God's countenance is obtained, which is more pleasant than the brightest, fairest weather.

2. Concerning those of the fowls. They must be either turtle-doves, and if so, "They must be old turtles; (say the Jews) or pigeons, and if so, they must be young pigeons." What was most acceptable at men's tables must be brought to God's altar. In the offering of these fowls, (1.) The head must be wrung off, "quite off," say some; others think, only pinched so as to kill the bird, and yet leave the head hanging to the body. But it seems more likely that it was to be quite separated, for it was to be burnt, and after being wrung out at the side of the altar, (2.) The garments with the feathers were to be thrown upon the dunghill. (4.) The body was to be opened, sprinkled with salt, and then burnt upon the altar. "This sacrifice of birds," the Jews say, "was one of the most difficult services the priests had to do," to teach those that minister in holy things, to be as solicitous for the salvation of their own souls as the rich; for if the rich services are as acceptable to God, if they come from an upright heart, as the services of the rich: for he expects according to what a man hath, and not according to what he hath not, 2 Cor. 8. 12. The poor man's turtle-doves, or young pigeons, are here said to be an offering of a sweet savour, as much as that of an ox or bullock that hath horns and hoofs. Yet, after all, to love God with all our heart, and to love our neighbour as ourselves, is better than all burnt-offerings and sacrifices, Mark 12. 33.

CHAP. II.

In this chapter, we have the law concerning the meat-offerings. I. The matter of it; whether of raw flour with oil and incense, (v. 1.) or baked in the oven, (v. 4.) or upon a plate, (v. 5, 6.) or in a frying pan, v. 7. II. The management of it; of the flour, (v. 2, 3,) of the cakes, v. 8-10.

III. Some particular rules concerning it. That leaven and honey must never be admitted, (v. 11, 12,) and salt never omitted in the meat-offering, v. 13. IV. The law concerning the offering of first-fruits in the ear, v. 14-16.

1. AND when any will offer a meat-offering unto the Lord, his offering shall be of fine flour; and he shall pour oil upon it, and put frankincense thereon:

2. And he shall bring it to Aaron's sons, the priests: and he shall take thereof his handful of the flour thereof, and of the oil thereof, with all the frankincense thereof; and the priest shall burn the memorial of it upon the altar, to be an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the Lord: 3. And the remnant of the meat-offering shall be Aaron's and his sons': it is a thing most holy of the offerings of the Lord made by fire.

4. And if thou bring an oblation of a meat-offering baked in the oven, it shall be an unleavened cake of fine flour mingled with oil, or unleavened wafers anointed with oil. 5. And if thy oblation be a meat-offering baked in a pan, it shall be of fine flour unleavened, mingled with oil. 6. Thou shalt part it in pieces, and pour oil thereon; it is a meat-offering. 7. And if thy oblation be a meat-offering baked in the frying-pan, it shall be made of fine flour with oil. 8. And thou shalt bring the meat-offering that is made of these things unto the Lord: and when it is presented unto the priest, he shall bring it unto the altar. 9. And the priest shall take from the meat-offering a memorial thereof, and shall burn it upon the altar: it is an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the Lord. 10. And that which is left of the meat-offering shall be Aaron's and his sons': it is a thing most holy of the offerings of the Lord made by fire.

There were some meat-offerings that were only appendices to the burnt-offerings; as that which was offered with the daily sacrifice, (Exod. 29. 38, 39.) and with the peace-offerings; these had drink-offerings joined with them, (see Num. 15. 4, 7, 9, 10,) and in these the quantity was appointed. But the law of this chapter concerns those meat-offerings that were offered by themselves, whenever a man saw cause to express his devotion. The first offering we read of in scripture was of this kind; (Gen. 4. 3,) Cain brought of the fruit of the ground an offering. This sort of offering was appointed,

I. In condescension to the poor and their ability; that they who themselves lived only upon bread and cakes, might offer an acceptable offering to God out of that which was their own coarse and daily fare, and by making for God's altar, and the widow of Scepta for his prophet, a little cake first, might procure such a blessing upon the handful of meal in the barrel, and the oil in the cressane, that it should not fail.

II. As a proper acknowledgment of the mercy of God to them in their food; this was like a quit-rent, by which they testified their dependence upon God, their thankfulness to him, and their expecta-
tions from him as their Owner and Benefactor, who giveth to all life, and breath, and food convenient. Thus must they honour their Lord with their substance, and, in token of their eating and drinking to his glory, must consecrate some of their meat and drink to his immediate service. That they now, with a grateful charitable heart, deal out the bread to the hungry, and provide for the necessities of those that are in want of daily food, and when they eat the fat, and drink the sweet themselves, send portions to them for whom nothing is prepared, they offer unto God an acceptable meat-offering. The prophet laments it as one of the direful effects of famine, that thereby the meat-offering and drink-offering were cut off from the house of the Lord; (Joel 1. 9.) and reckoned it the greatest blessing of plenty, that it would be the revival of them, Joel 2. 14.

Now the laws of the meat-offering were these; 1. The ingredients must always be fine flour and oil, two staple commodities of the land of Canaan, Deut. 8. 8. Oil was to them then in their food, what butter is now to us. If it was undressed, the oil must be spread upon the flour; (v. 1.) if cooked, it must be mingled with the flour; v. 4, &c. 2. If it was flour unbaked, beside the oil, it must have frankincense put upon it, which was to be burnt with it, as it was in the true sacrifice, as a due allusion to which, gospel ministers are said to be a sweet savour unto God, 2 Cor. 2. 15. 3. If it was prepared, they might do it various ways, either bake it or fry it, or mix the flour and oil upon a plate; for the doing of each of which, conveniences were provided about the tabernacle. The law was very exact about those offerings that were least costly; to intimate the consideration God takes of the religious services performed with a devout mind, even by the poor of his people. 4. It was to be presented by the offerer to the priest, which is called bringing it to the Lord, (v. 8.) for the priests were God's receivers, and were ordained to offer gifts. 5. Part of it was to be burnt upon the altar, for a memorial, that is, in token of their mindfulness of God's bounty to them, in giving them all things richly to enjoy. It was an offering made by fire; v. 2. 9. The consuming of it by fire might remind them that they deserved to have all the fruits of the earth thus burnt up, and that it was of the Lord's mercies that they were not. They might also learn, that as meats are for the belly, and the belly for meats, so God shall destroy both it and them, (1 Cor. 6. 13.) and that man lives not by bread alone. This offering made by fire is here said to be of a sweet savour unto the Lord; and so are our spiritual offerings, which are made by the fire of holy love, particularly that of almsgiving, which is said to be an odour of a sweet smell, a sacrifice acceptable, well-pleasing to God, (Phil. 4. 18.) and (Heb. 13. 16.) With such sacrifices God is well-pleased. 6. The remainder of the meat-offering was to be given to the priests, v. 3. 10. It is a thing most holy, not to be eaten by the offerers, as the peace-offering which, though holy, were not most holy, but by the priests only and their families. Thus God provided that they who served at the altar, should live upon the altar, and live comfortably.

11. No meat-offering, which ye shall bring unto the Lord, shall be made with leaven: for ye shall burn no leaven, nor any honey, in any offering of the Lord made by fire. 12. As for the oblation of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them unto the Lord; but they shall not be burnt on the altar for a sweet savour. 13. And every oblation of thy meat-offering thou shalt season with salt: neither shalt thou suffer the salt of the covenant of thy God to be lacking from thy meat-offering: with all thine offerings thou shalt offer salt. 14. And if thou offer a meat-offering of thy first-fruits unto the Lord, thou shalt offer, for the meat-offering of thy first-fruits, green ears of corn dried by the fire, even corn beaten out of full ears. 15. And thou shalt put oil upon it, and lay frankincense thereon: it is a meat-offering. 16. And the priest shall burn the memorial of it, part of the beaten-corn thereof, and part of the oil thereof, with all the frankincense thereof: it is an offering made by fire unto the Lord.

Here,

I. Leaven and honey are forbidden to be put in any of their meat-offerings, (v. 12.) No leaven, nor any honey, in any offering made by fire. 1. The leaven was forbidden in remembrance of the plague of leavened bread which overtook the Egyptians, (Exod. 12.) and was an evil example of the consecration of the flesh of the Lord of Egypt. So much despatch was required in the offerings they made, that it was not convenient they should stay for the leavening of them. The New Testament comparing pride and hypocrisy to leaven, because they swell like leaven, comparing also malice and wickedness to leaven, because they sour like leaven; we are to understand and improve this as a caution to take heed of those sins which will stain, and spoil the acceptableness of our spiritual sacrifices. Pure hands must be lifted up without wrath; and all our gospel-feasts kept with the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth. 2. Honey was forbidden, though Canaan flowed with it, because to eat much honey is not good, (Prov. 26. 16, 27.) it turns to choler and bitterness in the stomach, though luscious to the taste. Some think the chief reason why these two things, leaven and honey, were forbidden, was, because the God of their fathers had them very much in their sacrifices; and God's people must not learn or use the way of the heathen, but his services must be the reverse of their idolatrous services; see Deut. 12. 30, 31. Some make this application of this double prohibition; Leaven signifies grief and sadness of spirit, (Ps. 73. 21.) My heart was leavened; Honey signifies sensual pleasure and mirth. In our service of God the flesh must be avoided, and a mean observed between those extremes; for the sorrow of the world worketh death, and a love to the delights of sense is a great enemy to holy love.

II. Salt is required in all their offerings, v. 13. The altar was the table of the Lord: and therefore, salt being always set on our tables, God would have it always used at his. It is called the salt of the covenant, because, as men consecrated their covenants with each other, by eating and drinking together, at all which collations salt was used; so God, by accepting his people's gifts, and feasting them upon his sacrifices, supping with them, and with them, (Rev. 3. 20.) did confirm his covenant with them. Among the ancients salt was a symbol of friendship. The salt for the sacrifice was not brought by the offerers, but was provided certain public hire, as the corn was for the Lord's use. And there was a chamber in the court of the temple called the chamber of salt, in which they laid it up. Can that which is unsavoury be eaten without salt? God would hereby intimate to them that their sacrifices in themselves were unsavoury. The
saints, who are living sacrifices to God, must have salt in themselves, for every sacrifice must be salted with salt, (Mark 9. 49, 50.) and our speech must be always with grace; (Col. 4. 6.) so must all our religious performances be perfumed with that salt. Christianity is salt upon the earth.

III. Directions are given about the first-fruits.

1. The oblation of their first-fruits at harvest, of which we read, Deut. 26. 2. These were offered to the Lord, not to be burnt upon the altar, but to be given to the priests as perquisites of their office, v. 12. And ye shall offer them, (that is, heaven and holy,) in the oblation of the first-fruits, though they were not hidden in ears or gatherings; for they were proper enough to be eaten by the priests, though not to be burnt upon the altar. The leaves of the first-fruits are particularly ordered to be baked with leaven, Lev. 23. 17. And we read of the first-fruits of honey, brought to the house of God, 2 Chron. 31. 5.

2. A meat-offering of their first-fruits. The former was required by the law, this was a free-will offering, v. 14-16. If a man, with a thankful sense of God's goodness to him, in giving him hopes of a plentiful crop, was disposed to bring an offering in kind, immediately out of his field, and present it to God, owning thereby his dependence upon God, and obligations to him, (1.) Let him be sure to bring the first ripe and full ears, not such as were small and half-withered. Whatever was brought forth to God must be the best in its kind, though it were but green ears of corn. We mock God, and deceive ourselves, if we think to put him off with a corrupt thing, while we have in our flock a male, Mal. 1. 14. (2.) These green ears must be dryd by the fire, that the corn, such as it was, might be beaten out of them. That is not expected from green ears, which one may justly look for from those that have been left to grow all ripe. If those that are young do God's work as well as they can, they shall be accepted, though they cannot do it so well as those that are aged and experienced. God makes the best of green ears of corn, and so must we. (3.) Oil and frankincense must be put upon it. Thus (as some allude to this) wisdom and humility must soften and sweeten the spirits and services of young people, and then their gifts of corn shall be acceptable. God takes a particular delight in the first ripe fruits of the Spirit, and the expressions of early piety and devotion. These that can but think and speak as children, yet if they think and speak well, God will be well pleased with their buds and blossoms, and will never forget the kindness of their youth. (4.) It must be used as other meat offerings; v. 16, compare v. 9. He shall offer all the frankincense, it is an offering made by fire. The fire and the frankincense seem to have had a special significance. [1.] The fire denotes the fervency of spirit which ought to be in all our religious services. In every good thing we must be zealously affected. Holy love to God is the fire by which all our offerings must be made; else they are not of a sweet savour to God. [2.] The frankincense denotes the meekness of Christ, by which all our services are perfumed and recommended to God's gracious acceptance. Blessed be God that we have the substance which all these observances were but the shadow of; the fruit was hid under these leaves.

CHAPTER III.

In this chapter we have the law concerning the peace-offerings, whether they were, I. Of the herd, a bullock or a heifer, v. 1-5. Or, II. Of the flock, either a lamb, v. 6-11, or a goat, v. 12-17. The ordinances concerning each of these are much the same, yet they are repeated, to show the care we ought to take that all our services be done according to the appointment, and the pleasure God takes in the services that are so performed. It is likewise to intimate, what we need we have of precept upon the land, and the land is holy. 1. And if his oblation be a sacrifice of peace-offering, if he offer it of the herd, whether it be a male or female, he shall offer it without blemish before the Lord. 2. And he shall lay his hand upon the head of his offering, and kill it at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation; and Aaron's sons, the priests, shall sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about. 3. And he shall offer of the sacrifice of the peace-offering, an offering made by fire unto the Lord; the fat that covereth the inward, and all the fat that is upon the inwards, 4. And the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the flanks, and the caul above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall be take away. 5. And Aaron's sons shall burn it on the altar upon the burnt-sacrifice, which is upon the wood that is on the fire: it is an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the Lord.

The burnt-offerings had regard to God, as in himself the best of beings, most perfect and excellent; were purely expressive of adoration; and the efore were wholly burnt. But the peace-offerings had regard to God as a Benefactor to his creatures, and the giver of all good things to us; and therefore these were divided between the altar, the priest, and the owner. Peace signifies, 1. Reconciliation, concord, and communion. And so these were called peace-offerings, because in them God and his people did, as it were, feast together in token of friendship. The priest, who was ordained for men in things pertaining to God, gave part of this peace-offering to God, (that part which he required, and it was fit he should be first served,) burning it upon God's altar; part he gave to the giver, to be part of the fruit of his labours; and part he took to himself, and to the daysman that laid his hand upon them both. They could not thus eat together, unless they were agreed; so that it was a symbol of friendship and fellowship between God and man, and a confirmation of the covenant of peace. 2. It signifies prosperity and all happiness: Peace be to you, was as much All good be to you; and so the peace-offerings were offered, either, (1.) By way of supplication and request for some good that was wanted and desired. If a man were in the pursuit or expectation of any mercy, he would back his prayer for it with a peace-offering, and, probably, put up the prayer when he laid his hand upon the head of the offering. Christ is our Peace, our Peace-Offering; for through him alone it is that we can expect to obtain mercy, and an abundance of it, and in him an upright prayer shall be acceptable and successful, though we bring not a peace-offering. The less costly our devotions are, the more lively and serious they should be. Or, (2.) By way of thanksgiving for some particular mercy received; it is called a peace-offering of thanksgiving, for so it was sometimes; as in other cases a vow, ch. 7. 15, 16. And some make the original word to signify retribution. When they had received any special mercy, and were inquiring what they should render, this they were directed to render to the God of their mercies as a grateful acknowledgment of VOL. I.—3 B
the benefit done to them, Ps. 116. 12. And we must offer to God the sacrifice of praise continually, by Christ our Peace; and then this shall please the Lord better than an ox or bullock.

Now, 1. As to the matter of the peace-offering. Suppose it were of the herd, it must be without blemish; and, if it were a female, it was indifferent whether it was a heifer or a female, v. 1. In our spiritual offerings, it is not the sex, but the heart that God looks at, Gal. 3. 28.

11. As to the management of it. 1. The offerer was, by a solemn manumission, to transfer his interest in it to God, (v. 2.) and, with his hand on the head of the sacrifice, to acknowledge the particular mercies for which he designed this a thank-offering; or, if it were a vow, to make his prayer.

2. It must be killed; and though that might be done in any part of the court, yet it is said to be at the door of the tabernacle, because the mercies received or expected were acknowledged to come from God, and the prayers or praises were directed to him, and both, as it were, through that door. Our Lord Jesus has said, I am the Door, for he is indeed the Door of the tabernacle.

3. The priest must sprinkle the blood upon the altar, for it was the blood that made atonement for the soul; and though this was not a sin-offering, yet we must be taught that in all our offerings we must have an eye to Christ as the Propitiation for sin, as those who know that the best of our services cannot be accepted, unless through him our sins be pardoned. 4. And, moreover, we must always go along with our thankful acknowledgments; and, whatever mercy we pray for, in order to it, we must pray for the removal of guilt, as that which keeps good things from us. First, take away all iniquity, and then receive us graciously; or, give good, Hos. 14. 2.

4. All the fat of the inwards, that which we call the tender and inward, with the caul that encloses it, and the kidneys in the midst of it, were to be taken away, and burnt upon the altar, as an offering made by fire, v. 5. And that was all that was sacrificed to the Lord out of the peace-offering; how the rest was to be disposed of, we shall find, ch. 7. 11, &c. It is ordered to be burnt upon the burnt sacrifice, that is, the daily burnt-offering, the lamb which was offered every morning before any other sacrifice was made; so that the fat of the peace-offerings was an addition to that, and a continuation of it. The great sacrifice of peace, that of the Lamb of God which takes away the sins of the world, prepares the altar for our sacrifices of praise, which are not accepted till we are reconciled. Now the burning of this fat is supposed to signify, 1. The offering up of our good affections to God in all our prayers and praises. God must have the inward; for we must pour out our souls, and lift up our hearts, in prayer, and must bless his name with all that is within us. It is required that we be inward with God in every thing wherein we have to do with him. The fat denotes the best and choicest, which must always be devoted to God, who has made for us a feast of fat things. 2. The mortifying, or corrupt affections and lusts, and the burning up of them by the fire of divine grace, Col. 3. 5. Then we are truly thankful for former mercies, and prepared to receive further mercy, when we part with our sins, and have our minds cleared from all sensuality, by the spirit of judgment, and the spirit of burning, Isa. 4. 4.

6. And if his offering for a sacrifice of peace-offering unto the Lord be of the flock, male or female, he shall offer it with-out blemish. 7. If he offer a lamb for his offering, then shall he offer it before the Lord. 8. And he shall lay his hand upon the head of his offering, and kill it before the tabernacle of the congregation; and Aaron's sons shall sprinkle the blood thereof round about upon the altar. 9. And he shall offer of the sacrifice of the peace-offering, an offering made by fire unto the Lord; the fat thereof, and the whole rump, it shall be taken off hard by the backbone; and the fat that covereth the inwards, and all the fat that is upon the inwards, 10. And the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, which is by the flanks, and the caul above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away. 11. And the priest shall burn it upon the altar; it is the food of the offering made by fire unto the Lord. 12. And if his offering be a goat, then shall he offer it before the Lord. 13. And he shall lay his hand upon the head of it, and kill it before the tabernacle of the congregation; and the sons of Aaron shall sprinkle the blood thereof upon the altar round about. 14. And he shall offer thereof his offering, even an offering made by fire unto the Lord; the fat that covereth the inwards, and all the fat that is upon the inwards, 15. And the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, which is by the flanks, and the caul above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away. 16. And the priest shall burn them upon the altar: it is the food of the offering made by fire, for a sweet savour. All the fat is the Lord's. 17. It shall be a perpetual statute for your generations, throughout all your dwellings, that ye eat neither fat nor blood.

Directions are here given concerning the peace-offering, if it were a sheep or a goat. Turtle-doves or young pigeons, which might be brought for whole burnt-offerings, were not allowed for peace-offerings, because they have no fat considerable enough to be burnt upon the altar; and they would be next to nothing, if they were to be divided according to the law of the peace-offerings. The laws concerning a lamb or goat, offered for a peace-offering, are much the same with those concerning a bullock, and a little now occurs here; but, 1. That the rump of the mutton was to be burnt with the fat of the inwards upon the altar; the whole rump, (v. 9.) because in those countries it was very fat and large. Some observe from this, that, be a thing ever so contemptible, God can make it useful by applying it to his service. Thus God is said to give more abundant honours to that part which lacked, 1 Cor. 12. 23, 24. 2. That that which was burnt upon the altar is called the food of the offering, v. 11. 16. It fed the holy fire; it was acceptable to God as our food is to us; and since in the tabernacle God did, as it were, keep house among them, by the offerings in the altar he kept a good table, as Solomon in his court, 1 Kings, 4. 22, &c.
2. Here is a general rule laid down, that all the fat is the Lord's, (v. 16.) and a law made thereupon, that they should eat neither fat nor blood, no not in their private houses, v. 17. (1.) As for the fat it is not meant of that which is intercalated with the meat, that they might eat; (Neh. 8. 10.) but the fat of the inwards, the suet, which was always God's part out of the sacrificed beasts; and therefore they must not eat of it, no not out of the beasts that they killed for their common use. Thus would God preserve the honour of that which was sacred to himself. They must not only not feed upon that very fat which was to be the forehead of the altar, but not upon any like it, lest the table of the Lord, (as the altar is called,) if something were not reserved peculiar to it, should become contemptible, and the fruit thereof, even its meat, contemptible, Mal. 1. 7, 12. (2.) The blood was universally forbidden likewise, for the same reason that the fat was, because it was God's part of every sacrifice. The heathen drank the blood of their sacrifices; hence we read of their drink-offerings of blood, Ps. 16. 4. But God would not permit the blood that made atonement to be used as a common thing, (Heb. 10. 29.) nor will he allow us, though we have the comfort of the atonement made, to assume to ourselves any share in the honour of making it. He that glorifies, let him glory in the Lord, and to his praise let all the blood be poured out.

CHAP. IV.

This chapter is concerning the sin-offering, which was properly intended to make atonement for a sin committed through ignorance; either, I. By the priest himself, v. 1-12. Or, II. By the whole congregation, v. 13-21. Or, III. By a ruler, v. 22-26. Or, IV. By a private person, v. 27-35.

1. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 2. Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a soul shall sin through ignorance against any of the commandments of the Lord, concerning things which ought not to be done, and shall do against any of them: 3. If the priest that is anointed do sin according to the sin of the people; then let him bring, for his sin which he hath sinned, a young bullock without blemish unto the Lord for a sin-offering. 4. And he shall bring the bullock unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation before the Lord; and shall lay his hand upon the bullock's head, and kill the bullock before the Lord. 5. And the priest that is anointed shall take of the bullock's blood, and bring it to the tabernacle of the congregation: 6. And the priest shall dip his finger in the blood, and sprinkle the blood seven times before the Lord, before the vail of the sanctuary. 7. And the priest shall put some of the blood upon the horns of the altar of sweet incense before the Lord, which is in the tabernacle of the congregation; and shall pour all the blood of the bullock at the bottom of the altar of the burnt-offering, which is at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation. 8. And he shall take off from it all the fat of the bullock for the sin-offering; the fat that covereth the inwards, and all the fat that is upon the inwards, 9. And the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, which is by the flanks, and the caul above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall be take away. 10. As it was taken off from the bullock of the sacrifice of peace-offerings; and the priest shall burn them upon the altar of the burnt-offering. 11. And the skin of the bullock, and all his flesh, with his head, and with his legs, and his inwards, and his dung, 12. Even the whole bullock shall he carry forth without the camp unto a clean place, where the ashes are poured out, and burn him on the wood with fire: where the ashes are poured out shall he be burnt.

The laws contained in the three first chapters seem to have been delivered to Moses at one time. Here begin the statutes of another session, another day. From the throne of glory between the cherubims God delivered these orders. And he enters now upon a subject more strictly new than those before. Burnt-offerings, meat-offerings, and peace-offerings, it should seem, had been offered before the giving of the law upon mount Sinai; those sacrifices in which kings had not been altogether acquainted with, (Gen. 8. 20. Exod. 20. 24.) and in those they had respect to sin, to make atonement for it, Josh. 1. 5. But the law being now added because of transgressions, (Gal. 5. 19.) and having entered, that eventually the offence might abound, (Rom. 3. 20.) they were put into a way of making atonement for sin more particularly by sacrifice, which was (more than any of the ceremonial institutes) the grand end of the law of Moses. (Gal. 3. 19.) And it seemed, Moses was led to write this chapter, that the law might be made more plain and easy to be understood.

I. The general case supposed, we have, v. 2. We observe, 1. Concerning sin in general, That it is described to be against any of the commandments of the Lord; for sin is the transgression of the law, the divine law. The wits or wills of men, or their intentions, or their inductions, cannot make that to be sin which the law of God has not made to be so. It is said likewise, if a soul sin, for it is not sin, if it be not some way or other the soul's act; hence it is called the sin of the soul, (Mic. 6. 7.) and it is the soul that is injured by it, Prov. 8. 36. 2. Concerning the sins for which those offerings were appointed. (1.) They are supposed to be overt acts; for had they been to bring a sacrifice for every sinful thought, or word, it had been endless. Aaron was made for those in the gross, on the day of expiation, once a year, but these are said to be done against the commandments. (2.) They are supposed to be sins of commission, things which ought not to be done. Omissions are sins, and must come into judgment; but what had been omitted at one time might be done at another; and so, to obey was but a part of what was supposed to be; but those are sins, which are sins of omission. (3.) They are supposed to be sins committed through ignorance. If they were done premeditatedly, and with an avowed contempt of the law, and the Law-Maker, the offender was to be cut off, and there remained no sacrifice for the sin, Heb. 10. 26. 27. Num. 15. 30. But if the offender were either ignorant of the law, as in divers instances, we may suppose many were, (so numerous and various were the prohibitions, or were surprised into the sin unawares, the circumstances being such as made it evident that his resolution
against the sin was sincere, but that he was overtaken in it, as the expression is, (Gal. 6. 1.) in this case, relief was provided by the remedial law of the sin-offering. And the Jews say, "Those crimes only were to be expiated by sacrifice, if committed ignorantly, for which the criminal was to have been cut off, if they had been committed presumptuously."  

II. The law begins with the case of the 

1. That he must bring a bullock without blemish for a sin-offering (v. 3.) as valuable an offering as that for the whole congregation; (v. 14.) whereas for any other ruler, or a common person, a kid of the goats should serve, v. 23, 28. This intimated the greatness of the guilt connected with the sin of a high priest. The eminence of his station, and his relation both to God and to the people, greatly aggravated his offences; see Rom. 2. 21. 

2. The hand of the offerer must be laid upon the head of the offerer (v. 4.) with a solemn penitent confession of the sin he had committed, putting it upon the head of the sin-offering, ch 26. 21. No remission without confession, Ps. 32. 5. Prov. 28. 13. 

3. It signifies also a confidence in this instituted way of expiating guilt, as a figure of something better yet to come, which they could not steadfastly discern. He that laid his hand on the head of the bullock, thereby owned that he deserved to die himself; and that it was God's great mercy, that he would please to accept the offering of this beast to die for him. The Jewish writers themselves say, that neither the sin-offering nor the trespass-offering made atonement, except for those that repent, and believe in their atonement. 

3. The bullock must be killed, and a great deal of the flesh must be之处 in the disposing of the blood; for it was the blood that made atonement, and without shedding of blood there was no remission, v. 5. 7. Some of the blood of the high priest's sin-offering was to be sprinkled seven times before the vail, with an eye toward the mercy-seat, though it was vailed; some of it was to be put upon the horns of the golden altar, because at that altar the priest himself ministered; and thus was signified the putting away of that pollution, which from his sins did cleave to his services. It likewise serves to illustrate the influence which Christ's satisfaction has upon the prevalence of his intercession. The blood of his sacrifice is put upon the altar of his incense, and sprinkled before the Lord. When this was done, the remainder of the blood was poured at the foot of the brazen altar. By this rite, the sprinkling was preserved to have the privilege of presiding now, by his blood, thus poured out like water; it likewise signified the pouring out of the soul before God by true repentance; and typified our Saviour's pouring out his soul unto death. 

4. The fat of the inward was to be burnt upon the altar of burnt-offering, v. 6. 10. By this, the intention of the offering and of the atonement made by it was directed to the glory of God, who having been dishonoured by the sin, was thus honoured by the sacrifice. It signified the sharp sufferings of our Lord Jesus, when he was made sin, that is, a Sin-offering for us, especially the sorrows of his soul and his inward agonies. It likewise teaches us, in conformity to the death of Christ, to crucify the flesh. 

5. The head and body of the beast, skin and all, were to be carried without the camp, to a certain place appointed for that purpose, and there burnt to ashes, v. 11, 12. This was very significant, (1.) Of the duty of repentance, which is the putting away of sin as a detestable thing, which our souls hates. True penitents say to their idols, "Get you hence; What have we to do any more with idols?" The sin-offering is called sin. What they did to that, we must do to our sins; the body of sin must be destroyed, Rom. 6. 20. (2.) Of the privilege of remission. When God pardons sin, he quite abolishes it, casts it behind his back; The iniquity of Judah shall be sought for, and not found. The apostle takes particular notice of this ceremony, and applies it to Christ, (Heb. 13. 11. 13.) who suffered without the gate, in the place of a skull, where the ashes of dead men, as those of the altar, were poured out. 

13. And if the whole congregation of Israel sin through ignorance, and the thing be hid from the eyes of the assembly, and they do something against any of the commandments of the Lord, concerning things which should not be done, and are guilty; 14. When the sin which they have sinned against it is known, then the congregation shall offer a young bullock for the sin, and bring him before the tabernacle of the congregation. 15. And the elders of the congregation shall lay their hands upon the head of the bullock before the Lord; and the bullock shall be killed before the Lord. 

16. And the priest that is anointed shall bring of the bullock's blood to the tabernacle of the congregation; 17. And the priest shall dip his finger in some of the blood, and sprinkle it seven times before the Lord, even before the vail. 18. And he shall put some of the blood upon the horns of the altar, which is before the Lord, that is in the tabernacle of the congregation, and shall pour out all the blood at the bottom of the altar of the burnt-offering, which is at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation. 19. And he shall take all his fat from him, and burn it upon the altar. 20. And he shall do with the bullock as he did with the bullock for a sin-offering, so shall he do with this; and the priest shall make an atonement for them, and it shall be forgiven them. 21. And he shall carry forth the bullock without the camp, and burn him as he burned the first bullock: it is a sin-offering for the congregation. 

This is the law for the expiating the guilt of a national sin by a sin-offering. If the leaders of the people, through mistake misconceiving the law, caused them to err, when the mistake was discovered, an offering must be brought, that wrath might not come upon the whole congregation. Observe
1. It is possible that the church may err, and that her guides may mislead her. It is here supposed, that the whole congregation may sin, and sin through ignorance. God will always have a church on earth; but he never said it should be infallible, or perfectly pure from corruption, on this side heaven.

2. When a sacrifice was to be offered for the whole congregation, the elders were to lay their hands upon the head of it, three of them at least, as representatives of the people, and agents for them. The sin we suppose to have been some common custom, taken up and used by the generality of the people, upon presumption of its being lawful, which afterward, upon search, appeared to be otherwise. In this case, the commonness of the usage, received perhaps by tradition from their fathers, and the vulgar opinion of its being lawful, would not so far excuse them from sin, but that they must bring a sacrifice to make atonement for it. There are many bad customs, and forms of speeches, which are thought to have no harm in them, and yet may bring guilt and wrath upon a land, which therefore it concerns the elders both to reform, and to intercede with God for the pardon of, Joel 2. 16.

3. The blood of this sin-offering, as of the former, was to be sprinkled seven times before the Lord, v. 17. It was not to be poured out there, but sprinkled only; for the cleansing virtue of the blood of Christ was to be sufficiently represented by sprinkling. Is 52. 15. It was to be sprinkled seven times; seven is a number of perfection, because when God had made the world in six days, he rested the seventh; so this signified the perfect satisfaction Christ made, and the complete cleansing of the souls of the faithful by it; see Heb. 10. 14. The blood was likewise to be put upon the horns of the incense-altar, to which there seems to be an allusion, (Jer. 17. 1.) where the sin of Judah is said to be graven upon the horns of their altars. If they did not forget their sins, the putting of the blood of their sin-offerings upon the horns of their altars, instead of taking away their guilt, did but bind it on the faster, perpetuated the remembrance of it, and remained a witness against them. It is likewise alluded to, (Rev. 9. 13.) where a voice is heard from the four horns of the golden altar, to give to the elders of the saints, which are acceptable and prevalent only by virtue of the blood of the Sin-offering put upon the horns of that altar; compare Rev. 8. 3.

4. When the offering is completed, it is said, atonement is made, and the sin shall be forgiven, v. 20. The promise of remission is founded upon the atonement. It is spoken here of the forgiveness of the sin of the whole congregation, that is, the turning away of those national judgments which the sin deserved. Note, The saving of churches and kingdoms from ruin is owing to the satisfaction and mediation of Christ.

22. When a ruler hath sinned, and done somewhat through ignorance against any of the commandments of the Lord his God, concerning things which should not be done, and is guilty; 23. Or if his sin, wherein he hath sinned, come to his knowledge; he shall bring his offering, a kid of the goats, a male without blemish; 24. And he shall lay his hand upon the head of the goat, and kill it in the place where they kill the burnt-offering before the Lord: it is a sin-offering. 25. And the priest shall take of the blood of the sin-offering with his finger, and put it upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offering, and shall pour out his blood at the bottom of the altar of burnt-offering. 26. And he shall burn all his fat upon the altar, as the fat of the sacrifice of peace-offerings; and the priest shall make an atonement for him as concerning his sin, and it shall be forgiven him.

Observe here, 1. That God takes notice of, and is displeased with, the sins of rulers. They who have power to call others to account, are themselves accountable to the Ruler of rulers, for, as high as they are, there is a higher than they. This is intimated, in that here only the commandment transgressed is said to be the commandment of the Lord his God, v. 22. He is a prince to others, but let him know the Lord is a God to him. 2. The sin of the ruler, which he committed through ignorance, is supposed afterward to come to his knowledge, (v. 25.) which must be either by the check of his own conscience, or by the reproof of his friends, both which we should all, even the best and greatest, not only submit to, but be thankful for. What we have done amiss, we should be very desirous to come to the knowledge of. That which I see not, teach thou me, and show me wherein I have erred, are prayers we should put up to God every day; that though through ignorance we fall into sin, we may not through ignorance lie still in it. 3. The sin-offering for a ruler was to be a kid of the goats, not a bullock, as for the priest, and the whole congregation; nor was the blood of his sin-offering to be brought into the tabernacle, as of the other two, but it was all bestowed upon the burnt altar; (v. 22.) nor was the flesh of it to be burnt as that of the other two, without the camp, which intimated that the sin of a ruler, though worse than that of a common person, yet was not so heinous, nor of such pernicious consequence, as the sin of the high priest, or of the whole congregation. A kid of the goats was sufficient to be offered for a ruler, but a bullock for a tribe; to intimate that the ruler, though a prince among princes—bigger, more important, and of more dignity or value than the rest of the people—yet to be more considerate of sin with reference to himself, when great men give ill examples, but worse when all men follow them. 4. It is promised that the atonement shall be excepted, and the sin forgiven; (v. 26.) to wit, if he repent and reform; for otherwise, God swears, concerning Eli, a judge in Israel, that the iniquity of his house should not be purged with sacrifice nor offering for ever, 1 Sam. 3. 14.

27. And if any one of the common people sin through ignorance, while he doeth somewhat against any of the commandments of the Lord concerning things which ought not to be done, and be guilty; 28. Or if his sin, which he hath sinned, come to his knowledge; then he shall bring his offering, a kid of the goats, a female without blemish, for his sin which he hath sinned. 29. And he shall lay his hand upon the head of the sin-offering, and slay the sin-offering in the place of the burnt-offering. 30. And the priest shall take of the blood thereof with his finger, and put it upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offering, and shall pour out all the blood thereof at the bottom of the altar. 31. And he shall take away all the
fat thereof, as the fat is taken away from off the sacrifice of peace-offerings; and the priest shall burn it upon the altar, for a sweet savour unto the Lord; and the priest shall make an atonement for him, and it shall be forgiven him. 32. And if he bring a lamb for a sin-offering, he shall bring it a female without blemish. 33. And he shall lay his hand upon the head of the sin-offering, and say it for a sin-offering, in the place where they kill the burnt-offering. 34. And the priest shall take of the blood of the sin-offering with his finger, and put it upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offering, and shall pour out all the blood thereof at the bottom of the altar. 35. And he shall take away all the fat thereof, as the fat of the lamb is taken away from off the sacrifice of the peace-offerings; and the priest shall burn them upon the altar, according to the offerings made by fire unto the Lord; and the priest shall make an atonement for his sin that he hath committed, and it shall be forgiven him.

Here is the law of the sin-offering for a common person, which differs from that for a ruler only in this, that a private person might bring either a kid or a lamb, a ruler only a kid; and that for a ruler must be a male, for the other a female: in all the circumstances of the management of the offering they agreed. Observe, 1. The case supposed, If any one of the common people sin through ignorance, v. 27. The prophet supposes that they were not so likely as the great men to know the way of the Lord, and the judgment of their God, (Jer. 5. 4.) and yet, if they sin through ignorance, they must bring a sin-offering. Note, Even sins of ignorance need to be atoned for by sacrifice. To be able to plead, when we are charged with sin, that we did it ignorantly, and that the surprise of temptation did not bring us off, if we be not indebted to that grace, Christ hath died, and entitl’d to the benefit of that. We have all need to pray, with David, (and he was a ruler,) to be cleansed from secret faults, the errors which we ourselves do not understand, or are not aware of, Ps. 19. 12. 2. That the sins of ignorance committed by a single person, a common, obscure person, did require a sacrifice for, as the greatest are not above the censure, so the meanest are not below the cognizance, of the divine justice. None of the common people, if offenders, were overlooked in a crowd. 3. That a sin-offering was not admitted only, but accepted, even from one of the common people, and an atonement made by it, v. 31, 33. Here rich and poor, prince and peasant, meet together; they are both alike welcome to Christ, and an interest in his sacrifice, upon the same terms. See Job 34. 19.

From all these laws concerning the sin-offerings we may learn, (1.) To hate sin, and to watch against it. This is certainly a very bad thing, to make atonement for which so many innocent and useful creatures must be slain and mangled thus. (2.) To value Christ, the great and true Sin-offering, whose blood cleanses from all sin, which it was not possible that the blood of bulls and goats should take away. Now if any man sin, Christ is the Propitiation, (1 John 2. 1, 2,) not for Jews only, but for Gentiles. And perhaps there was some allusion to this law concerning sacrifices for sins of ignorance, in that prayer of Christ’s, just when he was offering up himself a sacrifice, Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do.

CHAP. V.

This chapter, and part of the next, concerns the trespass-offering. The difference between this and the sin-offering lay not so much in the sacrifices themselves, and the management of them, as in the occasions of the offering of them. They were both intended to make atonement for sin; but the former was more general, this applied to some particular instances. Observe what is here said, 1. Concerning the trespass. If a man sin, 1. In concealing his knowledge, when he is adjured, v. 1. 2. In touching an unclean thing, v. 2, 3. 3. In swearing, v. 5. 4. In embezzling, v. 14. 5. In any sin of infirmity, v. 17, 19. Some other cases there are, in which these offerings were to be offered, ch. 6. 2.—4. 12.—19. 21. Numb. 6. 12. 2. Concerning the trespass-offering. 1. Of the flock, v. 5, 6. 2. Of fowls, v. 7, 8. 3. Of flour, v. 11, 13, but chiefly a ram without blemish, v. 15, 19.

1. And if a soul sin, and hear the voice of swearing, and is a witness, whether he had seen or known of it; if he do not utter it, then he shall bear his iniquity: 2. Or if a soul touch any unclean thing, whether it be a carcase of an unclean beast, or a carcase of unclean cattle, or the carcase of unclean creeping things, and if it be hidden from him; he also shall be unclean, and guilty: 3. Or if he touch the uncleaness of man, whatsoever uncleanness it be that a man shall be defiled, and it be hid from him; when he knoweth of it, then he shall be guilty: 4. Or if a soul swear, pronouncing with his lips to do evil, or to do good, whatsoever it be that a man shall pronounce with an oath, and it be hid from him; when he knoweth of it, then he shall be guilty in one of these. 5. And it shall be, when he shall be guilty in one of these things, that he shall confess that he hath sinned in that thing. 6. And he shall bring his trespass-offering unto the Lord, for his sin which he hath sinned, a female from the flock, a lamb or a kid of the goats, for a sin-offering; and the priest shall make an atonement for him concerning his sin.

The offences here supposed are,

1. A man’s concealing the truth, when he was sworn as a witness to speak the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. Judges among the Jews had power to adjure, not only the witnesses, as with us, but the person suspected, (contrary to a rule of our law, that no man be bound to accuse himself,) as appears by the high priest’s adjuring our Saviour, who thereupon answered, though before he stood silent, Matt. 26. 63, 64. Now, (v. 1, 2.) If a soul sin, that is, a person, (for the soul is the man,) if he hear the voice of swearing, that is, if he be adjured to testify what he knows, by an oath of the Lord upon him, (1 Kings 8. 31,) if in such a case for seven of offending one that either by his friend or may be his enemy, he refuses to give evidence, or gives it but in part, he shall bear his iniquity. And that is a heavy burden, which, if some course be not taken to get it removed, will sink a man to the lowest hell. He that heareth
cursing, that is, that is thus adjudged, and bewrayeth it to him, that stiles his evidence, and doth not utter it, he is a partner with the sinner, and hathet his own soul; see Prov. 29. 24. Let all that are called out at any time to bear testimony, think of this law, and be free and open in their evidence, and take heed of prevaricating. An oath of the Lord is a sacred thing, and he that calleth upon it, and then draweth back, is a companion with the roguish and guilty.

3. Man's touching any thing that was ceremonially unclean, v. 2, 3. If a man, polluted by such touch, came into the sanctuary inconsiderately, or if he neglected to wash himself according to the law, then he was to look upon himself as under guilt, and must bring his offering. Though his touching of the unclean thing contracted only a ceremonial defilement, yet his neglect to wash himself according to the law was such an instance either of carelessness or contempt, as contracted a moral guilt. If at first it be hid from him, yet when he knows it, he shall be guilty. Note, As soon as ever God by his Spirit convinces our consciences of any sin or duty, we must immediately set in with the conviction, and prosecute it, as those that are not ashamed to own our former mistakes.

3. Rash speaking, that is, a man shall do or not do such a thing; if the performance of his oath afterward prove either unlawful or impracticable, by which he is discharged from the obligation; yet he must bring an offering to atone for his folly in swearing so rashly, as David that he would kill Abishai. And then it was, that he must say before the angel, that it was an error; (Eccl. 5. 6.) He shall be guilty in one of these, (ch. 5. 4.) guilty if he do not perform his oath; and yet, if the matter of it were evil, guilty if he do. Such wretched dilemmas as these do some men bring themselves into by their own rashness and folly; go which way they will, their consciences are wounded; sin stares them in the face, so sadly are they mazed in the words of their mouth. A more sad dilemma this is than that of the lepers, "If we sit still, we die; if we stir, we die." Wisdom and watchfulness beforehand would prevent these straits.

Now in these cases, (1.) The offender must confess his sin, and bring his offering; (v. 5, 6.) and the offering was not accepted, unless it was accompanied with a penitential confession, and a humble prayer for pardon. Observe, the confession must be particular, that he hath sinned in that thing; such as the oath he took, (1.) Or the vow, (2.) Or the promise, (3.) I have done this evil; and Achan's, (Josh. 7. 20.) Thus and thus have I done. Deceit lies in generals; many will own in general they have sinned, for that all must own, so that it is not any particular reproach to them; but that they have sinned in this thing, they stand too much upon their honour to acknowledge; but the way to be well assured of pardon, and to be well armed against sin for the future, is to be particular in our penitent confessions. (2.) The priest must make an atonement for him. As the atonement was not accepted without his repetition, so his repentance would not justify him without the atonement. Thus in our reconciliation to God, Christ's part and our's are both needful.

7. And if he be not able to bring a lamb, then he shall bring, for his trespass which he hath committed, two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, unto the Lord: one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt-offering. And he shall bring them unto the priest, who shall offer that which is for the sin-offering first, and wring off his head from his neck, but shall not divide it asunder: 9. And he shall sprinkle of the blood of the sin-offering upon the side of the altar, and the rest of the blood shall be wrung out at the bottom of the altar: it is a sin-offering. 10. And he shall offer the second for a burnt-offering, according to the manner: and the priest shall make an atonement for him, for his sin which he hath sinned, and it shall be forgiven him. 11. But if he be not able to bring two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, then he that sinned shall bring for his offering the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour, for a sin-offering; he shall put no oil upon it, neither shall he put any frankincense thereon; for it is a sin-offering. 12. Then shall he bring it to the priest, and the priest shall take his handful of it, even a memorial thereof, and burn it on the altar, according to the offerings made by fire unto the Lord: it is a sin-offering. 13. And the priest shall make an atonement for him, as touching his sin that he hath sinned in one of these, and it shall be forgiven him: and the remnant shall be the priest's as a meat-offering.

Provision is here made for the poor of God's people, and the pacifying of their consciences under the sense of guilt. Those that were not able to bring a lamb, might bring for a sin-offering a pair of turtle-doves, or two young pigeons; nay, if any who were so extremely poor, that they were not able to procure those so often as they would have occasion, they might bring a potte of fine flour, and that should be accepted. Thus the expense of the sin-offering was brought lower than that of any other offering; to teach us that no man's poverty shall ever be a bar in the way of his pardon. The poorest of all may have atonement made for them, if it be not their own fault. Thus the poor are evangelized; and no man shall say that he had not wherewithal to bear the charges of a journey to heaven.

Now, 1. If the sinner brought two doves, one was to be offered for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt-offering, v. 7. Observe, (1.) Before he offered the burnt-offering, which was for the honour and praise of God, he must offer the sin-offering, to make atonement. We must first see to it, that our peace be made with God, and then we may expect that our services for his glory will be accepted. The sin-offering must make way for the burnt-offering. (2.) After the sin-offering, which made atonement, came the burnt-offering, as an acknowledgment made, in great measure, by the priest, in appointing and accepting the atonement.

2. If he brought fine flour, a handful of it was to be offered, but without either oil or frankincense; (v. 11.) not only because that would make it too costly for the poor, for whose comfort this sacrifice was appointed, but because it was a sin-offering and therefore, to show the loathsomeness of the sin for which it was offered, it must not be made either to the taste by oil, or to the smell by frankincense. The unsavouriness of the offering was to intimate that the sinner must never relish his sin again as he had done. God by these sacrifices did speak, (1.) Comfort to those that had offended, that they might not despair, or pine away in their iniquity; but peace being thus made for them with God, they might have peace in him. (2.) Caution likewise not to offend any more, remembering what an
expensive troublesome thing it was to make ato-
me.
14. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 15. If a soul commit a trespass, and sin through ignorance, in the holy things of the Lord: then he shall bring, for his trespass unto the Lord, a ram without blemish out of the flock, with thy estimation by shekels of silver, after the shekel of the sanctuary, for a trespass-offering: 16. And he shall make amends for the harm that he hath done in the holy thing, and shall add the fifth part thereto, and give it unto the priest: and the priest shall make an atonement for him with the ram of the trespass-offering, and it shall be forgiven him. 17. And if a soul sin, and commit any of these things which are forbidden to be done by the commandments of the Lord; though he wist it not, yet is he guilty, and shall bear his iniquity. 18. And he shall bring a ram without blemish out of the flock, with thy estimation, for a trespass-offering, unto the priest: and the priest shall make an atonement for him concerning his ignorance wherein he erred, and wist it not; and it shall be forgiven him. 19. It is a trespass-offering; he hath certainly trespassed against the Lord.

Hitherto in this chapter orders were given concerning those sacrifices that were both sin-offerings and trespass-offerings, for they go by both names, v. 6. Here we have the law concerning those that were properly and peculiarly trespass-offerings, which were offered to atone for trespasses done against a neighbour; those sins we commonly call trespasses. Now injuries done to another may be either in holy things, or in common things: of the former we have the law in these verses: of the latter, in the beginning of the next chapter. If a man did harm (as it is, v. 16.) in the holy things of the Lord, he thereby committed a trespass against the priests, the Lord's ministers, who were intrusted with the care of these holy things, and had the benefit of them. Now if a man did alienate or convert to his own use any thing that was dedicated to God, unwittingly, he was to bring this sacrifice; as suppose he had ignorantly made use of the tithes, or first-fruits, or first-born of his cattle, or (which, it should seem by ch. 22. 14. 16.) principally meant here) had eaten any of those parts of the sacrifices which were appropriated to the priests; this was a trespass. It was supposed to be done through forgetfulness, or want of care or zeal: for if it was done presumptuously, and in contempt of the law, the offender died without mercy, Heb. 10. 28. But in case of negligence and ignorance this sacrifice was appointed; and Moses is told,

What must be done in case the trespass appeared to be certain. The trespasser must, (1.) Bring an offering to the Lord, in which all those that were purely trespass-offerings, must be a ram without blemish, "of the second year," say the Jewish doctors. (2.) He must likewise make restitution to the priest according to a just estimation of the thing which he had so laden; adding a fifth part to it, that he might learn to take more heed to the next time of embezzeiing what was sacred to God, finding to his cost that there was nothing got by it, and that he paid dear for his oversights.

2. What must be done in case it were doubtful whether he had trespassed or not: he had cause to suspect it, but he said it not, (v. 17.) that is, he was not very certain; in this case, because it is good to be sure, he must bring his trespass-offering, and the value of that which he feared he had embezzled; only he was not to add the fifth part to it. Now this was designed to show the very great evil there is in sacrifice; Achan, that was guilty of it presumptuously, died for it; so did Ananias and Sapphira. But this goes further to show the evil of it, that it is a sin to God, through mere ignorance, and unwittingly, alienated the holy things, nay, if he did but suspect that he had done so, he must be at the expense, not only of a full restitution with interest, but of an offering, with the trouble of bringing it, and must take shame to himself, by making confession of it; so bad a thing is it to invade God's property, and so cautious should we be to abstain from all appearances of this evil. We are also taught here to be jealous over ourselves, with a guilty jealousy, to ask pardon for the sin, and make satisfaction for the wrong, which we do but suspect ourselves guilty of. In doubtful cases we should take and keep the safer side.

CHAP. VI.

The seven first verses of this chapter would fitly have been added to the foregoing chapter, being a continuation of the law of the trespass-offering, and the putting of other cases in which it was to be offered; and with this end the instructions God gave concerning the several kinds of sacrifices that should be offered; and then at v. 8. (which in the original begins a new section of the law,) he comes to appoint the several rites and ceremonies concerning these sacrifices, which had not been mentioned before. 1. The burnt-offering, v. 8. 13. 2. The meat-offering, (v. 14. 18.) particularly that at the consecration of the priest, v. 19. 23. 3. The sin-offering, v. 24. 30.

1. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 2. If a soul sin, and commit a trespass against the Lord, and lie unto his neighbour in that which was delivered him to keep, or in fellowship, or in a thing taken away by violence, or hath deceived his neighbour; 3. Or have found that which was lost, and lieth concerning it, and sweareth falsely; in any of these that a man doeth, sinning therein: 4. Then it shall be, because he hath sinned, and is guilty, that he shall restore that which he took violently away, or the thing which he hath deceitfully gotten, or that which was delivered him to keep, or the lost thing which he found. 5. Or all that about which he hath sworn falsely; he shall even restore it in the principal, and shall add the fifth part more thereto, and give it unto him to whom it appertaineth, in the day of his trespass-offering. 6. And he shall bring his trespass-offering unto the Lord, a ram without blemish out of the flock, with thy estimation, for a trespass-offering, unto the priest: 7. And the priest shall make an atonement for him before the Lord: and it shall be forgiven him for
any thing of all that he hath done in trespassing therein.

This is the latter part of the law of the trespass-offering: the former part, which concerned trespasses about holy things, we had in the close of the foregoing chapter; this concerns trespasses in common things.

1. The trespass supposed, v. 2, 3. Though all the instances relate to our neighbour, yet it is called a trespass against the Lord; because, though the injury be done immediately to our neighbour, yet an affront is thereby given to his Maker, and our Master. He that speaks evil of his brother, is said to speak evil of the law, and consequently of the Law-Maker, Jam. 4. 11. Though the person injured be ever so mean and despisable, and every way our inferior, yet if he be wronged, the wrong is against God who has made the command of loving our neighbour second to that of loving himself. The trespasses instance are, (1.) Denying a trust; If a man lie unto his neighbour in that which was delivered him to keep; or, which is worse, which was lent him for his use. If we claim that as our own, which is only borrowed, left in our custody, or committed to our care, this is a trespass against the Lord, who, for the benefit of society, has made us a faith and a truth maintained. (2.) Deceiving a partner; If a man lie in fellowship, claiming a sole interest in that wherein he has but a joint-interest. (3.) Disowning a manifest wrong; If a man has the front to lie in a thing taken away by violence, which ordinarily cannot be hid. (4.) Deceiving in commerce; or, as some think, by false accusation; if a man have deceitfully oppressed his neighbour, as some read it, either with words in due, or extorting what is not. (5.) Detaining what is found, and denying it; (v. 3.) If a man have found that which was lost, he must not call it his own presently, but endeavour to find out the owner, to whom it must be restored; this is doing as we would be done by: but he that lies concerning it, that says he knows nothing of it, when he does, especially if he be such that he with a false oath, he trespasseth against the Lord, who to every thing that is sin is a Witness, but in a case, to him it was called the lie and the high affront when he is called to witness a lie.

2. The trespass-offering appointed. (1.) In the day of his trespass-offering he must make satisfaction to his brother. This must be first done; if thy brother hath ought against thee, (v. 4, 5.) Because he hath sinned and is guilty, that is, is convicted of his guilt by his own conscience, and is touched with remorse for it; seeing himself guilty before God, let him faithfully restore all that he has got by fraud or oppression, with a fifth part added, to make amends to the owner for the loss and trouble he had sustained in the meantime; let him account both for debt and damages. Note, Where wrong has been done, restitution must be made; and till it is made to the utmost of our power, or an equivalent accepted by the person wronged, we cannot have the comfort of the forgiveness of the sin; for the keeping of what is unjustly got, and the taking and withholding of such as lie in his continued unrighteousness. To repent is to undo what we have done amiss, which (whatever we pretend) we cannot be said to do, till we restore what has been got by it, as Zaccheus, (Luke 19. 8.) and make satisfaction for the wrong done. (2.) He must then come and offer his gift, must bring his trespass-offering to the Lord, whom he had offended, and the priest must make an atonement for him. v. 6, 7. This trespass-offering could not, of itself, make satisfaction for sin, or reconciliation between God and the sinner, but as it signified the atonement that was to be made by our Lord Jesus, when he should make his soul an offering for sin, a trespass-offering; it is the same word that is here used, Isa. 53. 10. The trespasses here mentioned are trespasses still against the law of Christ, which insists as much upon justice and truth as ever the law of nature or the law of Moses did: and though now we may have them pardoned without a trespass-offering, yet not without true repentance, restitution, reformation, and an assumption of the righteousness of Christ; and if any make the more bold with their sins, because they are not now put to the expense of a trespass-offering for them, they turn the grace of God into vaine, and so bring upon themselves a swift destruction. The Lord is the avenger of all such, 1 Thess. 4. 6.

8. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 9. Command Aaron and his sons, saying, This is the law of the burnt-offering: (it is the burnt-offering, because of the burning upon the altar all night unto the morning; and the fire of the altar shall be burning in it.) 10. And the priest shall put on his linen garment, and his linen breeches shall he put upon his flesh, and take up the ashes which the fire hath consumed with the burnt-offering on the altar, and he shall put them beside the altar. 11. And he shall put off his garments, and put on other garments, and carry forth the ashes without the camp, unto a clean place. 12. And the fire upon the altar shall be burning in it; it shall not be put out: and the priest shall burn wood on it every morning, and lay the burnt-offering in order upon it, and he shall burn thereon the fat of the peace-offerings. 13. The fire shall ever be burning upon the altar: it shall never go out.

Hitherto, Moses had given the peculiar instructions concerning the sacrifices; but here begin the instructions he was to give to the priests; he must command Aaron and his sons, v. 9. The priests were rulers in the house of God, but these rulers must be ruled; and they that had the command of others must themselves be commanded. Let ministers remember, that not only commissions, but commands, were given to Aaron and his sons, who must be in subjection to them.

In these verses we have the law of the burnt-offering, as far as it was the peculiar cares of the priests. The daily sacrifice of a lamb, which was offered morning and evening for the whole congregation, is here briefly referred to.

1. The priest must take care of the ashes of the burnt-offering, that they be decently disposed of, v. 10, 11. He must clear the altar of them every morning, and put them on the east-side of the altar, which was before the temple chamber; this he must do in his linen garment, which he always wore when he did any service at the altar; and then he must shift himself, and put on other garments, either such as were his common wear, or (as some think) other priestly garments less honourable, and must carry the ashes unto a clean place without the camp. Now, (1.) God would have this done, for the honour of his altar; and the sacrifices that were burnt upon it. Even the ashes of the sacrifice must be preserved, to testify the regard God had to it; by the burnt-offering he was honoured, and therefore thus it was honoured. And some think...
And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 
20. This is the offering of Aaron and of his sons, which they shall offer unto the Lord in the day when he is anointed; the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour for a meat-offering perpetual, half of it in the morning, and half thereof at night. 21. In a pan it shall be made with oil; and when it is baked thou shalt bring it in: and the baked pieces of the meat-offering shalt thou offer for a sweet savour unto the Lord. 22. And the priest of his sons that is anointed in his stead shall offer it: it is a statute for ever unto the Lord; it shall be wholly burnt. 23. For every meat-offering for the priest shall be wholly burnt: it shall not be eaten.

The meat-offering was either that which was offered by the people, or that by the priests at their own charge.

1. As to the common meat-offering; only a handful of it was to be burnt upon the altar, all the rest was allowed to the priests for their food. The law of the burnt-offerings was such as imposed upon the priests a great deal of care and work, but allowed them little profit; for the flesh was wholly burnt, and the priests had nothing but the skin. But to make them amends, the greatest part of the meat-offerings was reserved for themselves, part of it being offered for a sweet savour, which was put into a golden censer, and burnt upon the altar. The remainder was given to the priests, and they were permitted to portion it out as they thought best. This was a common practice among the Heathens; for the priests, and the servants of God's house, (v. 9.) were allowed better provender than the rest of the people. Accordingly, the Jews tell us, that the priests of the ancients used to give the people their portion of the meat-offerings before breakfast, and that of the sin-offerings before dinner. They did not themselves keep those sacrifices, but gave the people their share of them, as who that has no bread gives his friends a morsel of it.

2. All Christians, being spiritual priests, do themselves share in the spiritual sacrifices they offer. It is not God that is the Gainer by them; the handful burnt upon the altar was not worth speaking of, in comparison with the priest's share; we ourselves are the gainers by our religious services. Let God have all the frankincense, and the priests shall have the flour and the oil; what we give to God the praise and honour of, we may take to ourselves the comfort and benefit of.

The laws concerning the eating of it were, [1.] That it must be eaten unleavened, v. 16 What was offered to God must have no leaven in it, and the priests must have it as the altar had it, and no otherwise. Thus we must keep the feasts of the Lord with the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth, (2.) It must be eaten in the court of the tabernacle, (here called the holy place,) in some room prepared by the side of the court for this purpose. It was a great crime to carry any of it out of the court. The very eating of it was a sacred rite by which they were to honour God; and therefore it must be done in a religious manner, and with a holy reverence, which was preserved by confining it to the holy place. [3.] The males only might eat it, v. 16. Of the sorts of flesh, as the first-fruits and tithes, and the shoulder and breasts of the peace-offerings, the daughters of the priests might eat for, they might be carried out of the court; but this was of the most holy things, which being to be eaten only in the tabernacle, the sons of Aaron only might eat of it. [4.] The priests only, that were clean, might eat of it, v. 18. Every one that toucheth them shall be unclean.
the furniture of the table upon which these holy things were eaten, must be appropriated to that use only, and never after used as common things.

2. As to the consecration meat-offering, which was offered for the priests themselves, it was to be wholly burnt and none of it eaten, v. 23. It comes in here as an exception to the foregoing law. It should seem that this law concerning the meat-offering at initiation did not only oblige the high priest to offer it, and on that day only that he was anointed, and so for his successors in the day they were anointed; but the Jewish writers say, that, by this law, every priest, on the day he first entered upon his ministry, was bound to offer this meat-offering; and that the high priest was bound to offer it every day of his life, from the day in which he was anointed; and that it was to be offered beside the meat-offering that attended the morning and evening sacrifice, because it is said here to be a meat-offering perpetual, v. 20. Josephus says, "The high priest sacrificed twice every day at his own charges, and this was his sacrifice." Note, Those whom God has advanced above others in dignity and power, ought to consider that he expects more from them than from others, and should take every intimation of service to be done for him. The meat-offering of the priest was to be baked as it were to be eaten, and yet it must be wholly burnt. Though the priest that ministered was to be paid for serving the people, yet there was no reason that he should be paid for serving the high priest, who was the father of the family of the priests, and whom, therefore, any priest should take a pleasure in serving gratis. Nor was it fit that the priests should eat of the offerings of a priest; for as the sins of the people were typically transferred to the priests, which was signified by their eating of their offerings, (Hos. 4. 8.) so the sins of the priests must be typically transferred to the altar, which therefore must eat up all their offerings. We are all undone, both ministers and people, if we must bear our own iniquity; nor could we have had any comfort or hope, if God had not laid on his dear Son the iniquity of us all, and he is both the Priest and the Altar.

24. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 25. Speak unto Aaron and to his sons, saying, This is the law of the sin-offering: In the place where the burnt-offering is killed shall the sin-offering be killed before the Lord; it is most holy. 26. The priest that offereth it for sin shall eat it: in the holy place shall it be eaten, in the court of the tabernacle of the congregation. 27. Whosoever shall touch the flesh thereof shall be holy: and when there is sprinkled of the blood thereof upon any garment, thou shalt wash that whereon it was sprinkled in the holy place. 28. But the earthen vessel wherein it is sodden shall be broken: and if it be sodden in a brass pot, it shall be both scoured, and rinsed in water. 29. All the males among the priests shall eat thereof: it is most holy. 30. And no sin-offering, whereof any of the blood is brought into the tabernacle of the congregation, to reconcile withal in the holy place, shall be eaten: it shall be burnt in the fire.

We have here so much of the law of the sin-offering as did peculiarly concern the priests that offered it. As, 1. That it must be killed, in the place where the burnt-offering was killed, (v. 25.) that was on the north side of the altar, (ch. 1. 11.) which some think typified the crucifying of Christ on mount Calvary, which was on the north side of Jerusalem. 2. That the priest who offered it for the sinner, was, (with his sons, or other priests, v. 26.) to eat the flesh of it, after the blood and fat had been offered to God, in the court of the tabernacle, v. 26. Hereby too we are to bear the iniquity of the congregation, as it is explained, ch. 16. 17.

3. The blood of the sin-offering was with great reverence to be washed out of the clothes on which it happened to light, (v. 27.) which signified the awful regard we ought to have to the blood of Christ, not counting it a common thing; that blood must be sprinkled on the conscience, not on the railing. 4. The vessel in which the flesh of the sin-offering was boiled, must be broken, if it were an earthen one; and, if a brazen one, well-washed, v. 28. This intimated, that the defilement was not wholly taken away by the offering, but did rather cleave to it, such was the weakness and deficiency of these sacrifices; but the blood of Christ thoroughly cleanses from all sin, and after it there needs no cleansing.

5. That all this must be understood of the common sin-offerings, not of these; for the priest, or the body of the congregation, either occasional, or stated, upon the day of atonement: for it had been before ordained, and was now ratified, that if the blood of the offering was brought into the holy place, as it was in those extraordinary cases, the flesh was not to be eaten, but burnt without the camp, v. 30. Hence the apostle infers the advantage we have under the gospel, above what they had under the law; for though they had the law, yet the tabernacle, to reconcile within the holy place, yet we have a right by faith to eat of the altar, (Heb. 10. 10. 12.) and so to take the comfort of the great Propitiation.

CHAP. VII.

Here is, I. The law of the trespass-offering, (v. 1. 7.) with some further directions concerning the burnt-offering and the meat-offering. 2. The law of the peace-offering. The eating of it, (v. 11. 21.) on which occasion the prohibition of eating fat or blood is repeated, (v. 22. 27.) and the priest's share of it, v. 28. 34. III. The conclusion of these institutions, v. 35. 38.

1. LIKewise this is the law of the trespass-offering: it is most holy. 2. In the place where they kill the burnt-offering they shall kill the trespass-offering: and the blood thereof shall be sprinkled round about upon the altar. 3. And he shall offer of it all the fat thereof; the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards, 4. And the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the flanks, and the caul that is above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall be taken away: 5. And the priest shall burn them upon the altar for an offering made by fire unto the Lord; it is a trespass-offering. 6. Every male among the priests shall eat thereof: it shall be eaten in the holy place: it is most holy. 7. As the sin-offering is, so is the trespass-offering: there is one law for them: the priest that maketh atonement therewith shall have it. 8. And the priest that offereth any man's burnt-offering, even the priest shall have to himself the skin of the burnt-offering which
9. And all the meat-offering that is baken in the oven, and all that is dressed in the frying-pan, and in the pan, shall be the priest's that offereth it. 10. And every meat-offering, mingled with oil, and dry, shall all the sons of Aaron have, one as much as another.

Observe here,
1. Concerning the trespass-offering; that being near to the same nature with the sin-offering, it was to be governed by the same rules, v. 6. When the blood and fat were offered to God to make atonement, the priests were to eat the flesh, as that of the sin-offering, in the holy place. The Jews have a tradition (as we have it from the learned Bishop Patrick) concerning the sprinkling of the blood of the trespass-offering round about upon the altar, "That there was a scarlet line which went round about the altar exactly in the middle, and the blood of the burnt-offerings was sprinkled round about above the line, but that of the trespass-offerings and peace-offerings round about below the line." As to the flesh of the trespass-offering, the right to it belonged to the priest that offered it, v. 7. He that did the work must have the wages; this was an encouragement to the priests to give diligent attendance on the altar; they were more restless and busy they were, the more they got. Note, The more diligent we are in the services of religion, the more we shall reap the advantages of it. But any of the priests, and the males of their families, might be invited by him to whom it belonged to partake with him, v. 6. Every male among the priests shall eat thereof, that is, may eat thereof, in the holy place. And, no doubt it was the usage to treat one another with those perquisites of their office, by which friendship and fellowship were kept up among the priests. Freely they had received, and must freely give. It seems the offerer was not himself to have any share of his trespass-offering, as he was to have of his peace-offering; but it was all divided between the altar and the priest. They offered peace-offerings in thankfulness for mercy, and then it was proper to feast; but they offered trespass-offerings in self-imposing sin, and then fasting was more proper, in token of holy mourning, and a resolution to abstain from sin.

2. Concerning the burnt-offering; it is here appointed that the priest that offered it should have the skin, (v. 8.) which, no doubt, he might make money of. "This" (the Jews say) "is meant only for the burnt-offerings which were offered by particular persons; for the priests of the skins of the burnt-offerings for the congregation went to the repair of the sanctuary." Some suggest, that this appointment will help us to understand God's clothing our first parents with coats of skins, Gen. 3. 21. It is probable that the beasts whose skins they were, were offered in sacrifice as whole burnt-offerings, and that Adam was the priest that offered them; and then God gave him the skins, as a reward for his pains; and thus Adam made clothes for himself and his wife, in remembrance of which, the skins ever after pertained to the priest; and see Gen. 27. 16.

3. Concerning the meat-offering; if it was dressed, it was fit to be eaten immediately; and therefore the priest that offered it was to have it, v. 9. If it was dry, there was not so much occasion for being in haste to use it; and therefore an equal dividend of it must be made among all the priests that were then in waiting, v. 10.

11. And this is the law of the sacrifice of peace-offerings, which he shall offer unto the Lord. 12. If he offer it for a thank-offering, then he shall offer with the sacrifice of thanksgiving unleavened cakes mingled with oil, and unleavened wafers anointed with oil, and cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour, fried. 13. Besides the cakes, he shall offer for his offering leavened bread with the sacrifice of thanksgiving of his peace-offerings. 14. And of it he shall offer one out of the whole oblation for a heave-offering unto the Lord, and it shall be the priest's that sprinkleth the blood of the peace-offerings. 15. And the flesh of the sacrifice of his peace-offerings for thanksgiving shall be eaten the same day that it is offered; he shall not leave any of it until the morning. 16. But if the sacrifice of his offering be a vow, or a voluntary offering, it shall be eaten the same day that he offereth the sacrifice: and on the morrow also the remainder of it shall be eaten: 17. But the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice on the third day shall be burnt with fire. 18. And if any of the flesh of the sacrifice of his peace-offerings be eaten at all on the third day, it shall not be accepted, neither shall it be imputed unto him that offereth it: it shall be an abomination, and the soul that eateth of it shall bear his iniquity. 19. And the flesh that toucheth any unclean thing shall not be eaten; it shall be burnt with fire: and as for the flesh, all that is clean shall eat thereof. 20. But the soul that eateth of the flesh of the sacrifice of peace-offerings that pertain unto the Lord, having his uncleanliness upon him, even that soul shall be cut off from his people. 21. Moreover, the soul that toucheth any unclean thing, as the uncleaness of man, or any unclean beast, or any abominable unclean thing, and eat of the flesh of the sacrifice of peace-offerings which pertain unto the Lord, even that soul shall be cut off from his people. 22. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 23. Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, Ye shall eat no manner of fat, of ox, or of sheep, or of goat. 24. And the fat of the beast that dieth of itself, and the fat of that which is torn with beasts, may be used in any other use; but ye shall in no wise eat of it. 25. For whatsoever eateth the fat of the beast, of which men offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord, even the soul that eateth it shall be cut off from his people. 26. Moreover, ye shall eat no manner of blood, whether it be of fowl, or of beast, in any of your dwellings. 27. Whatsoever soul it be that eateth any manner of blood, even that soul shall be cut off from his people. 28. And the Lord spake unto
Moses, saying, 29. Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, He that offereth the sacrifice of his peace-offerings unto the Lord, shall bring his oblation unto the Lord of the sacrifice of his peace-offerings, 30. His own hands shall bring the offerings of the Lord made by fire; the fat with the breast, it shall he bring, that the breast may be waved for a wave-offering before the Lord. 31. And the priest shall burn the fat upon the altar; but the breast shall be Aaron's and his sons'. 32. And the right shoulder shall ye give unto the priest for a heave-offering of the sacrifices of your peace-offerings. 33. He among the sons of Aaron, that offereth the blood of the peace-offerings, and the fat, shall have the right shoulder for his part. 34. For the wave-breast and the heave-shoulder have I taken of the children of Israel from off the sacrifices of their peace-offerings, and have given them unto Aaron the priest and unto his sons, by a statute for ever from among the children of Israel.

All this relates to the peace-offerings: it is the repetition and explication of what we had before, with divers additions.

I. The nature and intention of the peace-offerings are here more distinctly opened. They were offered, either, 1. In thankfulness for some special mercy received, such as recovery from sickness, preservation in a journey, deliverance at sea, redemption out of captivity, all which are specified in Ps. 107. and for them men are called upon to offer the sacrifice of thanksgiving, v. 22. Or, 2. In performance of some vow, which a man made when he was in distress, (v. 16.) and this was less honourable than the former, though the omission of it would have been more culpable. Or, 3. In supplication for some special mercy which a man was in the pursuit and expectation of, here called a voluntary offering. This accompanied a man's prayers, as the former did his praises. We do not find that men were bound by the law, unless they had bound themselves by vow, to offer these peace-offerings, upon such occasions as those on which they were to bring their sacrifices of atonement, in case of sin committed. Not but that prayer and praise are as much our duty as repentance is; but here, in the expressions of their sense of mercy, God left them more to their liberty, than in the expressions of their sense of sin, to try the generosity of their devotion, and that their sacrifices, being free-will offerings, might be the more laudable and acceptable; and, by obliging them to bring the sacrifices of atonement, God will show the necessity of the great Propitiation.

II. The rites and ceremonies about the peace-offerings are enlarged upon.

1. If it was offered for a thanksgiving, a meat-offering must be offered with it, cakes of several sorts, (v. 12.) and which was peculiar to the peace-offerings. Leavened bread must be offered, not to be burnt upon the altar, that was forbidden, (ch. 2. 11.) but to be eaten with the flesh of the sacrifice, that nothing might be wanting to make it a complete and pleasant feast; for unleavened bread was less grateful to the taste; and therefore, though enjoined in the passover for a particular reason, yet in other festivals, leavened bread, which was lighter and more pleasant, was appointed, that men might feast at God's table as well as at their own. And some think that a meat-offering is required to be brought with every peace-offering, as a sign of the unfitness of that of thanksgiving, by that law here, (v. 29.) which obliges an oblation with it, that the table might be as well-furnished as the altar.

2. The flesh of the peace-offerings, both that which was the priest's share, and that which was the offerer's, must be eaten quickly, and not kept long, either raw or dressed, cold. If it was a peace-offering for thanksgiving, it must be all eaten the same day that it was offered, (v. 17.) if a special voluntary offering, it must be eaten either the same day or the day after, v. 16. If any was left beyond the time limited, it was to be burnt; (v. 17.) and if any person ate of it, it should be animadverted upon as a very high misdemeanor, v. 18. Though they were not obliged to eat it in the holy place as those offerings that are called most holy, but might take it to their own tents, and feast upon it there, yet God would have this part of the flesh to be given to the priest, between that and other meat, and religiously to observe it: that whereas they might keep other meat cold in the house as long as they thought fit, and warm it again if they pleased, and eat it three or four days after, they might not do so with the flesh of their peace-offerings; that must be eaten immediately. (1.) Because God would not have that holy flesh to be in danger of putrefying, or being fly-blown to prevent which, it must be salted with fire, (as the expression is, Mark 9, 49.) if it were kept; as, if it was used, it must be salted with salt. (2.) Because God would not have his people to be niggardly and sparing, and distrustful of providence, but cheerfully to enjoy what God gives them, (Ecc. 8, 13.) and to do good with it, and not to be anxiously solicitous for the morrow. (3.) The flesh of the peace-offerings was God's treat, and therefore could have the disposal of it; and he orders it to be used generously for the entertainment of their friends, and charitably for the relief of the poor; to show that he is a beneficent Benefactor, giving us all things richly to enjoy, the bread of the day in its day. If the sacrifice was a thanksgiving, they were especially obliged thus to testify their holy joy in God's goodness by their holy feasting. This law is made very strict, (v. 18.) that if the offerer did not take care to have all his offering eaten by himself, or his family, his friends, or his servants, and brought not this flesh within the time limited by the law; and if, in the event of any part being left, he should burn it, (which was the most decent way of disposing of it,) the sacrifices upon the altar being consumed by fire, then his offering should not be accepted, nor imputed to him. Note, All the benefit of our religious services is lost, if we do not improve them, and manage ourselves afterwards. They are not acceptable to God, if they have not a due check and season upon ourselves. If a man seemed generous in bringing a peace-offering, and yet afterward proved sneaking and paltry in the using of it, it was as if he had never brought it; nay, it shall be an abomination. Note, There is no mean between God's acceptance and his abhorrence. If persons and performances are sincere and upright, they are acceptable; if not, they are rejected. He that comes after the time appointed, shall bear his iniquity, that is, he shall be cut off from his people, as it is explained, (ch. 19. 8.) where this law is repeated. This law of eating the peace-offerings before the third day, that they might not putrefy, is applicable to the resurrection of Christ after two days, that, being God's Holy One, he might not see corruption, Ps. 16. 10. And some think that it instructs us speedily, and without delay, to partake
of Christ and his grace; feeding and festooning
themselves with flesh, while it is called to day. (Heb.
3. 13, 14.) For it will be too late shortly.
3. Both the flesh and those that eat it must be
pure. (1.) The flesh must touch no unclean things;
if it did, it must not be eaten, but burnt, v. 19. If,
in carrying it from the altar to the place where it
was eaten, a dog touched it, or it touched a dead
body or any other unclean thing, it was then unfit
to be used in a religious feast. Everything we ho-
meat in the holy God with must be pure, and kept
from all pollution. It is a case adjudged,
(Hag. 2. 12.) that the holy flesh could not by its
touch communicate holiness to what was common;
but by this law it is determined, that, by the touch
of that which was unclean, it received pollution
from it; which intimates that the infection of sin
is more easily and more frequently communicated,
than the savour of grace. (2.) It must not be eaten
by the unclean. Then pass on. "If a person was upon
any account ceremonially unclean, it was at his
peril, if he presumed to eat of the flesh of the peace-
offerings, v. 20, 21. Holy things are only for holy
persons; the holiness of the food being ceremo-
nial, those were incapacitated to partake of it who
lay under any ceremonial uncleanness; but we are
hereby taught to preserve ourselves pure from all
the pollutions of sin, that we may receive the benefit
and comfort of the Lord's sacrifice. Pet. 2. 1, 2. Our
consciences must be purged from dead works, that
we may be fit to serve the living God, Heb. 9. 14.
But if any dare to partake of the table of the Lord,
under the pollution of sin unrepented of; and so
proflane sacred things, they eat and drink judgment to-
themselves, as those did that ate of the peace-offer-
ings in their uncleanness, 1 Cor. 11. 29. A good
reason for the strictness of this law is intimated in
the ceremonies of the peace-offerings, (v. 20.) and
again, (v. 21.) that they partake unto the Lord:
whatsoever pertains to the Lord, is sacred, and must
be used with great reverence, and not with unhal-
lowed hands. "Be ye holy, for God is holy, and
ye pertain to him." 4. The eating of blood and the fat
of the inwards is here again prohibited; and the prohibition is an-
nounced in the name of God, as in the other cases, ch. 3. 17. (1.) The prohibition of the fat seems to be
confined to those beasts which were used for sa-
ricfe, the beves, sheep, and goats; but of the
reoe-buck, the hart, and other clean beasts, they
might eat the fat; for these only, of which offerings
were brought, are mentioned here, v. 23. 25. This
was to preserve in their minds a reverence for
God's altar; on which the fat of the inwards was
burned, and the blood poured out, as an olive of for-
bidden fruit—i.e., he in danger of being cut off by the hand of
God—if ignorantly, he is to bring a sin-offering,
and so to pay dear for his carelessness." To eat of the
flesh of that which died of itself, or was torn
of beasts, was unlawful; but to eat of the fat of such
was doubly unlawful, v. 24. (2.) The prohibition of the
blood is more general, (v. 27.) on the cause the
try was offered to God only by way of acknowledge-
ment; but the blood made atonement for the soul,
and so typified Christ's sacrifice much more than
the burning of the fat did; to this, therefore, a
greater reverence must be paid, till these types had
their accomplishment in the offering up of the holy
of Christ once for all. The Jews rightly expand
this law, as forbidding only the blood of the life, as
they express it, not that which we call the gravy,
for of that they supposed it was lawful to eat.
5. The priest's share of the peace-offerings is here
cut out for himself; out of every beast that
was offered for a peace-offering, the priest that
offered it was to have to himself the breast and the
right shoulder, v. 30 . . . 34. Observe here, (1.)
That when the sacrifice was killed, the offering him-
self must, with all that had been done for him, be a part
of it, that he might signify thereby his cheerful
offering it up to God, and his desire that it might be ac-
cepted. He was with his own hands to lift it up,
in token of his regard to God as the God of heaven;
and then to wave it to and fro, in token of his re-
gard to God, as the Lord of the whole earth; to
whom thus, as far as he could reach, he offered it,
showing his readiness and wish to do him honour.
Now, this which was thus burned and waved, was
the fat, and the breast, and the right shoulder, it
was all offered to God; and then he ordered the fat
to his altar, and the breast and shoulder to his
priest, both being his receivers. (2.) That, when
the fat was burnt, the priest took his part, on which
he and his family were to feast, as well as the of-
ferer and his family. In holy joy and thanksgiving,
it is good to have our ministers to go before us, and
to be our mouth to God. The melody is then
sweet, when he that sows and they that reap re-
joice together. Some observe a significance in the
parts assigned to the priests: the breast and the
shoulder intimate the affections and the actions,
which must be devoted to the honour of God by all
his people, and to the service also of the church by
all his priests. Christ, our great Peace-offering;
feasts all the believers with the breast and
shoulder, with the dearest love, to be the
strongest and surest supports; for he is the Wisdom of
God, and the Power of God. When Saul was de-
signated for a king, Samuel ordered the shoulder of
the peace-offering to be set before him, (1 Sam. 9.
24.) which gave him a hint of something great and
sacred intended him. Jesus Christ is our great
Peace-offering; for he made himself a Sacrifice not
only to accomplish redemption, but to present God's
purse, but to purchase a blessing for us, and all God.
By our joyful partaking of the benefits of redemption,
we feast upon the sacrifice; to signify which, the
Lord's supper was instituted.
35. This is the portion of the anointing of
Aaron, and of the anointing of his sons, out
of the offerings of the Lord made by fire,
in the day when he presented them to minis-
ter unto the Lord in the priest's office ; 36. Which the Lord commanded to be given
them of the children of Israel, in the day
that he anointed them, by a statute for ever
throughout their generations. 37. This is the
law of the burnt-offering, of the meat-offer-
ing, and of the sin-offering, and of the tres-
pass-offering, and of the consecrations, and
of the sacrifice of the peace-offerings; 38. Which the Lord commanded Moses to
mount Sinai, in the day that he commanded
the children of Israel to offer their oblations
unto the Lord, in the wilderness of Sinai.

Here is the conclusion of these laws concerning the sacrifices, though some of them are afterward
repeated and explained. They are to be consider-
ed, 1. As a grant to the priests, v. 35, 36. In
the day they were ordained to that work and office, this
provision was made for their comfortable mainte-
nance. Note, God will take care that those who
are employed for him be well paid and well provid-
ed for. They that receive the anointing of the Spirit
to minister unto the Lord, shall have their
portion, and it shall be a worthy portion, out of the
offerings of the Lord; for God's work is its own
wages, and there is a present reward of obedience in obedience. 2. As a statute for ever to the people, that they should bring these offerings according to the rules prescribed, and cheerfully give the priests their share out of them. God commanded the children of Israel to offer their oblations, v. 38. Note, The solemn acts of religion were largely commanded. They are not the things that we are left to our liberty in, and which we may do or not do at our pleasure; but we are under indispensable obligations to perform them in their season; and it is at our peril, if we omit them. The observance of the laws of Christ cannot be less necessary than the observance of the laws of Moses was.

CHAP. VIII.

This chapter gives us an account of the solemn consecration of Aaron and his sons to the priest's office. I. It was done publicly, and the congregation was called together to be witnesses of it, v. 1-4. II. It was done exactly according to God's appointment, v. 5. 1. They were washed and dressed, v. 1-9, 13. 2. The tabernacle and the utensils of it were anointed, and then the priests, v. 10-12. 3. A sin-offering was offered for them, v. 14, 15. A burnt-offering, v. 18-21. 3. The ram of consecration, v. 22, 30. 6. The continuance of this solemnity for seven days, v. 31-36.

I. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 2. Take Aaron, and his sons with him, and the garments, and the anointing oil, and a bullock for the sin-offering, and two rams, and a basket of unleavened bread; 3. And gather thou all the congregation together unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation. 4. And Moses did as the Lord commanded him; and the assembly was gathered together unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation. 5. And Moses said unto the congregation, This is the thing which the Lord commanded to be done. 6. And Moses brought Aaron and his sons, and washed them with water.

7. And he put upon him the coat, and girded him with the girdle, and clothed him with the robe, and put the ephod upon him, and he girded him with the curious girdle of the ephod, and bound it unto him therewith. 8. And he put the breastplate upon him; also he put in the breastplate the Urim and the Thummim. 9. And he put the mitre upon his head; also upon the mitre, even upon his fore-front, did he put the golden plate, the holy crown; as the Lord commanded Moses. 10. And Moses took the anointing oil, and anointed the tabernacle, and all that was therein, and sanctified them. 11. And he sprinkled thereof upon the altar seven times, and anointed the altar, and all his vessels, both the laver and his foot, to sanctify them. 12. And he poured of the anointing oil upon Aaron's head, and anointed him, to sanctify him. 13. And Moses brought Aaron's sons, and put coats upon them, and girded them with girdles, and put bonnets upon them; as the Lord commanded Moses. God had given Moses orders to consecrate Aaron and his sons to the priest's office, when he was with him the first time upon Mount Sinai; (Exod. 28, and 29.) where we have also the particular instructions he had how to do it. Now here we have, 1. The orders repeated; what was there commanded to be done, is here commanded to be done now, v. 2, 3. The tabernacle was newly set up, and though the priests, would be as a candlestick without a candle, and how concerning sacrifices was newly given, but could not be observed without priests; yea though Aaron and his sons had been nominated to the office, they could not officiate till they were consecrated; which yet must not be done till the place of their ministration was prepared, and the ordinances instituted, that they might apply themselves to work as soon as ever they were consecrated, and might know they were ordained, not only to the honour and profit, but to the business of the priesthood. Aaron and his sons were near relations to Moses, and therefore he would not consecrate them till he had further orders, lest he should seem too forward to bring honour into his family.

II. The congregation called together at the door, that is, in the court of the tabernacle, v. 4. The elders and the chief of thousands, which represented the body of the people, were summoned to attend; for the court would hold but a few of the many thousands of Israel. It was done thus publicly, 1. Because it was a solemn transaction between God and Israel; the priests were to be ordained for men in things pertaining to God, for the maintaining of a settled correspondence, and the regulating of all affairs between the people and God; and therefore it was that all sides should appear to own the appointment, at the door of the tabernacle of meeting. 2. The spectators of the solemnity could not but be possessed, by the sight of it, with a great veneration for the priests and their office, which was necessary among a people so wretchedly prone as these were to envy and discontent. It was strange, that any of those who were witnesses of what was here done, should afterwards say, as some of them did, "Ye take too much upon you, ye sons of Levi;" but what would they have said, if it had been done clandestinely? Note, It is very fit, and of good use, that ministers should be ordained publicly, plēbe præsente—in the presence of the common people, according to the usage of the primitive church.

III. The commission read, v. 5. Moses, who was God's representative in this solemnity, produced his orders before the congregation, This is the thing which the Lord commanded to be done. Though God had crowned him king in Jeshurun, when he made his face to shine in the sight of all Israel; yet he did not institute or appoint anything in God's worship but what God himself had commanded. The priest and he delivered to them, was that which he had received from the Lord. Note, 1. Aaron, and the other priests, must have an eye to God's command; as their rule and warrant; for it is only in the observance of that, that they can expect to be owned and accepted of God. Thus we must be able to say, in all acts of religious worship, This is the thing which the Lord commanded to be done.

IV. The ceremony performed according to the divine pitch. 1. Aaron and his sons were washed with water, (v. 6.) to signify that they ought now to purify themselves from all sinful dispositions and inclinations, and ever after to keep themselves pure. Christ washes those from their sins in his own blood, whom he makes to our God kings and priests; (Re. 1, 5, 6.) and those that draw near to God must be washed in pure water, Heb. 10, 22. Though they were ever so clean before, and this filth was to be seen upon them, yet they must be
washed, to signify their purification from sin, with which they were polluted, \\
when they take their baths twelve. 2. They were clothed with the holy garments; \\
Aaron with his, (v. 7. 9.) which typified the dignity of Christ, our great \\
High Priest; and his sons with the r's, (v. 13.) which typified the \\
decency of Christians, who are spiritual priests. Christ wears the breast-plate of \\
judgment, and the holy crown; for the church's High Priest is her Prophet and 
King. All believers are clothed with the robe of righteousness, and girt 
with the girdle of truth, resolution, and close application; and their heads 
are bound, as the word here is, with the bonnet or diadem of beauty, 
the beauty of holiness. 3. The high priest was anointed, and, it should seem, 
the holy things were anointed at the same time; some think they were 
anointed before, but that it is mentioned here, because Aaron was anointed with the same oil that 
they were anointed with; but the manner of relating it here makes it more probable that it was 
done at the same time, and that the seven days employed in consecrating the altar were coincident 
with the seven days of the priests' consecration. The tabernacle, and all its utensils, had some of the 
anointing oil put upon them with Moses' finger, (v. 10.) so had the altar: (v. 11.) these were to 
sanctify the gold and the gift. (Matth. 23. 17. 19.) and therein must themselves be thus sanctified, 
but he poured it out more plentifully upon the head of Aaron, (v. 12.) so that it ran down to the 
skirts of his garments, because his union was to typify the 
anointing of Christ with the spirit, which was 
not given in measure to him. Yet all believers also have received the anointing, which puts an 
delible character upon them, 1 John 2. 27.

14. And he brought the bullock for the sin-offering: and Aaron and his sons laid 
their hands upon the head of the bullock for the sin-offering. 15. And he slew it; 
and Moses took the blood, and put it upon the horns of the altar round about 
with his finger, and purified the altar, and poured the blood at the bottom of the 
altar, and sanctified it, to make reconciliation upon it. 16. And he took all the fat 
that was upon the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, 
and their fat, and Moses burned it upon the altar. 17. But the bullock and his hide, his 
flesh and his dung, he burnt with fire without the camp; as the Lord commanded 
Moses. 18. And he brought the ram for the burnt-offering: and Aaron and his sons 
laid their hands upon the head of the ram. 19. And he killed it; and Moses sprinkled 
the blood upon the altar round about. 20. And he cut the ram into pieces, and Moses 
burnt the head, and the pieces, and the fat. 21. And he washed the inwards and the 
legs in water; and Moses burnt the whole 
ram upon the altar: it was a burnt-sacrifice for a sweet savour, and an offering made by 
fire unto the Lord; as the Lord commanded Moses. 22. And he brought the 
other ram, the ram of consecration: and Aaron and his sons laid their hands upon

the head of the ram. 23. And he slew it; 
and Moses took of the blood of it, and put it upon the tip of Aaron's right ear, and upon 
the thumb of his right hand, and upon 
the great toe of his right foot. 24. And he brought Aaron's sons, and Moses put 
of the blood upon the tip of their right ear, and upon the thumbs of their right hands, 
and upon the great toes of their right feet; and Moses sprinkled the blood upon the altar 
round about. 25. And he took the fat, and the rump, and all the fat that was upon 
the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, and their fat, and the right 
shoulder: 26. And out of the basket of unleavened bread, that was before the Lord, 
he took one unleavened cake, and a cake 
of oiled bread, and one wafer, and put them 
on the fat, and upon the right shoulder: 27. And he put all upon Aaron's hands, and 
upon his sons' hands, and waved them for a wave-offering before the Lord. 28. And 
Moses took them from off their hands, and burnt them on the altar upon the burnt-offering: 
they were consecrations for a sweet savour: it is an offering made by fire unto the Lord. 29. And Moses took the breast, and waved it for a wave-offering before the Lord: for of the ram of consecration it was Moses' part; as the Lord commanded Moses. 30. And Moses took of the anointing oil, and of the blood which was upon the altar, and sprinkled it upon Aaron, and upon his garments, and upon his sons, and upon his sons' garments with him; and sanctified Aaron, and his garments, and his 
sons, and his sons' garments with him.

The covenant of priesthood must be made by 
sacrifice, as well as other covenants, Ps. 50. 5. And 
thus Christ was consecrated by the sacrifice of him-
self, once for all. Sacrifices of each kind must be 
offered for the priests, that they might with the 
tenderer and concern offer the gifts and sacri-
fices on the people, with compassion on the igno-
rant, and on them that were out of the way, not in-
sulting over those for whom sacrifices were offered, 
remembering that they themselves had had sacri-
fices offered for them, being confused with 
infirmity.

1. A bullock, the largest sacrifice, was offered 
for a sin-offering, (v. 14.) that hereby atonement 
might be made, and they might not bring any of 
the guilt of the sons of the people into the new 
character they were now to put on. When 
Isaiah was sent to be a prophet, he was told to 
his comfort, Thine iniquity is taken away, Isa. 6.
7. Ministers, that are to declare the remission of 
sins to others, should give diligence to get it made 
sure to themselves in the first place, that their own 
sins are pardoned. Those to whom is committed the 
ministry of reconciliation, must first be reconciled 
to God themselves, that they may deal for the souls 
of others as for their own.

2. A ram was offered for a burnt-offering, v. 18. 
21. By this they gave to God the glory of this 
great honour which was now put upon them, and 
returned him praise for it, as Paul thanked Christ
Jesus put him into the ministry, 1 Tim. 1. 12. They also signified the devoting of themselves and all their service to the honour of God.

3. Another ram, called the ram of consecration, was offered for a peace-offering, v. 22, &c. The blood of it was part put on the priests, on their ears, thumbs, and toes, and part sprinkled upon the altar; and thus he did (as it were) marry them to the altar which they must all their days give attendance upon. All the ceremonies about this offering, as those before, were appointed by the express command of God; and, if we compare this chapter with Exod. 29, we shall find that the performance of the solemnity exactly agrees with the precept there, and in nothing varies. Here therefore, as in the account we had of the tabernacle and its vessels, it is again and again repeated, As the Lord commanded Moses. And thus Christ, when he sanctified himself with his own blood, had an eye to his Father's will in it, As the Father gave me commandment, so I do, John 14. 31.—10. 18.—6. 38.

31. And Moses said unto Aaron, and to his sons, Boil the flesh at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation; and there eat it with the bread that is in the basket of consecrations, as I commanded, saying, Aaron and his sons shall eat it. 32. And that which remaineth of the flesh and of the bread shall ye burn with fire. 33. And ye shall not go out of the door of the tabernacle of the congregation in seven days, until the days of your consecration be at an end: for seven days shall he consecrate you. 34. As he hath done this day, so the Lord hath commanded to do, to make an atonement for you. 35. Therefore shall ye abide at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation day and night, seven days, and keep the charge of the Lord, that ye die not: for so I am commanded. 36. So Aaron and his sons did all things which the Lord commanded by the hand of Moses.

Moses, having done his part of the ceremony, now leaves Aaron and his sons to do their's.

I. They must boil the flesh of their peace-offering, and eat it in the court of the tabernacle, and what remained they must burn with fire, v. 31, 32. This signified their thankful consent to the consecration: when God gave Ezekiel his commission, he bid him eat the roll, Ezek. 3. 1, 2.

II. They must not stir out of the court of the tabernacle for seven days, v. 33. The priesthood being a good warfare, they must thus learn to endure hard, and to disengage themselves from the affairs of this life, 2 Tim. 2. 3, 4. Being consecrated to their service, they must give themselves wholly to it, and attend continually to this very thing. Thus Christ's apostles were appointed to wait for the promise of the Father, Acts, 1. 4. During this time appointed for their consecration, they were daily to repeat the same sacrifices which were offered the first day, v. 34. This shows the imperfection of the legal sacrifices, which, because they could not take away sin, were often repeated, (Heb. 10. 1, 2.) but were here repeated seven times, (a number of perfection,) because they typified that one offering, which perfected for ever them that were sanctified. The work lasted seven days; for it was a kind of creation: and this time was appointed in honour of the sabbath, which, probably, was the last day of the seven; for which they were to prepare during the six days. Thus the time of our life, like the six days, must be our preparation for the perfection of our consecration to God in the ever lasting sabbath; they attended day and night, (v. 35,) and so constant should we be in our meditation upon God's laws. They attended to keep the charge of the Lord; we have also a charge to keep, an eternal God to glorify, an immortal soul to provide for, needful duty to be done, our generation to serve; and it must be our daily care to keep this charge, for it is the charge of the Lord our Master, who will shortly call us to an account about it, and it is at our utmost peril if we neglect it. Keep it, that ye die not; it is death, eternal death, to have dealings with the Lord in this way, without the beauty with which the consideration of this we must be kept in view. Lastly, We are told, (v. 36.) that Aaron and his sons did all that was commanded. Thus their consecration was completed; and thus they set an example, before the people, of an exact obedience to the laws of sacrifices now newly given, and then they could with the better grace teach them.

Thus the covenant of peace, (Num. 25. 12.) of life and peace, (Mal. 2. 5.) was made with Aaron and his sons; but, after all the ceremonies that were used in their consecration, there was one point of ratification which was reserved to be the honour and establishment of Christ's priesthood, which was this, that they were made priests within an oath, but Christ with an oath, (Heb. 7. 21.) for neither such priests nor their priesthood could continue, for Christ's is a perpetual and unchangeable priesthood.

Gospel-ministers are compared to them who served at the altar, for they minister about holy things, (1. Cor. 9. 13.) they are God's mouth to the people, and the people's to God, the pastors and teachers. Christ has appointed to continue in the church to the end of the world: they seem to be meant in that promise which points at gospel-times, (Psa. 110. 4.) and is taken from Levites. No man may take this honour to himself, but he who upon trial is found to be clothed and anointed by the Spirit of God with gifts and graces to qualify him for it; and who with purpose of heart devotes himself entirely to the service; and is then by the word and prayer, (for so every thing is sanctified,) and the imposition of the hands of those that give themselves to the word and prayer, set apart, consecrated to the office, and recommended to Christ as a vessel fit for the Lord's service. They are the marks (1. Tim.) of Levites. No man may take this honour upon himself, but he who upon trial is found to be clothed and anointed by the Spirit of God with gifts and graces to qualify him for it; and who with purpose of heart devotes himself entirely to the service; and is then by the word and prayer, (for so every thing is sanctified,) and the imposition of the hands of those that give themselves to the word and prayer, set apart, consecrated to the office, and recommended to Christ as a vessel fit for the Lord's service.

CHAP. IX.

Aaron and his sons, having been solemnly consecrated to the priesthood, are in this chapter entering upon the execution of their office, the very next day after their consecration. (v. 1.) I. God (by an interposition from God) appoints a meeting between God and his priests, as the representatives of his people, ordering them to attend him, and assuring them that he would appear to them, v. 1.—5. II. The meeting is held according to the appointment. 1. Aaron attends on God by sacrifice, offering a sin-offering and a burnt-offering for himself, (v. 8—14.) and then the offerings for the people, from whom he blessed in the name of the Lord, v. 15, 16. 2. God signifies his acceptance, (1.) Of their persons by showing them his glory, v. 23. (2.) Of their sacrifice, by consuming them with fire from heaven, v. 24.
1. And it came to pass, on the eighth day, that Moses called Aaron and his sons, and the elders of Israel. 2. And he said unto Aaron, Take thee a young calf for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering, without blemish, and offer them before the Lord. 3. And unto the children of Israel thou shalt speak, saying, Take ye a kid of the goats for a sin-offering; and a calf, and a lamb, both of the first year, without blemish, for a burnt-offering: 4. Also a bullock and a ram for peace-offerings, to sacrifice before the Lord; and a meat-offering mingled with oil: for to-day the Lord will appear unto you. 5. And they brought that which Moses commanded before the tabernacle of the congregation: and all the congregation drew near, and stood before the Lord. 6. And Moses said, This is the thing which the Lord commanded that ye should do: and the glory of the Lord shall appear unto you. 7. And Moses said unto Aaron, Go unto the altar, and offer thy sin-offering, and thy burnt-offering, and make an atonement for thyself and for the people: and offer the offering of the people, and make an atonement for them; as the Lord commanded.

Orders are here given for another solemnity upon the eighth day; for the newly-ordained priests were set to work immediately after the days of their consecration were finished, to let them know that they were not ordained to be idle: He that desires the office of a bishop, desires a good work, which must be looked at with desire, more than the honour and benefit. The priests had not so much as one day's respite from service allowed them, that they might discharge for themselves, and their children, and their kindred received their friends upon their elevation, but were busily employed the very next day after; for their consecration was the filling of their hands. God's spiritual priests have constant work cut out for them, which the duty of every day requires; and they that would give up their account with joy must redeem time; see Ezek. 43. 26, 27.

Now, 1. Moses raises their expectation of a glorious appearance of God to them this day; (v. 4.) "To-day the Lord will appear to you, that are the priests." And when all the congregation are gathered together, and stand before the Lord, he tells them, (v. 6.) "The glory of the Lord will appear to you." Though they had reason enough to believe God's acceptance of all that which they had done; and according to his appointment, upon the general assurance we have, that he is the Rewarder of them that diligently seek him, (notwithstanding he had not given them any sensible tokens of it,) yet, that if possible they and their might be effectually obliged to the service and worship of God, and might never turn aside to idols, the glory of God appeared to them, and visibly owned what they had done. We are not now to expect such appearances; we Christians walk more by faith, and less by sight, than they did. But we may be sure that God does draw nigh to those who draw nigh to him, and that the offerings of faith are really acceptable to him; though, the sacrifices being spiritual, the tokens of the acceptance are; as it is they should be, spiritual likewise. To them who are duly consecrated to God he will undoubtedly manifest himself.

2. He put both priests and people upon preparing to receive this favour which God designed them. Aaron and his sons, and the elders of Israel, are all summoned to attend, v. 1. Note, God will manifest himself in the solemn assemblies of his people and ministers; and those that would have the benefit and comfort of God's appearances, must in them give their attendance.

4. He is ordered to prepare his offerings; (v. 2.) A young calf for a sin-offering. The Jewish writers suggest, that a calf was appointed for a sin-offering, to remind him of his sin in making the golden calf, by which he had rendered himself for ever unworthy of the honour of the priesthood, and which he had reason to reflect upon with sorrow and shame, in all the atonements he made.

2. Aaron must direct the people to get their ready. Hitherto Moses had told the people what they must do; but now Aaron, as high priest over the house of God, must be their teacher in things pertaining to God; (v. 3.) Unto the children of Israel thou shalt speak. Now that he was to speak from them to God in the sacrifices, (the language of which he that appointed them very well understood,) he must speak from God to them in the sacrifices. The sacrifices were engines to engage the people's respect and obedience to him, as one that was set over them in the Lord, to adorn them.

3. Aaron must offer his own first, and then the people's; v. 7. Aaron must now go to the altar, Moses having showed him the way to it; and there, [1.] He must make an atonement for himself; for the high priest being conscious of his own guilt, ought, as for the people, so also for himself, to offer for sins, (Heb. 5. 2, 3.) and for himself first; for how can we expect to be accepted in our prayers for others, if we ourselves be not reconciled to God? Nor is any service pleasing to God, till the guilt of sin be removed by our interest in the great Propitiation. Those that have the care of the souls of others, are also hereby taught to look to their own in the first place; this charity must begin at home, though it must not end there. It is the charge to Timothy, to take care to save himself first, and then those that heard him, 1 Tim. 4. 16. The high priest made atonement for himself, as one that was joined with sinners; but we have a High Priest that was separated from sinners, and needed it not; and when Messiah the Prince was cut off as a sacrifice, it was not for himself; for he knew no sin. [2.] He must make an atonement for the people, by offering their sacrifices. Now that he was made a high priest, he must lay to heart the concerns of the people, and this as their great concern, their reconciliation to God, and the putting away of sin which had separated between them and God. He must make an atonement to the Lord commanded. See here the wonderful condescension of the mercy of God, that he not only allows an atonement to be made, but commands it; not only admits, but requires us to be reconciled to him. No room therefore is left to doubt, but that the atonement which is commanded will be accepted.

8. Aaron therefore went unto the altar, and slew the calf of the sin-offering, which was for himself. 9. And the sons of Aaron brought the blood unto him; and he dipped his finger in the blood, and put it upon the horns of the altar, and poured out the blood at the bottom of the altar. 10. But the fat,

LEVITICUS, IX.
and the kidneys, and the caul above the liver of the sin-offering, he burnt upon the altar; as the Lord commanded Moses. 11. And the flesh and the hide he burnt with fire without the camp. 12. And he slew the burnt-offering; and Aaron's sons presented unto him the blood, which he sprinkled round about upon the altar. 13. And they presented the burnt-offering unto him, with the pieces thereof, and the head; and he burnt them upon the altar. 14. And he did wash the inwards and the legs, and burnt them upon the burnt-offering on the altar. 15. And he brought the people's offering, and took the goat, which was the sin-offering for the people, and slew it, and offered it for sin, as the first. 16. And he brought the burnt-offering, and offered it according to the manner. 17. And he brought the meat-offering, and took a handful thereof, and burnt it upon the altar, beside the burnt-sacrifice of the morning. 18. He slew also the bullock and the ram, for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, which was for the people: and Aaron's sons presented unto him the blood, which he sprinkled upon the altar round about. 19. And the fat of the bullock and of the ram, the rump, and that which covereth the inwards, and the kidneys, and the caul above the liver: 20. And they put the fat upon the breasts, and he burnt the fat upon the altar: 21. And the breasts and the right shoulder Aaron waved for a wave-offering before the Lord; as Moses commanded. 22. And Aaron lift up his hand toward the people, and blessed them; and came down from offering of the sin-offering, and the burnt-offering, and peace-offerings.

These being the first offerings that ever were offered by the levitical priesthood, according to the newly-enacted law of sacrifices, the manner of offering them is particularly related, that it might appear how exactly they agreed with the institution.
1. Aaron with his own hands slew the offering, (v. 8.) and did the work of the inferior priests; for, as great as he was, he must not think any service below him which he could do for the honour of God; and as Moses had showed him how to do this work decently and dexterously, so he showed his sons that they might do likewise: for that is the best way of teaching; and thus parents should instruct their children by example. Therefore as Moses before, so Aaron now, offered some of each of the several sorts of sacrifices that were appointed, whose rites differed, that they might be thoroughly furnished for every good work. 2. He offered these beside the burnt-sacrifice of the morning, which was every day offered first, v. 17. Note, Our accustomed devotions morning and evening, alone, and in our families, must not be omitted upon any pretence whatsoever, no not when extraordinary services are to be performed; whatever is added, those must not be diminished. 3. It is not clear, whether, when it is said that he burnt such and such parts of the sacrifices upon the altar, (v. 10. 12.) the meaning is that he burnt them immediately with ordinary fire, as formerly, or that he laid them upon the altar ready to be burnt with the fire from heaven, which they expected; (v. 24.) or whether, as Bishop Patrick thinks, he burnt the offerings for himself with ordinary fire, but, when they were burnt out, he laid the people's sacrifices upon the altar, which were kindled and consumed by the fire of the Lord. 4. It is remarkable, because it is said of all these sacrifices, that he burnt them (except the burnt-offering for the people, of which it is said that he offered it according to the manner, (v. 16.) which seems to be equivalent,) that he did not kindle the fire to burn them, but that then the fire from the Lord fastened upon them, put out the fire that he had kindled, (as we say,) made a great flame; and suddenly consumed the remainder, which the fire he did kindle would have consumed slowly. 5. When Aaron had done all that a priest's part was to be done about the sacrifices, he lifted up his hand toward the people, and blessed them, v. 22. This was one part of the priest's work, in which he was a type of Christ, who came into the world to bless us; and when he was parted from his disciples at his ascension, he lifted up his hands; and suddenly kindled the fire which he had kindled, would have consumed slowly. 6. We are not told what Moses and Aaron went into the tabernacle of the congregation, and came out, and blessed the people; and the glory of the Lord appeared unto all the people. 23. And there came a fire out from before the Lord, and consumed upon the altar the burnt-offering and the fat: which when all the people saw, they shouted, and fell on their faces.

We are not told what Moses and Aaron went into the tabernacle to do, v. 23. Some of the Jewish writers say, "They went in to pray for the appearance of the divine glory;" most probably they went in that Moses might instruct Aaron how to do the service that was to be done there—burn incense, light the lamps, set the show-bread, &c. that he might instruct his sons in it. But when they came out, they both joined in blessing the people, who stood expecting the promised appearance of the divine glory: and it was now (when Moses and Aaron concurred in praying) that they had what they waited for. Note, God's manifestations of himself and his glory and grace are commonly given in answer to prayer. When Christ was praying, the heavens were opened, Luke 3. 21. The glory of God appeared, not while the sacrifices were in offering, but when the priests prayed, (as 2 Chron. 3. 13.) when they praised God; which intimates that the prayers and praises of God's spiritual priests are more pleasing to God than all burnt-offerings and sacrifices.

When the solemnity was finished, the blessing pronounced, and the congregation ready to be dismissed, in the close of the day, then God testified his acceptance, which gave them such satisfaction as was well worth waiting for.

1. The glory of the Lord appeared unto all the...
people, v. 25. What the appearance of it was we are not told; but no doubt, it was such as carried its own explanation; it was the fire which the Lord sent into the tabernacle, (Exod. 40. 34.) now showed itself at the door of the tabernacle to those that attended there, as a prince shows himself to the expecting crowd to gratify them. God hereby testified of their gifts, and showed them that he was worthy for whom they should do all this. Note, Those that diligently attend upon God in the way he has appointed, shall have such a sight of his glory as will abundantly to their satisfaction. Thus they dwell in the house, with an eye of faith, may behold the beauty of the Lord.

2. There came a fire out from before the Lord, and consumed the sacrifice, v. 24. Here the learned Bishop Patrick has a very probable conjecture, that Moses and Aaron stood in the tabernacle, till it was time to offer the evening sacrifice, which Aaron did, but it is not mentioned, because it was done of course, and that was it which the fire that came out from the Lord consumed. Whether this fire came from heaven, or out of the most holy place, or from that visible appearance of the glory of God which all the people saw, it was a manifest token of God's acceptance of their service, as, afterward, of Solomon's sacrifice, 2 Chron. 7. 1. and Elijah's, 1 Kings 18. 38. This fire did, (1.) Signify (or, as the word is, eat up) the present sacrifice. And two days this was a testimony of acceptance. (1.) It signified the turning away of God's wrath from them. God's wrath is a consuming fire; this fire might justly have fastened upon the people, and consumed them for their sins; but its fastening upon the sacrifice, and consuming that, signified God's acceptance of that, as an atonement for the sinner. (2.) It signified God's entering into covenant, and union with them; they ate their part of the sacrifice, and the fire of the Lord ate up his part; and thus he did, as it were, take possession of the altar. The fire was thus kindled in God's house, which was to continue as long as the house stood, as we read before, ch. 6. 15. This also was a figure of good things to come: The Spirit descended upon the apostles in fire, (Acts 2. 3.) so ratifying their commission, as this spoken of here did the priests'. And the descent of this holy fire into our souls, to kindle in them piety and devout affections toward God, and such a holy zeal as burns up the flesh and the lusts of it, is a certain token of God's gracious acceptance of our persons and professions. That redounds to God's honour, as which is the work of his own grace in us. Hereby we know that we dwell in God, and God in us, because he hath thus given us of his Spirit, 1 John 4. 13. Now from henceforward, (1.) All their sacrifices and incense must be offered with this fire. Note, Nothing goes to God but what comes from him. We must have grace, that holy fire, from the Lord, before we come to him. (2.) And after we come to him, we must burn incense, as ablu, Heb. 12. 28. (2.) The priests must keep it burning with a constant supply of fuel, and the fuel must be wood, the cleanest of fuel. Thus those to whom God has given grace, must take heed of quenching the Spirit.

Laws. We are here told how the people were affected, with this discovery of God's glory and presence. The children of Israel, (v. 1.) with joy, they shouted; so stirring up themselves, and one another, to a holy triumph in the assurance now given them, that they had God nigh unto them; which is spoken of the grandeur of their nation, Deut. 4. 7. (2.) With the lowest reverence; they fell on their faces, humbly adoring the majesty of the God who vouchsafed thus to manifest himself to them. That is a sinful fear of God, which drives us from him; a gracious fear makes us bow before him. Very good impressions were made upon their souls, which were rooted, and those common do which are made by that which is only sensible; while the influences of faith are durable.

CHAP. X.
The story of this chapter is as sad an interruption to the institutions of the Levitical law, as that of the golden calf was to the account of the erecting of the tabernacle. Here is, 1. The sin and death of Nadab and Abihu, the sons of Aaron, v. 1. 2. The putting of Aaron under this sore affliction, v. 3. III. Orders given and observed about the funeral and mourning, v. 4. 7. IV. A command to the priests not to drink wine when they went in to minister, v. 8. 11. It care Moses took lest they should go on with their work, notwithstanding the agitation produced by this event, v. 12. 20.

1. AND Nadab and Abihu, the sons of Aaron, took either of them his censer, and put fire therein, and put incense thereon, and offered strange fire before the Lord, which he commanded them not. 2. And there went out fire from the Lord, and devoured them; and they died before the Lord.

Here is,

1. The great sin that Nadab and Abihu were guilty of; and a great sin we must call it, how little soever it appears in our eye; because it is evident, by the punishment of it, that it was highly provoking to the God of heaven, whose judgment we are sure, is according to truth. But what was their sin? All the account here given of it, is, that they offered strange fire before the Lord, and he commanded them not, (v. 1.) and the same, Numb. 3. 4. 1. It does not appear that they had any orders to burn incense at all this time. It is true, their consecration was completed the day before, and it was part of their work, as priests, to serve at the altar of incense; but, it should seem, the whole service of this solemn day of inauguration was to be performed by Aaron himself, for he slew the sacrifices, (ch. 9. 8, 15, 18.) and his sons were only to attend him; (v. 9, 12, 18.) therefore Moses and Aaron only went into the tabernacle, v. 23. But Nadab and Abihu were so proud of the honour they were newly advanced to, and so ambitious of doing the highest and most honourable part of their work immediately, that though the service of this day was extremely solemn, and all done by particular direction from Moses, yet without receiving orders, or so much as asking leave from him, they took their censers, and they would enter into the tabernacle, at the door of which they thought they had attended long enough, and would burn incense. And then their offering strange fire is the same with offering strange incense, which is expressly forbidden, Exod. 30. 34. Note, We may suppose, had the Aaronites, by their offer¬tion from Moses, yet without receiving orders, or so much as asking leave from him, they took their censers, and they would enter into the tabernacle, at the door of which they thought they had attended long enough, and would burn incense. And then their offering strange fire is the same with offering strange incense, which is expressly forbidden, Exod. 30. 34. Note, We may suppose, had the Aaronites, by their offer¬
incense, (Rev. 8. 5.) they took common fire, probably, from that with which the flesh of the peace-offerings was boiled, and this they made use of in burning incense; not being holy fire, it is called strange fire; and though not expressly forbidden, it was crime enough that God commanded it not. For, (as Bishop Hall well observes here,) it is not customary, in the service of God, to decline from his own institutions; we have to do with a God who is wise to prescribe his own worship, just to require what he has prescribed, and powerful to revenge what he has not prescribed.” 3. Incense was always to be burned by only one priest at a time, but here they would both go in together to do it. 4. They did it rashly, and with precipitation, and they employed it in such an emergency, in a light careless way, without due reverence and seriousness: when all the people fell upon their faces, before the glory of the Lord, they thought the dignity of their office was such as to exempt them from such abasements. The familiarity they were admitted to, bred a contempt of the divine Majesty; and now that they were priests, they thought they might do what they pleased, and they did not consider that they were drunken when they did it, because of the law which was given upon this occasion, v. 8. They had been feasting upon the peace-offerings, and the drink-offerings that attended them, and so their heads were light, or, at least, their hearts were merry with wine; they drank and forgot the law, (Prov. 31. 5.) and were guilty of this fatal miscarriage; though it was, no doubt, it was done presumptuously; for if it had been done through ignorance, they had been allowed the benefit of the law lately made, even for the priests, that they should bring a sin-offering, ch. 4. 2. 3. But the soul that doth ought presumptuously, and in contempt of God’s majesty, authority, and justice, that soul shall be cut off; Numb. 15. 30.

II. The dreadful punishment of this sin, v. 2. There went out fire from the Lord, and devoured them. This fire, which consumed the sacrificers, came the same way with that which had consumed the sacrifices, (ch. 9. 24.) which showed what justice would have done to all the guilty people, if infinite mercy had not found and accepted a ransom; and if that fire struck such an awe upon the people, much more would this. Observe, 1. They died. Might not have escaped, for they were struck with a leprosy, as Uzziah, or struck dumb, as Zechariah, and both by the altar of incense? No: they were both struck dead. The wages of this sin was death. 2. They died suddenly, in the very act of their sin, and had not time so much as to cry, “Lord, have mercy upon us!” Though God is long-suffering to us-ward, yet sometimes he makes quick work with sinners; see Lev. 9. 11. 12, speedily: presumptuous sinners bring upon themselves a swift destruction, and are justly denied even space to repent. 3. They died before the Lord; that is, before the vail that covered the mercy-seat; for even mercy itself will not suffer its own glory to be affronted. They that sinned before the Lord, died before him. Damned sinners are said to be consumed with anger, and so cleansed of their sins (as the Israelites, Acts 7. 53.) that he does not interpose in their behalf, Rev. 14. 10. 4. They died by fire, as by fire they sinned. They slighted the fire that came from before the Lord to consume the sacrifices, and thought other fire would do every jot as well; and now God justly made them feel the power of that fire which they did not reverence. Thus they that hate to be reproved, and are offended in reproving, will undoubtedly be ruined by the fire of divine wrath. The fire did not burn them to ashes, as it had done the sacrifices, nor so much as sing their coats, (v. 5.) but, like lightning, struck them dead in an instant: by these different effects of the same fire, God would show that it was no common fire, but kindled by the breath of the Almighty, Is. 30. 33. 5. It is twice taken notice of in scripture, that they died childless, Numb. 3. 4. and 1 Chron. 24. 2. By their presumption they had reproached God’s name, and God justly blotted out their names, and laid upon them that honour in the dust which they were proud of.

But why did the Lord deal thus severely with them? Were they not the sons of Aaron, the saint of the Lord, nephews to Moses, the great favourite of Heaven? Was not the holy anointing oil sprinkled upon them, as men whom God had set apart for himself? Had they not diligently attended during the seven days of their consecration, and kept the charge of the Lord, and done all the service due to this priesthood? Would it not excuse them, that they were young men, as yet inexperienced in these services; that it was the first offence, and done in a transport of joy for their elevation? And besides, never could men be worse spared: a great deal of work was now lately cut out for the priests to do, and the priesthood was confined to Aaron and his sons. Such would be the justice it would be in the Lord, that there would not be hands enough to do the service of the tabernacle; if they die childless, the house of Aaron will become weak and little, and the priesthood will be in danger of being lost for want of heirs. But none of all these considerations shall serve either to excuse the offence, or bring off the offenders.

Cor. (1.) The sin was greatly aggravated. It was a manifest contempt of Moses, and the divine law that was given by Moses. Hitherto it had been expressly observed concerning every thing that was done, that they did it as the Lord commanded Moses; in opposition to which it is here said, they did that which the Lord commanded them not, but they did it of their own heads. God was now teaching his people obedience, and to do every thing by rule, as become servants; for priests therefore to break rules, and disobey, was such a provocation as must by no means go unpunished. Their character made their sin more exceeding sinful; for the sons of Aaron, his eldest sons, whom God had chosen to be immediate attendants upon him, for them to be guilty of such a piece of presumption, it cannot be suffered. There was in their sin a contempt of God’s glory, which had been appeared in fire; as if that fire were needless, they had as good of their own before.

(2.) Their punishment was a piece of necessary justice, now at the first settling of the ceremonial institutions. It is often threatened in the law, that such and such offenders should be cut off from the people; and here God explained the threatening. Now that the laws concerning sacrifices were newly made, lest any should be tempted to think lightly of them, because they descended to many circumstances which seemed very minute, these that were the first transgressors were thus punished, for warning to others, and to show how jealous God is in the matters of his worship: Thus he magnified the law, and made it honourable; and with his witness to the laws which happen to occur in the laws concerning them, that they must do so, that they die not, was not a mere bugbear, but fair warning of their danger, if they did the work of the Lord negligently. And no doubt this exemplary piece of justice at first prevented many irregularities afterward. Thus Ananias and Sapphira were punished, when they presumed to lie to the Holy Ghost, that they had not sold their land. Lastly, as the people's falling into idolatry, Presently after the moral law was given, shows the weakness of the law, and its insufficiency to take away sin; so the sin and punishment of these priests
showed the imperfection of that priesthood from the very beginning, and its inability to shelter any from the fire of God's wrath, otherwise than as it was typical of Christ's priesthood, in the execution of which there never was, nor can be, any irregularity or false step taken.

3. Then Moses said unto Aaron, This is it that the Lord spake, saying, I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me, and before all the people I will be glorified. And Aaron held his peace. 4. And Moses called Mishael and Elzaphan, the sons of Uzziel the uncle of Aaron, and said unto them, Come near, carry your brethren from before the sanctuary out of the camp. 5. So they went near, and carried them in their coats out of the camp; as Moses had said. 6. And Moses said unto Aaron, and unto Eleazar, and unto Ithamar, his sons, Uncover not your heads, neither rend your clothes: lest you die, and lest wrath come upon all the people: but let your brethren, the whole house of Israel, bewail the burning which the Lord hath kindled. 7. And ye shall not go out from the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, lest you die: for anointing oil of the Lord is upon you. And they did according to the word of Moses.

We may well think, when Nadab and Abihu were struck with death, all about them were struck with horror, and every face, as well as their's, gathered blackness: consternation, no doubt, seized them, and they were all full of confusion; but, whatever the rest were, Moses was composed, and knew what he said and did, not being displeased, as David was in like case, 2 Sam. 6. 8. But though it touched him in a very tender part, and was a dreadful damp to one of the greatest joys he ever knew, yet he kept possession of his own soul, and took care to keep good order, and a due decorum in the sanctuary.

1. He endeavours to pacifyAaron, and to keep him in the good name under this sad dispensation, 2.

3. Moses was a brother that was born for adversity, and has taught us, by his example, with seasonable counsels and comforts, to support the weak, and strengthen the feeble-minded.

Observe here, 1. What it was that Moses suggested to his poor brother upon this occasion, This is it that the Lord spake. Note, (1.) The most quieting considerations under affliction are those that are fetched from the word of God. So and so the Lord hath said, and it is not for us to gainsay it. (2.) In all God's providences it is good to observe the fulfilling of scripture, and to compare God's word and his works together; which if we do, we shall find an admirable harmony and agreement between them, and that they mutually explain and illustrate each other. But, (1.) Where did God speak this? We do not find the very words: but to this purport he had said, (Exod. 19. 22.) Let the priests which come near to the Lord sanctify themselves, lest the Lord break forth upon them. Indeed the whole scope and tenor of his law spake this, that being a holy God, and a sovereign Lord, he must always be worshipped with holiness and reverence, and exactly according to his own appointment; and if any jest with him, it is at their peril. Much had been said to this purport, as Exod. 29. 43, 44.—34. 14. ch. 8. 35. [2.] What was it that God spake? It is this, (the Lord by his grace spake it to all our hearts!) I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me, whoever they are, and before all the people I will be glorified. Note, First, Whenever we worship God, we come nigh him, as his spiritual priests. This consideration ought to make us very reverent and serious in all acts of devotion, that in them we approach to God, and present ourselves before him. Secondly, It concerns us all, when we come nigh to God, to sanctify him, that is, to give him the praise of his holiness, to perform every religious exercise, as those that believe that the God with whom we have to do is a holy God, a God of spotless purity and transcendent holiness, that all may see how exceeding that are the things that he does, When we sanctify God, we glorify him, for his holiness is his glory; and when we sanctify him in our solemn assemblies, we glorify him before all the people, confessing our own belief of his glory, and desiring that others also may be affected with it. Thirdly, If God be not sanctified and glorified by us, he will be sanctified and glorified upon us. He will take vengeance on those that profane his sanctuary, and will not suffer the trilling that is not paid, it shall be distrained for. [3.] But what was this to the present case? What was there in this to quiet Aaron? Two things. First, This must silence him, that his sons deserved their death; for they were thus cut off from their people, because they did not sanctify and glorify God. The acts of necessary justice, how hard severer they may seem to bear upon the persons concerned, are not to be considered as such, but submitted to. Secondly, This must satisfy him, that the death of his sons redounded to the honour of God, and his impartial justice would for it be adored throughout all ages. 2. What good effects they had upon him; Aaron held his peace, that is, he patiently submitted to the holy will of God in this sad providence, was dumb, and opened not his mouth, because God did it. Something he was ready to say by way of complaint, (as losers think they may have leave to speak,) but he wisely suppressed it, laid his hand upon his mouth, and said nothing, for fear lest he should offend with his tongue, now that his heart was hot within him. Note, (1.) When God corrects us or our's for our sin, it is our duty to be silent under the correction, not to quarrel with God, arraign his justice, or charge him with folly, but to acquiesce in it, as that is his will, and to resign ourselves to the disposal of his justice, and to receive, the punishment of iniquity, and saying, as Eli, in a case not much unlike this here, It is the Lord, let him do what seemeth him good, 1 Sam. 3. 18. If our children have sinned against God, (as Bildad puts the case, Job 8. 4.) and he have cast them away for their transgression, though it must needs be gracious to think that the children of our love should be the children of God's; yet, is it not well for us to resign ourselves before the divine justice, and make no exceptions against its processes. (2.) The most effectual arguments to quiet a gracious spirit under afflictions, are those that are fetched from God's glory; this silenced Aaron. It is true, he is a loser in his comforts by this severe execution, but Moses has shown him that God is a Gainer in his glory, and therefore he has not a word to say against it; if God be satisfied. Far be it from him that he should honour his sons more than God, or wish that God's name, or house, or law, should be exposed to reproach, or contempt, for the preserving of the reputation of his family. N o; now, as well as in the matter of the golden calf, Levi does not acknowledge his brethren, nor know's his own children; and therefore they shall teach Jacob thy judgments, and Israel
Ministers and their families are sometimes exercised with sore trials, that they may be examples to the belchers of patience and resignation to God, and may comfort others with that with which they themselves have been comforted.

It was not fit that they should be left to lie where they fell; yet their own father and brethren, the amazed spectators of this dismal tragedy, durst not offer to lift them up, no, not to see whether there were any life left in them; they must neither be diverted from, nor unfitted for, the great work that was now upon their hands. Let the dead bury the dead, it was afterwards asserted; "Rather let the dead be unburied, if there be nobody else to do it, than that work for God should be left undone by those whom he has called to it."

But Moses takes care of this matter, that though they died by the hand of justice, in the act of sin, yet they should be decently buried, and they were so, v. 4, 5. Some of their nearest relations were employed in it, lest it be shown that they neither had nor used any of those places and rites, by which they would perform this office with tenderness and respect. They were Levites only, and might not have come into the sanctuary, no not upon such an occasion as this, if they had not had a special command for it. They carried them out of the camp to be buried, so far were they from burying them in the place of worship, or the court of it, according to the word, "But they that bury the dead shall bury them, and must not enter into their city.?"

The tabernacle was pitched in the midst of the camp, so that they could not carry these dead priests to their graves, without carrying them through one of the squadrons of the camp; and doubtless it was a very awful and affecting sight to the people. The names of Nadab and Abihu were become very great and honourable among them; none more talked of, none more expected to appear abroad after the days of their consecration, to receive the honours and curses of the crowd, whose manner it is to adore the rising sun; and, next to Moses and Aaron, who were old and going off, Nadab and Abihu (who had been in the mount with God, Exod. 24. 1.) were least known among them, and the hopes of their people; and now on a sudden, when the tidings of the event had scarcely reached their ears, to see them both carried out dead, with the visible marks of divine vengeance upon them, as sacrifices to the justice of God, they could not choose but cry out, Who is able to stand before this holy Lord God? 1 Sam. 6. 20. 3. They carried them out (and, probably, buried them) in their coats, the garments of their priesthood, which they had lately put on, and perhaps were too proud of. Thus the impartiality of God's justice was pr claimed, and all the people were made to know that even priests' garments would not protect an offender from the wrath of God. And it was easy to argue, "If they escape not when they transgress, can we expect to go unpunished?" And the priests' clothes being so soon made grave-clothes, brought into为大家的注意, they added the law worketh death, and that in process of time that priesthood itself should be abolished, and buried in the grave of the Lord Jesus.

III. He gives directions about the mourning:

1. That the priests must not mourn; Aaron and his two surviving sons, though sad in spirit, must not make any outward expressions of sorrow upon this sad occasion, nor so much as follow the corpse one step from the door of the tabernacle, v. 7. It was afterward forbidden to the high priest to use the ceremonies of mourning for the death of any friend whatsoever, though it were a father or mother; (Deut. 21. 12.) yet it was allowed at the same time to the inferior priests to mourn for their near relations, v. 5. But here it was forbidden both to Aaron and his sons, because, (1.) They were then in the act of doing a great work, which must by no means cease (Num. 6. 2.) and it was very much for the honour of God that their attendance on him should take place of their respects to their nearest relations, and that all services should give way to those of their ministry. By this they must make it to appear that they had a greater value and affection for their God and their work, than for the deceased and they had in the world; as Christ did, Mark, 12. 47. and the Lord taught, when we are serving God in holy duties, to keep our minds, as much as may be, intent and engaged, and not to suffer them to be diverted by any worldly thoughts, or cares, or passions. Let us always attend upon the Lord without distraction.

(2.) Their brethren were cut off for their transgression by the immediate hand of God, and therefore they were to take no part in their mourn, lest they should seem to countenance the sin, or impeach the justice of God in the punishment. Instead of lamenting their own loss, they must be wholly taken up in applauding the sentence, and subscribing to the equity of it. Note, The public concerns of God's glory ought to lie nearer our hearts than any private affections of our own. Observe how Moses frightens them into this submission, and holds them over them to still their crying. 6. "Let ye die likewise, and lest wrath come upon all the people, who may be in danger of suffering for your irreverence, and disobedience, and ungodly passions;" and again, (v. 7.) lest ye die. See here what use we are to make of the judgments of God upon others, we must double our guard over ourselves, lest we likewise perish. The death, especially the sudden death, of others, instead of moving our passion, should compose us into a holy reverence of God, a cautious separation from all sin, and a serious expectation of our own death. The reason given them is, because the anointing oil of your God is upon you, the honour of which must be carefully preserved by your doing the duty of your office with cheerfulness. Note, Those that through grace have been anointed, ought rather to the use these bodies with the worship of the Lord, which worketh death. It was very hard, no doubt, for Aaron and his sons to restrain themselves, upon such an extraordinary occasion, from immediate grief, but reason and grace mastered the passion, and they bore the affliction with an obedient patience, they did according to the word of Moses, because they knew it to be the word of God. Happy they who thus are themselves under God's government, and have their passions under their own government.

2. The people must mourn. Let the whole house of Israel bewail the burning which the Lord has kindled. The congregation must lament, not only the loss of their priests, but especially the displeasure of God which appeared in it. They must bewail the house that was kindled, that it might not burn further. Aaron and his sons were in danger of being too much affected with the providence, and therefore they are forbidden to mourn; the house of Israel were in danger of being too little affected with it, and therefore they are commanded to lament. Thus nature must always be governed by grace, according as it needs to be either con strained or restrained.

3. And the Lord spake unto Aaron, saying, 9. Do not drink wine, nor strong drink, thou, nor thy sons with thee, when
ye go into the tabernacle of the congregation, lest ye die: it shall be a statute for ever throughout your generations; 10. And that ye may put difference between holy and unholy, and between unclean and clean; 11. And that ye may teach the children of Israel all the statutes which the Lord hath spoken unto them by the hand of Moses.

Aaron having been very observant of what God said to him by Moses, now God doth him the honour to speak to him immediately: (v. 8.) The Lord spake unto Aaron, and the rather because what was now to be said, Aaron might perhaps have taken amiss, from Moses, as if he had suspected him to have been a gluttonous man and a wine-bibber; so apt are we to resent cautions as accusations; therefore God saith it himself to him. Do not drink wine nor strong drink, when ye go into the tabernacle, and this at their peril, lest ye die, v. 9. Probably they had seen the ill effect of it in Nadab and Abihu, and therefore must take warning by them.

Observe here, 1. The prohibition itself, Do not drink wine nor strong drink. At other times they were allowed it, (it was not expected that every priest should be a Nazarite,) but during the time of their ministration they were forbidden it. This was one of the laws in Ezekiel's temple, (Ezek. 44. 21.) and so it is required of gospel-ministers, that they be not given to wine, 1 Tim. 3. 3. Note, Drunkenness is bad in any, but it is especially scandalous and pernicious in ministers, who of all men ought to have the clearest heads and the cleanest hearts.

2. The penalty annexed to the prohibition, Lest ye die; lest ye die when ye are in drink, and so that day come upon you unawares, Luke 21. 34. Or, "Lest ye do that which will make you liable to be cut off by the hand of God." The danger of death we are continually in, should engage us to be sober, 1 Pet. 4. 7. It is pity that it should ever be used for the support of licentiousness, as it is by those who argue, Let us eat and drink, for to-morrow we die.

3. The reasons assigned for this prohibition. They must needs be sober, else they could not duly discharge their office; they will be in danger of erring through wine, Isa. 28. 7. They must be sure to keep sober, (1.) That they might be able to distinguish themselves, in their ministrations, between that which was sacred and that which was common, and might never confound them, v. 10. It concerns the Lord's ministers to put a difference between holy and unholy, both things and persons, that they may separate between the precious and the vile, 23. 12. (2.) That they might be able to teach the people, (v. 11.) for that was a part of the priests' work, (Deut. 33. 10.) and those that are addicted to drunkenness are very unfit to teach people God's statutes, both because they think after the flesh can have no experimental acquaintance with the things of the Spirit, and because such teachers pull down with one hand what they build up with the other.

12. And Moses spake unto Aaron, and unto Eleazar, and unto Ithamar, his sons that were left. Take the meat-offering that remaineth of the offerings of the Lord made by fire, and eat it without leaven beside the altar; for it is most holy. 13. And ye shall eat it in the holy place, because it is thy due, and thy sons' due, of the sacrifices of the Lord made by fire: for so I am commanded. 14. And the wave-breast and heave-shoulder shall ye eat in a clean place; thou, and thy sons, and thy daughters with thee: for they be thy due, and thy sons' due, which are given out of the sacrifices of peace-offerings of the children of Israel. 15. The heave-shoulder and the wave-breast shall they bring, with the offerings made by fire of the fat, to wave it for a wave-offering before the Lord; and it shall be thine, and thy sons' with thee, by a statute for ever; as the Lord hath commanded. 16. And Moses diligently sought the goat of the sin-offering, and, behold, it was burnt: and he was angry with Eleazar and Ithamar, the sons of Aaron which were left alive, saying, 17. Wherefore have ye not eaten the sin-offering in the holy place, seeing it is most holy, and God hath given it you to bear the iniquity of the congregation, to make atonement for them before the Lord? 18. Behold, the blood of it was not brought in within the holy place: ye should indeed have eaten it in the holy place, as I commanded. 19. And Aaron said unto Moses, Behold, this day have they offered their sin-offering and their burnt-offering before the Lord; and such things have befallen me: and if I had eaten the sin-offering to-day, should it have been accepted in the sight of the Lord? 20. And when Moses heard that, he was content.

Moses is here directing Aaron to go on with his service after this interruption. Afflictions should rather quicken us to our duty than take us off from it. Observe, (v. 12.) he spake unto Aaron and to his sons that were left. The notice taken of their survivorship intimates, 1. That Aaron should take comfort under the loss of two of his sons, from this consideration, that God had graciously spared him the other two, and that he had reason to be thankful for the remnant that was left, that all his sons were not dead, and, in token of his thankfulness to God, to go on cheerfully in his work. 2. That God's sparing of them should be an engagement upon them to proceed in his service, and not to fly off from it. Here were four priests conscienter together; and it was taken at least, if not considered beforehand the two that were left should endeavour to fill up the places of them that were gone, by double care and diligence in the services of the priesthood.

Now, 1. Moses repeats the directions he had formerly given them about eating their share of the sacrifices, v. 12, 14, 15. The priests must learn, not only how to minister between the holy and unholy, as they had been taught, (v. 10.) but also to distinguish between that which was most holy, and that which was only holy, of the things they were to eat. That part of the meat-offering which remained to the priest, was most holy, and therefore must be eaten in the courts of the tabernacle, and by Aaron's sons only; (v. 12, 13.) but the breast and shoulder of the peace-offerings might be eaten
in any decent place out of the courts of the tabernacle, and by the daughters of their families. The meat-offerings, being annexed to the burnt-offerings, were intended only and wholly for the glory of God; but the peace-offerings were ordained for the furtherance of men's joy and comfort; the former therefore were in a more sacred and holy degree to be kept in veneration. The distinction which the priests must carefully observe, and take heed of making any blunders. Moses does not pretend to give any reasons for this difference, but refers himself to his instructions; for so am I commanded, v. 13. That was reason enough; he had received of the Lord all that he delivered unto them, 1 Cor. 11. 23.

II. He inquires concerning one deviation from the appointment, which, it seems, had happened upon this occasion, which was, that there was a goat to be sacrificed as a sin-offering for the people, ch. 9. 15. Now the law of the sin-offering was, that if the blood of them was burnt into the holy place, as that of the sin-offering for the priest was, then the flesh was to be burnt without the camp; otherwise it was to be eaten by the priest in the holy place, ch. 6. 30. The meaning of which is here explained, (v. 17.) that the priests did not with that care and attention to the case of reconciliation, or whatever it is, they were types of him who was to be made sin for us, and on whom God would lay the iniquity of us all. Now the blood of this goat was not brought into the holy place, and yet, it seems, it was burnt without the camp.

Now observe here, 1. The gentle reproof Moses gives to Aaron and his sons, for this irregularity. Here again Aaron's sons are said to be those that were absent (v. 16.) who therefore ought to take warning; and Moses was angry with them. Though it was the nearest man in the world, it seems he could be angry; and when he thought God was dis obeyed and dishonoured, and the priesthood endangered, he would be angry. Yet observe how very mildly he deals with Aaron and his sons, considering their present affection. He only tells them, They did uncleanly. If he had said they did eat it in the holy place, he would have been willing to hear what they have to say for themselves, being left to speak to the grief of those whom God had wounded.

2. The plausible excuse which Aaron makes for this mistake. Moses charged the fault up on Eleazar and Ithamar, (v. 16.) but it is probable that what they did was by Aaron's direction, and therefore he apologized for it. He might have pleaded that this was a sin-offering for the congregation, if it had been a bullock it must have been wholly burnt, (ch. 4. 21.) and therefore why not that it was a goat? But it seems it was otherwise ordered at this time, and therefore he makes his affliction his excuse, v. 19. Observe, (1.) How he speaks of affliction, Such things have befallen me, such sad things have beenfallen me. What a heart makes it so heavy! It was a high priest, taken from among men, and could not but feel natural affection when he put on the holy garments. He held his peace, (v. 3.) yet his sorrow was stirred, as David's, Ps. 59. 2. Note, There may be a deep sense of affliction even where there is a sincere resignation to the will of God in the affliction. "Such things as never befall me before, and as I little expected now. My spirits cannot but sink, when I am thus " (Job 13. 27.) that needs be heavy when God is angry;" thus it is easy to say a great deal to aggravate an affliction, but it is better to say little. (2.) How he makes that an excuse for his varying from the appointment about the sin-offering. He could not have eaten it but in his mourning; and with a sorrowful spirit; and that would have been accepted? He does not plead that his heart was so full of grief that he had no stomach to it, but that he feared it would not be accepted. Note, [1.] Acceptance with God is the great thing we should desire and aim at in all our religious services, particularly in the Lord's supper, which is our eating of the sin-offering. [2.] The sorrow of the world is a very great hindrance to our acceptable performance of holy duties; as it is discomposing to ourselves, takes off our character wheels, and makes us drive heavily, (1 Sam. 1. 7, 8.) and as it is displeasing to God, whose will it is that we should serve him cheerfully, Deut. 12. 7. Mourners' bread was polluted, Hos. 9. 4. See Mal. 2. 14.

3. Moses acquiesces in the excuse, (v. 20.) He was content. Perhaps he thought it justified what they had done. God had provided at his own charge with what could not be eaten might be burnt. Our unfitness for holiness, when it is natural and not sinful, will have great allowances made for it; and God will have mercy and not sacrifice. At least he thought it did very much extenuate the fault; the spirit indeed was willing, but the flesh was weak. God by Moses showed that he considered his frame. It appeared that Aaron sincerely aimed at God's acceptance; and yet, though he himself was sufficiently sure that he shewed he was not extreme to mark what they do offer. Nor must we be severe in our animadversions upon every mistake concerning ourselves, lest we also be tempted.

CHAP. XI.

The ceremonial law is described by the apostle (Heb. 9. 8, 10.) to consist, not only in gifts and sacrifices, which hitherto have been treated of in this book, but in meats, and drinks, and divers washings from ceremonial uncleanness; the laws concerning which begin with this chapter, which puts a difference between some sorts of flesh-meat and others, allowing some to be eaten as clean, and forbidding others as unclean. There is one kind of flesh of men. Nature stipulates the thought of eating that, and none do it but such as are arrived at the highest degree of barbarity, and are become but one remove from brutes; therefore there needed no law against that. But there is another kind of flesh of beasts, concerning which the law directs here, (v. 1. 8.) another of fishes, (v. 9. 12.) another of birds, (v. 13. 19.) and another of creeping things, which are distinguished into two sorts, flying creeping things, (v. 20. 28.) and creeping things upon the earth, ch. 4. 33. And the law concludes with the general rule of holiness, and reasons for it, v. 44. 47.

1. And the Lord spake unto Moses, and to Aaron, saying unto them, 2. Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, These are the beasts which ye shall eat among all the beasts that are on the earth. 3. Whatsoever parteth the hoof, and is cloven-footed, and cheweth the cud among the beasts, that shall ye eat. 4. Nevertheless, these shall ye not eat, of them that chew the cud, or of them that divide the hoof: as the camel, because he cheweth the cud, but divideth not the hoof; he is unclean unto you. 5. And the coney, because he cheweth the cud, but divideth not the hoof; he is unclean unto you. 6. And the hare, because he cheweth the cud, but divideth not the hoof; he is unclean unto you. 7. And the swine, though he divide the hoof, and be cloven-footed; yet he cheweth not the cud; he is unclean to you. 8. Of their flesh shall ye not eat, and their carcase shall ye not touch: they are unclean to you.
Now that Aaron was consecrated a high priest over the house of God, God spake to him with Moses, and appointed him to be his assistant, and declared this will to the people. He spake both to Moses and to Aaron about this matter; for it was particularly required of the priests, that they should put a difference between clean and unclean, and teach the people to do so. After the flood, God entered into covenant with Noah and his sons, he allowed them to eat flesh, (Gen. 9, 3.) whereas before they were confined to the productions of the earth. But the liberty allowed to the sons of Noah, is limited to the sons of Israel. They might eat flesh, but not all kinds of flesh; some they must look upon as unclean and forbidden to them, others as clean and allowed them. The law in this matter is both very particular and very strict. But what reason can be given for this law? Why may not God's people have as free a use of all the creatures as other people?

1. Its reason enough, that God would have it so; his will, as it is law sufficient, so it is reason sufficient; for his will is wisdom. He saw good thus to try and exercise the obedience of his people, not only in the solemnities of his altar, but in matters of daily occurrence at their own table, that there they might remember they were under authority. Thus God had tried the obedience of man in innocency, by forbidding him to eat of one particular tree.

2. Most of the meats forbidden as unclean are such as were really unwholesome, and not fit to be eaten; and those of them that we think wholesome enough, and use accordingly, as the cony, the hare, and the swine, perhaps in those countries, and to their bodies, might be hurtful. And then God in this law did by them but as a wise and loving father does by his children, whom he restrains from eating certain things. When we will make use of the Lord is for the body, and it is not only folly, but sin against God, to prejudice our health for the pleasing of our appetite.

3. God would thus teach his people to distinguish themselves from other people, not only in their religious worship, but in the common actions of life. Thus he would show them that they must not be numbered among the nations. It should seem strange before this, some difference between the Hebrews and other nations in their food, kept up by tradition, for the Egyptians and they would not eat together, Gen. 43, 42. And even before the flood there was a distinction of beasts into clean and not clean, (Gen. 7, 2.) which distinction was quite lost, with many other instances of religion, among the Gentiles. But by this law it was reduced to a certainty; and ordered to be kept up among the Jews; that thus, by having a diet peculiar to themselves, they might be kept from familiar conversation with their idolatrous neighbours, and might typify God's spiritual Israel, who, not in these little things, but in the temper of their spirits, and the course of their lives, should be governed by a sober singularity, and not be conformed to this world. The learned observe further, That most of the nations which this law were to be peculiar to unclean, were such as were had in veneration among the heathen, not so much for food, as for divination and sacrifice to their gods; and therefore those are here mentioned as unclean, and an abomination, which yet they would not be in any temptation to eat, that they might keep up a religious hatred of that which the Gentiles had a superstitious value for. The swine, with the later Gentiles, was forbidden. Venus, the owl to Minerva, the eagle to Jupiter, the dog to Hecate, &c. and all these are here made unclean.

As to the beasts, there is a general rule laid down, that those beasts which both part the hoof and chew the cud were clean, and those only they are particularly mentioned in the repetition of this law (Deut. 14, 4, 5.) where it appears that they had variety enough allowed them; and needed not to complain of the confinement they were under. Those beasts that did not both chew the cud and divide the hoof were unclean; by which rule the flesh of swine, and of hares, and of rabbits, was prohibited to them, though commonly used among us. Therefore, particularly at the eating of any of this flesh, which would give thanks for the liberty granted us in this matter by the gospel, which teaches us that every creature of God is good, and we are to call nothing common or unclean. Some observe a significance in the rule laid down here for them to distinguish by, or, at least, think it may be alluded to, Meditation, and other acts of devotion done by the hidden man of the heart, may be signified by the chewing of the cud, digesting our spiritual food; justice and charity toward men, and the acts of a good conversation, may be signified by the dividing of the hoof. Now either of these, without the other, will not serve to recommend us to God, but both must go together; good affections in the heart, and good works in the life; if either be wanting, we are not clean, surely we are not clean. Of all the creatures here forbidden as unclean, none has been more dreaded and detested by the pious Jews than swine's flesh. It was an instrument of the Antichrist, because they would not eat it. Thus, probably, they were most in danger of being tempted to, and therefore possessed themselves and their children with a particular antipathy to it, calling it not by its proper name, but a strange thing. It should seem the Gentiles used it superstitiously, (Isa. 65, 4.) they eat swine's flesh; and therefore God forbids all use of it to his people, lest they should have any familiarity with them; and lest they should taste any of the sacrifices, that were made by it. Some suggest that the prohibition of these beasts as unclean was intended to be a caution to the people against the bad qualities of these creatures. We must not be filthy, nor wallow in the mire as swine, nor be timorous and faint-hearted. Hares, nor dwell in the earth as rabbits; let not man, that is in honour, make himself like these beasts that perish. The law forbade, not only the eating of swine's flesh, but to have anything to do with them; those that would be kept from any sin must be careful to avoid all temptations to it, and every thing that looks towards it, or leads to it.

9. These shall ye eat, of all that are in the waters: whatsoever hath fins and scales in the waters, in the seas, and in the rivers, they shall ye eat. 10. And all that have not fins nor scales in the seas, and in the rivers, of all that move in the waters, and of any living thing which is in the waters, they shall be an abomination unto you. 11. They shall be even an abomination unto you; ye shall not eat of their flesh, but ye shall have their carcases in abomination.

12. Whosoever hath no fins nor scales in the waters, that shall be an abomination unto you. 13. And these are they which ye shall have in abomination among the fowls; they shall not be eaten, they are an abomination; the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospray. 14. And the vulture, and the kite, after his kind; 15. Every raven after his kind; 16. And the owl, and the night-
LEVITICUS, XI.

103

hawke, and the cuckoo, and the hawk after his kind, 17. And the little owl, and the cormorant, and the great owl, 18. And the swan, and the pelican, and the gier-eagle. 19. And the stork, the heron after her kind, and the lapwing, and the bat.

Here is,

1. A general rule concerning fishes, which were clean, and which not. All that had fins and scales they might eat, and were forbidden only those odd sort of water-animals that have not, v. 9. 10. The ancients accounted fish the most sacred of food; for they were offering it on fasting-days, or making it an instance of mortification to eat fish; therefore God did not lay much restraint upon his people in them; for he is a Master that allows his servants not only for necessity but for delight. Concerning the prohibited fish, it is said, They shall be an abomination to you, (v. 10. 12.) that is "Ye shall count them unclean, and not eat of their flesh, at a distance from them." Note, Whatever is unclean should be to us an abomination; touch not the unclean thing. But observe, it was to be an abomination only to Jews; the neighbouring nations were under none of these obligations, nor are they to be an abomination to us Christians. The Jews were honoured with peculiar privileges, and, lest they should be proud of them, Truth was said once—They seem like to us in peculiar restraint. Thus God's spiritual Israel, as they are dignified above others by the gospel-covenant of adoption and friendship, so they must be mortified more than others by the gospel-commandments of self-denial and bearing the cross.

2. Concerning fowls here is no general rule given, but a particular enumeration of these fowls that they must abstain from as unclean, which implies an allowance of all others. The critics here have their hands full, to find out what is the true signification of the Hebrew words here used, some of which still remain uncertain; some sort of fowls being particular to some countries. Were the law in force now, we should be concerned to know for certain what are prohibited by it; and perhaps it would, and were better-expressed, if the nation of the four beasts be specified, we should admire the knowledge of Adam in giving them names expressive of their natures, Gen. 2. 20. But the law being repealed, and the learning in great measure lost, it is sufficient for us to observe, that of the fowls here forbidden. (1.) Some are birds of prey, as the eagle, vulture, &c., and God would have his people to abhor every thing that is barbarous and cruel, and not to live by blood and rapine. Doves, that are preyed upon, were fit to be food for man, and offerings to God; but kites and hawks, that prey upon them, must be looked upon as an abomination to God and man; for the condition of those that are persecuted for righteousness' sake, appears to an eye of faith a way better than that of their persecutors. (2.) Others of them are solitary birds, that abide in dark and desolate places, as the owl and the pelican, (Ps. 102. 6.) and the cormorant and raven; (Isa. 34. 11.) for God's Israel should not be a melancholy people, nor affect sadness and constant solitude. (3.) Others of them feed upon that which is impure, as the stork on serpents, others of them on worms; and we must not only abstain from all impurity ourselves, but from communion with those that allow themselves in it. (4.) Others of them were used by the Egyptians and other Gentiles in their divinations. Some birds were reckoned fortunate, others ominous; and their soothsayers had great regard to the flight of these birds, all which therefore must be an abomination to God's people, who must not learn the way of the heathen.

20. All fowls that creep, going upon all four, shall be an abomination unto you. 21. Yet these may ye eat, of every flying creeping thing that goeth upon all four, which have legs above their feet, to leap vithal upon the earth; 22. Even these of them ye may eat: the locust after his kind, and the baid locust after his kind, and the bee after his kind, and the grasshopper after his kind, 23. But all other flying creeping things, which have four feet, shall be an abomination unto you. 24. And for these ye shall be unclean: whosoever toucheth the carcase of them shall be unclean until the even. 25. And whosoever heareth the carcase of them shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even. 26. The carcases of every beast which divideth the hoof, and is not cloven-footed, nor cheweth the cud, are unclean unto you: every one that toucheth them shall be unclean. 27. And whatsoever goeth upon his paws, among all manner of beasts that go on all four, those are unclean unto you: whosef toucheth their carcase shall be unclean until the even. 28. And he that heareth the carcase of them shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even: they are unclean unto you. 29. These also shall be unclean unto you among the creeping things that creep upon the earth; the weasel, and the mouse, and the tortoise after his kind, 30. And the ferret, and the chameleon, and the lizard, and the snail, and the mole. 31. These are unclean to you among all that creep; whosoever doth touch them, when they be dead, shall be unclean until the even. 32. And upon whatsoever any of them, when they are dead, doth fall, it shall be unclean; whether it be any vessel of wood, or raiment, or skin, or sack, whatsoever vessel it be, wherein any work is done, it must be put into water, and it shall be unclean until the even; so it shall be cleansed. 33. And every earthen vessel, wherewith any of them falleth, whatsoever is in it shall be unclean; and ye shall break it. 34. Of all meat which may be eaten, that on which such water cometh shall be unclean: and all drink that may be drunk in every such vessel shall be unclean. 35. And every thing whereupon any part of their carcase fellath shall be unclean; whether it be oven, or ranges for pots, they shall be broken down: for they are unclean, and shall be unclean unto you. 36. Nevertheless, a fountain or
pit, wherein there is plenty of water, shall be clean: but that which toucheth their carcase shall be unclean. 37. And if any part of their carcase fall upon any sowing seed which is to be sown, it shall be clean. 38. But if any water be put upon the seed, and any part of their carcase fall thereon, it shall be unclean unto you. 39. And if any beast, of which ye may eat, die; he that toucheth the carcase thereof shall be unclean until the even. 40. And he that eateth of the carcase of such shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even: he also that beareth the carcase of it shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even. 41. And every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth shall be an abomination; it shall not be eaten. 42. WHATSOEVER goeth upon the belly, and whatsoever goeth upon all four, or whatsoever hath more feet among all creeping things that creep upon the earth, them ye shall not eat; for they are an abomination. 

Here is the law. 1. Concerning flying insects, as flies, wasps, bees, &c. these they might not eat, (v. 20.) nor indeed are they fit to be eaten; but there were several sorts of locusts, which in those countries were very good meat, and much used; John Baptist lived upon them in the desert, and they are here allowed them, v. 21, 22. 2. Concerning the creeping things on the earth, these were all forbidden, (v. 29, 30, and again, v. 41, 42.) for it was the curse of the serpent, that upon his belly he should goeth and therefore between him and man there was an enmity put, (Gen. 3. 15.) which was preserved by this law. Dust is the meat of the creeping things, and therefore they are not fit to be man's meat. 3. Concerning the dead carcases of all these unclean animals: (1.) Every one that touched them was to be unclean until the even, v. 24. 28. This law is often repeated, to possess them with a deep sense of every thing that was prohibited, though no particular reason for the prohibition did appear, but only the will of the Law-Maker. Not that they were to be looked upon as defiling to the conscience, or that it was a sin against God to touch them, unless done in contempt of the law: in many cases, somebody must, of necessity, touch them, to remove them; but it was a ceremonial uncleanness they contracted, which for the time forbade them to come into the tabernacle, or to eat of any of the holy things, or so much as to converse familiarly with their neighbours. But the uncleanness continued only till the even, to signify that all ceremonial pollutions were to come to an end, by the death of Christ, in the evening of the world. And we must learn, by daily renewing our repentance every night for the sins of the day, to cleanse ourselves from the pollution we contracted by them, that we may not lie down in our uncleanness. Even unclean animals they might touch while they were alive, without contracting any ceremonial uncleanness by it, as horses and dogs, because they were allowed to use them for service; but they might not touch them when they were dead, because they might not eat the flesh of unclean beasts; and therefore, (v. 28.) when they died, they must not touch them, or be touched. Gen. 3. 3. (2.) Even the vessels, or other things, they fell upon, were thereby made unclean until the even, (v. 32.) and, if it was an earthen vessel, it must be broken, v. 33. This taught them carefully to avoid every thing that was polluting, even in their common actions. Not only the vessels of the sanctuary, but every pot in Jerusalem, must be holy to the Lord, Zech. 14. 39, 21. The laws in these cases are very critical, and the observance of them would be difficult, we should think, if every thing that a dead mouse or rat, for instance, falls upon, must be unclean; if it were an oven, or ranges for pots, they must all be broken down, v. 33. The exceptions also are very nice, v. 36, &c. All which was designed to exercise them to a constant care and exactness in their obedience; and to teach us, who, by Christ, are delivered from these burthensome observances, not to be less circumspect in the more weighty matters of the law. We ought as industriously to preserve our precious souls from the pollutions of sin, and as speedily to cleanse them when they are polluted, as they were to preserve and cleanse their bodies and household goods from those ceremonial pollutions. 

43. Ye shall not make yourselves abominable with any creeping thing that creepeth, neither shall ye make yourselves unclean with them, that ye should be defiled thereby. 44. For I am the Lord your God: ye shall therefore sanctify yourselves, and ye shall be holy; for I am holy; neither shall ye defile yourselves with any manner of creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. 45. For I am the Lord that bringeth you up out of the land of Egypt, to be your God: ye shall therefore be holy, for I am holy. 46. This is the law of the beasts, and of the fowl, and of every living creature that moveth in the waters, and of every creature that creepeth upon the earth; 47. To make a difference between the unclean and the clean, and between the beast that may be eaten and the beast that may not be eaten. 

Here is, 

1. The exposition of this law, or a key to let us into the meaning of it. It was not intended merely for a bill of fare, or as the directions of a physician about their diet, but God would hereby teach them to sanctify themselves, and to be holy, v. 44. That is, (1.) They must hereby learn to put a difference between good and evil, and to reckon it would not be all alike what they did, when it was not all alike what they ate. (2.) To maintain a constant observance of the divine law, and to govern themselves by that in all their actions, even those that are common, which ought to be performed after a godly sort, 3 John 6. Even eating and drinking must be by rule, and to the glory of God, 1 Cor. 10. 31. (3.) To distinguish themselves apart for God, and obliged not to walk as other Gentiles; and all this is holiness. Thus these rudiments of the world were their tutors and governors, (Gal. 4. 2, 3.) to bring them to that which is the revival of our first state in Adam, and the earnest of our best state with Christ, that is holiness, without which no man shall see the Lord. This is indeed the great design of the ordinance, that by the power of the Holy Ghost, we may sanctify ourselves, and learn to be holy. Even this law concerning their food, which seemed to stoop so very low, aimed thus high, for it was the statute-
law of heaven under the Old Testament as well as the New, that without holiness no man shall see the Lord. The caution, therefore, (v. 43.) is, Ye shall not make yourselves abominable. Note, By having fellowship with sin, which is abominable, we make ourselves abominable. That man is truly miserable who is in the sight of God abominable; and none are so to the Lord, but by cleanness of heart. Jewish writers themselves suggest, that the intention of this law was to forbid them all communion by marriage, or otherwise, with the heathen, Deut. 7. 2. 3. And thus the moral of it is obligatory on us, forbidding us to have fellowship with unequal things of works of darkness; and, without this real holiness of the heart and life, he that offereth an oblation is as if he offered swine’s blood; (Isa. 66. 3.) and, if we were such a provocation for a man to cast swine’s flesh himself, much more it must be so to offer swine’s blood at God’s altar; see Prov. 15. 8.

2. The reasons of this law; and they are all taken from the Law-Maker himself, to whom we must have respect in all acts of obedience. (1.) I am the Lord your God, (v. 44.) “Therefore you are bound to do thus, in pure obedience.” God’s sovereignty over us, and propriety in us, obligeth us to do whatsoever he bids us, however we love or loathe, or never so much crosses our inclinations. (2.) I am holy, (v. 44.) and again, v. 45. If God be holy, we must be so, else we cannot expect to be accepted of him. His holiness is his glory, (Exod. 15. 11.) and therefore it becomes his house for ever, Ps. 93. 5. This great precept, thus enforced, though it comes in here in the midst of abrogated laws, is quoted and stamped for a gospel-precept, (1 Pet. 1. 16.) where it is insisted that all these ceremonial restraints were designed to teach us that we must not fashion ourselves according to our former lusts in our ignorance, v. 14. (3.) I am the Lord that bringeth you out of the land of Egypt, v. 45. This was a reason why they should freely submit to distinguishing laws, who had of late been so wonderfully dignified with distinguishing favours. He that had done more for them than for any other people, might justly expect more from them. It is the conclusion of this statute, (v. 46. 47.) This is the law of the beasts, and of the fowl, &c.

This law was to them a statute for ever, that is, so long as that economy lasted; but under the gospel we find it expressly repealed by a voice from heaven to Peter, (Acts 10. 15.) as it had before been virtually set aside by the death of Christ, with the other ordinances that belonged in the using; Teach not, taste not, handle not, Col. 2. 21, 22. And now we are sure that meat commends us not to God, (1 Cor. 8. 8.) and that nothing is unclean of itself, (Rom. 14. 14.) nor does that defile a man which goes into his mouth, but that which comes out from the heart, Matt. 15. 11. Let us therefore, (1.) Give thanks to God that we are not under this yoke, but that to us every creature of God is allowed as good, and nothing to be refused. (2.) Be pure in heart, and whatsoever is pure in the sight of the Lord with whom we have had a reconciliation, may make us free, and take heed of those dainties which command to abstain from meats, and so would revive Moses again, 1 Tim. 4. 3, 4, 5. (5.) Be strictly and conscientiously temperate in the use of the good creatures God has allowed us. If God’s law has given us liberty, let us lay restraints upon ourselves, and never feed ourselves without fear, lest our table be a snare. Smoke a knife to thy throat, if thou art driven to the last; and yet be not desirous of dainties or varieties, Prov. 23. 2, 3. Nature is content with a little, grace with less, but lust with nothing.

CHAP. XII.
After the laws concerning clean and unclean food, come the laws concerning clean and unclean persons; and the first is in this chapter concerning the ceremonial uncleanliness of women in child-birth, v. 1-5. And concerning their purification from that uncleanliness, v. 6-8.

1. AND the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 2. Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a woman have conceived seed, and borne a man-child, then she shall be unclean seven days; according to the days of the separation for her infirmity shall she be unclean. 3. And in the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised. 4. And she shall then continue in the blood of her purifying three and thirty days: she shall touch no hallowed thing, nor come into the sanctuary, until the days of her purifying be fulfilled. 5. But if she bear a maid-child, then she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her separation: and she shall continue in the blood of her purifying threescore and six days.

The law here pronounces women lying in ceremonially unclean. The Jews say, “The law extended even to an abortion, if the child was so formed as that the sex was distinguishable. 1. There was some time of strict separation immediately after the birth, which continued seven days for a son, and fourteen days for a daughter, v. 2. 5. During these days she was separated from her husband and friends, and those that necessarily attended her were ceremonially unclean; which was one reason why the males were not circumcised till the eighth day, because they participated of the mother’s pollution, during the days of her separation. 2. There was also a longer time appointed for their purification; thirty-three days more, (forty in all,) if the birth were a male, and double that time if a female, v. 4. 5. During this time, they were only separated from the sanctuary, and forbidden to eat of the passover, or peace-offerings, or, if a priest’s wife, to eat of any thing that was holy to the Lord. Why the time of both those was double for a female to what it was for a male, I can assign no reason but the will of the Law-Maker; in Christ Jesus none of these ceremonies are of male and female, Gal. 2. 28. Col. 3. 11. But this ceremonial uncleanness, which the law laid women in childbed under, was to signify the pollution of sin, which we are all conceived and born in, Ps. 51. 5. For if the root be impure, so is the branch. Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? If sin had not entered, nothing but purity and honour had attended all the productions of that great blessing. Be fruitful and multiply; but now that the nature of man is degenerated, the propagation of that nature is laid under these marks of disgrace, because of the sin and corruption that are propagated with it, and in remembrance of the curse upon the woman that was first in the transgression, That in sorrow (to which it is here further added, in shame) she should bring forth children. And the exclusion of the woman for so many years from the sanctuary, and the participation of the holy things, signified that our original corruption (that sinning sin which we brought into the world with us) would have excluded us for ever from the enjoyment of God and his favours, if he had not graciously provided for our purification.

6. And when the days of her purifying are fulfilled, for a son, or for a daughter, she shall bring a lamb of the first year for a burnt-offering, and a young pigeon, or a turtle-dove
for a sin-offering, unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, unto the priest; 7. Who shall offer it before the Lord, and make an atonement for her, and she shall be cleansed from the issue of her blood. This is the law of her that hath borne a male or a female. 8. And if she be not able to bring a lamb, then she shall bring two turtles, or two young pigeons; the one for the burnt-offering, and the other for a sin-offering: and the priest shall make an atonement for her, and she shall be clean.

A woman that had lain-in, when the time set for her return to the sanctuary was come, was not to attend there empty, but must bring her offerings, v. 6. 1. A burnt-offering; a lamb, if she was able; if poor, a pigeon. This she was to offer in thankfulness to God for his mercy to her, in bringing her safely through the pains of child-bearing, and all the perils of child-bed; and in desire and hopes of God's further favour both to her and to the child. When a child is born, there is joy and there is hope, and therefore it was proper to bring this offering, which was of a general nature; for what we rejoice in we must give thanks for, and what we are in hopes of we must pray for. But beside this, 2. She must offer a sin-offering, which must be the same for poor and rich, a turtle-dove, or a young pigeon; for whatever difference there may be between rich and poor in the sacrifices of acknowledgment, that of atonement is the same for both. This sin-offering was intended, either, (1.) To complete her purification from that ceremonial uncleanness, which, though it was not in itself sinful, yet was typical of moral pollution; or, (2.) To make atonement for that which was really sin, an immediate desire of the blessing of children, or discontent or impatience under the pains of child-bearing. It is only by Christ, the great Sin-Offering, that the corruption of our nature is done away, and to that it is owing that we are not for ever excluded by it from the sanctuary, and from eating the holy things.

According to this law, we find that the mother of our blessed Lord, though he was not conceived in sin as other men are, yet left her husband Joseph, and then presented her son to the Lord, being a first-born, and brought her own offering, a pair of turtle-doves. Luke 2. 22. 24. So poor were Christ's parents, that they were not able to bring a lamb for a burnt-offering; and so early was Christ made under the law to redeem them that were under it. The morality of this law obliges those women that have received mercy from God in child-bearing, with their thankfulness to own God's goodness to them, acknowledging themselves unworthy of it, and (which is the best purification of women that have been saved in child-bearing, 1 Tim. 2. 15.) to continue in faith, and charity, and holiness, with sobriety; for this shall please the Lord better than the turtle-doves, or the young pigeons.

CHAP. XIII.

The next ceremonial uncleanness is that of the leprosy; concerning which the law was very large and particular; the discovery of it in this chapter, and the cleansing of the leper in the next. Scarcely any one thing in all the biblical law takes up so much room as this. I. Rules are here given, by which the priest must judge whether a man had the leprosy or no, according as the symptom was that appeared. 1. If it was a swelling, a scab, or a bright spot, v. 1. 7. 2. If it was a boil, v. 18. 23. 3. If it was an inflammation, v. 21. 22. 4. If it was in the head or beard, v. 29. 37. 5. If it was a bright spot, v. 38.
LEVICTIONS, XIII.

is a work of great importance, but of great difficulty, to judge of our spiritual state: we have all cause to suspect ourselves, being conscious to ourselves of sore spots and spots, but whether clean or unclean, is the question. A man might have a scab, (v. 6.) and yet be clean; the best have their infirmities; but as there were certain marks by which to know it was leprosy, so there are characters of such as are in the gall of bitterness; and there is no one of ministers is to declare the judgment of leprosy, and to assist those that suspect themselves, in the trial of their spiritual state, remitting or retaining sin. And hence the keys of the kingdom of heaven are said to be given them, because they are to separate between the precious and the vile, and to judge who are fit, as clean, to partake of the holy things, and who, as unclean, to be debarred them.

(3.) Several rules are here laid down, by which the priest must go, in making his judgment.

[1.] If the sore were but skin deep, it was to be hoped it was not the leprosy, v. 4. But if it was deeper than the skin, the man must be pronounced unclean, v. 3. The infirmities that consist with grace, do not sink deep into the soul, but the mind still serves the law of God, and the inward man delights in it, Rom. 7, 25. But if the matter be very very deep, and the very matter be infected, the case is dangerous. [2.] If the man be at a stay, and do not spread, it is not leprosy, v. 5. But if it spread much abroad, and continue to do so after several inspections, the case is bad, v. 7, 8. If men do not grow worse, but a step be put to the course of their sins, and their corruptions be checked, it is to be hoped they will grow better; but if sin get ground, and they become worse every day, they are going down-hill. [3.] If there were furred within, and the matter be infected, we are to wait to see any longer, it was certainly a leprosy, v. 10, 11. Nor is there any surer indication of the badness of a man’s spiritual state, than the heart’s rising in self-conceit, confidence in the flesh, and resistance of the reproves of the word, and strivings of the spirit. [4.] If the eruption, whatever it was, covered all the skin from head to foot, it was no leprosy, (v. 12, 13.) for it was an evidence that the vitals were not touched, and strong and healthy members helped itself, throwing out what was blemish, and perversis. There is hope in the small pox when they come out well; and if men freely confess their sins, and hide them not, there is no danger comparable to their’s to cover their sins. Some gather this from it, that there is more hope of the profane than the hypocrites. The Publicans and Harlots went into the kingdom of heaven before Scribes and Pharisees. In one respect, the sudden breakings out of passion, though bad enough, are not so dangerous as when concealed. Others gather this. That if we judge ourselves, we shall not be judged; if we see and own that there is no health in us, no soundness in our flesh, by reason of sin, we shall find grace in the eyes of the Lord. (2.) The priest must take time in making his judgment, and not give it rashly. If the matter looked suspicious, he must shut up the patient seven days, (v. 14.) and if he return clean, or unclean, his case might be according to truth. This teaches all, both ministers and people, not to be hasty in their censures, nor to judge any thing before the time. If some men’s sins go before unto judgment, the sins of others follow after, and so men’s good works; therefore let nothing be done suddenly, 1 Tim. 5, 22, 24, 25. (5.) If the person suspected were found to be clean, he must wash his clothes, (v. 6.) because he had been under the suspicion, and there had been in him that which gave ground for the suspicion. Even the prisoner that is acquitted must go
and on his knees. We have need to be washed in the blood of Christ from our spots, though they be not leprous spots; for who can say, I am pure from sin; though there are those who through grace are innocent from the great transgression.

18. The flesh also, in which, even in the skin thereof, was a boil, and is healed; 19. And in the place of the boil there be a white rising, or a bright spot, white, and somewhat reddish, and it be showed to the priest; 20. And if, when the priest seeth it, behold, it be in sight lower than the skin, and the hair thereof be turned white; the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is a plague of leprosy broken out of the boil. 21. But if the priest look on it, and, behold, there be no white hairs therein, and if it be not lower than the skin, but be somewhat dark, then the priest shall shut him up seven days: 22. And if it spread much abroad in the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is a plague. 23. But if the bright spot stay in his place, and spread not, it is a burning boil; and the priest shall pronounce him clean. 24. Or if there be any flesh, in the skin whereof there is a hot burning, and the quick flesh that burneth have a white bright spot, somewhat reddish or white, 25. Then the priest shall look upon it: and, behold, if the hair in the bright spot be turned white, and it be in sight deeper than the skin, it is a leprosy broken out of the burning: wherefore the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is the plague of leprosy. 26. But if the priest look on it, and, behold, there be no white hair in the bright spot, and it be no lower than the other skin, but be somewhat dark, then the priest shall shut him up seven days: 27. And the priest shall look upon him the seventh day; and if it be spread much abroad in the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is the plague of leprosy. 28. And if the bright spot stay in his place, and spread not in the skin, but it be somewhat dark, it is a rising of the burning, and the priest shall pronounce him clean; for it is an inflammation of the burning. 29. If a man or woman hath a plague upon the head or the beard: 30. Then the priest shall see the plague: and, behold, if it be in sight deeper than the skin, and there be in it a yellow thin hair, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean; it is a dry scall, even a leprosy upon the head or beard. 31. And if the priest look on the plague of the scall, and, behold, it be not in sight deeper than the skin, and that there is no black hair in it, then the priest shall shut up him that hath the plague of the scall seven days: 32. And in the seventh day the priest shall look on the plague: and, behold, if the scall spread not, and there be in it no yellow hair, and the scall be not in sight deeper than the skin, 33. He shall be shaven, but the scall shall be not shaved; and the priest shall shut up him that hath the scall seven days more: 34. And in the seventh day the priest shall look on the scall; and, behold, if the scall be not spread in the skin, nor be in sight deeper than the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him clean; and he shall wash his clothes, and be clean. 35. But if the scall spread much in the skin after his cleansing, 36. Then the priest shall look on him: and, behold, if the scall be spread in the skin, the priest shall not seek for yellow hair; he is unclean. 37. But if the scall be in his sight at a stay, and that there is black hair grown up therein, the scall is healed, he is clean; and the priest shall pronounce him clean.

The priest is here instructed what judgment to make if there were any appearance of a leprosy, either, 1. In an old ulcer, or boil, that has been healed, v. 18, &c. When old sores, that seemed to have been cured, break out again, it is to be feared there is a leprosy in them; such is the danger of those who, having escaped the pollutions of the world, are again entangled therein, and overcome. Or, 2. In a burn by accident, for that seems to be meant, v. 24, &c. The burning of strife and contention often proves the occasion of the rising up and breaking out of that corruption, which witnesses to men's faces that they are unclean. 3. In a scall-head. And in this common judgment turned upon a very small matter. If the hair in the scall was black, it was a sign of soundness; if yellow, it was an indication of a leprosy, v. 30, 37. The other rules in these cases are the same with those mentioned before.

In reading these several sorts of ailments, it will be good for us, (1.) To lament the calamitous state of human life, which lies exposed to so many grievances. What troops of diseases are we beset with on every side; and they all proceed from the sin of our fathers! (2.) To give thanks to God, if he has never afflicted us with any of these sores; if the constitution is healthful, and the body lively and easy, we are bound to glorify God with our bodies.

38. If a man also or a woman have in the skin of their flesh, bright spots, even white bright spots, 39. Then the priest shall look: and, behold, if the bright spots in the skin of their flesh be darkish white, it is a freckled spot that groweth in the skin; he is clean. 40. And the man whose hair is fallen off his head, he is bald: yet is he clean. 41. And be that hath his hair fallen off from the part of his head toward his face, he is forehead-bald: yet is he clean. 42. And if there be in the bald head, or bald forehead, a white reddish sore; it is a leprosy sprung up in his bald head, or his bald forehead: 43. Then the priest shall look upon it: and, behold, if the rising of the sore be white reddish in his bald head, or in his bald forehead,
as the leprosy appeareth in the skin of the flesh, 44. He is a leprous man, he is unclean: the priest shall pronounce him utterly unclean; his plague is in his head. 45. And the leper in whom the plague is, his clothes shall be rent, and his head bare, and he shall put a covering upon his upper lip, and shall cry, Unclean, unclean. 46. All the days wherein the plague shall be in him he shall be accounted; he is unclean: he shall dwell alone: without the camp shall his habitation be.

We have, 1. Provisos, that neither a fretted skin nor a bald head should be mistaken for a leprosy, v. 38. . . 41. Every leprosy must not forthwith be made a ceremonial defilement. Elisha was jeered for his bald head, (2 Kings 2. 23.) but they were the children of Bethel who turned it to his reproach, that knew not the judgments of their God.

2. A particular brand set upon the leprosy, if at any time it spread in a bald head, v. 44. The plague is in his head, he is utterly unclean. If the leprosy of sin have seized the head, if the judgment be corrupted, and wicked principles, which countenance and support wicked practices, be embraced, it is an utter uncleanness, from which few are ever cleansed. Soundness in the faith keeps the leprosy from the head, and saves conscience from being shipwrecked.

3. Directions what must be done with the convicted leper. When the priest, upon mature deliberation, had solemnly pronounced him unclean, 1. he must pronounce himself so, v. 45. He must put himself into the posture of a mourner, and cry Unclean, unclean. The leprosy was not itself a sin, but it was a sad token of God’s displeasure, and a sore affliction to him that was under it. It was a reproach to his name, put a full stop to his business in the world, cut him off from conversation with his friends and relations, condemned him to banishment till he was cleansed, shut him out from the sanctuary, and was, in effect, the ruin of all the comfort he could have in this world. Heman, it would seem, either was a leper, or subject to the melancholy condition of a leper, Ps. 88. 8, &c. He must therefore (Ps. 39. 7) humble himself under the mighty hand of God, not insisting upon his cleanliness, when the priest had pronounced him unclean, but justifying God, and accepting the punishment of his iniquity. He must signify this, by rending his clothes, uncovering his head, and covering his upper lip: all tokens of shame and confusion of face, and very significant of that self-loathing and self-abasement which should fill the hearts of penitents, the lamentations which is self-accusation; and this, we take to ourselves the shame that belongs to us, and with broken hearts call ourselves by our own name, unclean, unclean; heart unclean, life unclean; unclean by original corruption, unclean by actual transgression; unclean, and therefore worthy to be for ever excluded from communion with God, and all hope of happiness in him. We are all as unclean (Isa. 64. 6.) dry bones. And thus must we forever unredeemed, if infinite mercy do not interpose. [22.] He must give warning to others to take heed of coming near him. Wherever he went, he must cry to those he saw at a distance, “I am unclean, unclean, a heath of touching me.” Not that the leprosy was catching, but by the touch of a leper ceremonially uncleanness was contracted. Everyone therefore was concerned to avoid it; and the leper himself must give notice of the danger. And this was all the law could do, in that it was weak through the flesh; it taught the leper to cry, Unclean, unclean, but the gospel has put another cry into the lips’ mouths, (Luke 17. 12, 13.) where we find ten lepers crying with a loud voice, Jesus, Master, have mercy on us. The law only shows us our disconsolate gospel shows us our help in Christ. (2.) He must then be shut out of the camp, and afterward, when they came to Canaan, out of the city, town, or village, where he lived, and dwell alone, (v. 46.) associating with none but those that were lepers like himself. When king Uzziah became a leper, he was banished his palace, and dwelt in a several house, 2 Chron. 26. 21. And see 2 Kings 7. 3. This typified the purity which ought to be preserved in the gospel-church, by the solemn and authoritative exclusion of scandalous sinners, that the camp might be formed, and preserved intact by the communion of the faithful. Put away from among yourselves that wicked person, 1 Cor. 5. 13.

47. The garment also that the plague of leprosy is in, whether it be a woollen garment or a linen garment. 48. Whether it be in the warp or woof, of linen, or of woollen; whether in a skin, or in any thing made of skin; 49. And if the plague be greenish or reddish in the garment, or in the skin, either in the warp, or in the wool, or in any thing of skin; it is a plague of leprosy, and shall be showed unto the priest: 50. And the priest shall look upon the plague, and shut up it that hath the plague seven days:

51. And he shall look on the plague on the seventh day: if the plague be spread in the garment, either in the warp or in the woof, or in a skin, or in any work that is made of skin, the plague is a fretting leprosy; it is unclean. 52. He shall therefore burn that garment, whether warp or woof, in woollen or in linen, or in any thing of skin, wherein the plague is: for it is a fretting leprosy: it shall be burnt in the fire. 53. And if the priest shall look, and behold, the plague be not spread in the garment, either in the warp or in the woof, or in any thing of skin; 54. Then the priest shall command that they wash the thing wherein the plague is, and he shall shut it up seven days more: 55. And the priest shall look on the plague after that it is washed: and, behold, if the plague have not changed his colour, and the plague be not spread, it is unclean; thou shalt burn it in the fire; it is fret inward, whether it be bare within or without. 56. And if the priest look, and behold, the plague be somewhat dark after the washing of it, then he shall rend it out of the garment, or out of the skin, or out of the warp, or out of the woof: 57. And if it appear still in the garment, either in the warp or in the woof, or in any thing of skin, it is a spreading plague; thou shalt burn that wherein the plague is with fire. 58. And the garment, either warp or woof, or whatsoever thing of skin it be which thou shalt
wash, or if the plague be departed from them, then it shall be washed the second time, and shall be clean. 59. This is the law of the plague of leprosy in a garment of woolen or linen, either in the warp or woof, or any thing of skins, to pronounce it clean, or to pronounce it unclean.

This is the law concerning the plague of leprosy in a garment, whether linen or woollen. A leprosy in a garment, with discernible indications of it, the colour changed by it, the garment tretted, the map worn off, and the part of the garment particular part of the garment, and increasing when it was shut up, and not to be got out by washing, is a thing which to us now is altogether unaccountable. The learned confess that it was a sign and a miracle in Israel, an extraordinary punishment inflicted by the divine power, as a token of great displeasure against a person or family. 1. The process was much the same with that concerning a leprous person. The garment suspected to be tainted was not to be burnt immediately, though, it may be, there would have been no great loss of it; for in no case must sentence be given merely upon a surmise, but it must be showed to the priest. If, upon search, it was found that there was a leprous spot, (the Jews say, no bigger than a bean,) it must be burnt, or, at least, that part of the garment in which the spot was, v. 52, 57. If the cause of the suspicion was gone, it must not be burnt, and then might be used.

2. The signification was also much the same, to intimate the great malignity there is in sin: it not only defiles the sinner's conscience, but it brings a stain upon all his employments and enjoyments, all he has, and all he does. To them are defiled and unbelieving is nothing holy, Tit. 1. 13. And we are taught hereby to hate even the garments spotted with the flesh, Jude, v. 23. Those that make their clothes servants to their pride and lust, may see them thereby tainted with a leprosy, and doomed to the fire, Is. 3. 18. 24. But the ornament of the hidden man of the heart is incorruptible, 1 Pet. 3. 4. The robes of righteousness never fret, nor are moth-eaten.

CHAP. XIV.

The former chapter directed the priests how to convict a leper of ceremonial uncleanness: no prescriptions are given for his cure; but, when God had cured him, the priests are in this chapter directed how to cleanse him. The remedy here is only adapted to the ceremonial part of his disease; but the authority Christ gave to his ministers, was, to cure the lepers, and so to cleanse them. We have here, 1. The solemn declaration of the leper's being clean, with the significant ceremony attending it, v. 1. 9. II. The sacrifices which he was to offer to God eight days after, v. 10. 32. III. The management of a house in which appeared signs of a leprosy, v. 33. 53. And the conclusion and summary of this whole matter, v. 54. 57.

1. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 2. This shall be the law of the leper in the day of his cleansing: he shall be brought unto the priest: 3. And the priest shall go forth out of the camp; and the priest shall look, and behold, if the plague of leprosy be healed in the leper, 4. Then shall the priest command to take for him that is to be cleansed two birds alive and clean, and cedar-wood, and scarlet, and hyssop: 5. And the priest shall command that one of the birds be killed in an earthen vessel over running water: 6. As for the living bird, he shall take it, and the cedar-wood, and the scarlet, and the hyssop, and shall dip them and the living bird in the blood of the bird that was killed over the running water: 7. And he shall sprinkle upon him that is to be cleansed from the leprosy seven times, and shall pronounce him clean, and shall let the living bird loose into the open field. 8. And he that is to be cleansed shall wash his clothes, and shave off all his hair, and wash himself in water, that he may be clean; and after that he shall come into the camp, and shall tarry abroad out of his tent seven days. 9. But it shall be on the seventh day, that he shall shave all his hair off his head, and his beard, and his eyebrows, even all his hair he shall shave off: and he shall wash his clothes, also he shall wash his flesh in water, and he shall be clean.

Here,

I. It is supposed that the plague of the leprosy was not an incurable disease. Uzziah's indeed continued to the day of his death, and Gehazi's was entailed upon his seed; but Miriam's lasted only seven days: we may suppose that it often wore off in process of time; though God contend long, he will not contend for ever.

II. The judgment of the cure, as well as that of the disease, was referred to the priest. He must go out of the camp to the leper, to see whether his leprosy was healed, v. 3. And we may suppose the priest did not contract any ceremonial uncleanness by coming near the leper, as another person would. It was in mercy to the poor lepers that the priests particularly had orders to attend them, for the priests' lips should keep knowledge; and those in affliction should be informed, both how to bear their afflictions, and how to reap benefit by them; had need of the word in concurrence with the rod to bring them to repentance: therefore it is well for those that are sick, if they have these messengers of the Lord of Hosts with them, these interpreters, to show unto them God's uprightness, Job 33. 25. When the leper was shut out, and could not go to the priests, it was well that the priests might come to him. Is any sick? Let him send for the elders, the ministers, Jam. 5. 14. If we apply it to the spiritual leprosy of sin, it intimates, that, when we withdraw from those who walk disorderly, that they may be ashamed, we must not count them as enemies, but admonish them as brethren, 2 Thess. 3. 15; and also that when God by his grace has brought those to repentance who were shut out of communion for scandal, they ought, with tenderness, and joy, and sincere affection, to be received in again. Thus Paul orders concerning the excommunicated Corinthian, that, when he had given evidences of his repentance, they should forgive him, and comfort him, and confirm their love towards him, 2 Cor. 7. 8. And ministers are intrusted by our Master with the declarative power of loosing as well as binding; both must be done with great caution and deliberation, impartially and without respect of persons, with earnest prayer to God for direction, and a sincere regard to the edification of the body of Christ; due care being always taken that sinners may not be encouraged by an excess of mercy, nor
penitents discouraged by an excess of severity. Wisdom and sincerity are profitable to direct in this case.

III. If it were found that the leprosy was healed, the priest must declare it with a particular solemnity. The leper or his friends were to get ready two birds caught for this purpose, (any sort of wild birds that were clean,) and cedar-wood, and scarlet, and hyssop; for all these were to be used in the ceremony.

1. A preparation was to be made of blood and water, with which the leper must be sprinkled. One of the birds (and the Jews say, if there was any difference, it must be the larger and better of the two) was to be killed over an earthen cup of spring water, so that the blood of the bird might discolor the water. This (as some other types) had its accomplishment in the death of Christ, when out of his pierced side came water and blood, John 19. 34. Thus Christ comes into the soul of the sinner, not by water only, but by water and blood, 1 John 5. 6. The living bird, with a little scarlet wool, and a bunch of hyssop, must be fastened to a cedar-stick, dipped in the water and blood, which must be so sprinkled upon him that was to be cleansed, v. 6, 7. The cedar-wood signified the restoring of the leper to his strength and soundness, for that is a sacred tree, and is put to no other use than a tertiary. The scarlet wool signified his recovering a florid colour again, for the leprosy made him white as snow. And the hyssop intimated the removing of the disagreeable scent which commonly attended the leprosy. The cedar the stately plant, and hyssop the meanest, are here used together in this service: (see 1 Kings 4. 38.) For those of the lowest rank in the church may be of use in their place, as well as those that are most eminent, 1 Cor. 12. 21. Some make the slain bird to typify Christ dying for our sins, and the living bird Christ rising again for our justification. The dipping of the living bird in the blood of the slain bird intimated that the merit of Christ's death was that which made his resurrection effectual for our justification. He took his blood with him into the holy place, and there appeared a lamb as it had been slain. The cedar, scarlet, and hyssop, must all be dipped in the blood, and waved in the air, and offered all the operations of the Spirit, receive their efficacy for our cleansing from the blood of Christ. The leper must be sprinkled seven times, to signify a complete purification; in allusion to which David prays, Wash me thoroughly, Ps. 51. 2. Naaman was bid to wash seven times, 2 Kings 5. 10.

3. The living bird was then to be let loose in the open field, to signify that the leper, being cleansed, was now no longer under restraint and confinement, but might take his liberty to go where he pleased. But this being signified by the flight of a bird toward heaven, was an intimation to him henceforward to seek the things that are above, and not to spend this new life, to which God had restored him, merely in the pursuit of earthly things. This typified that glorious liberty of the children of God, which they are advanced to who through grace are sprinkled from the: leprosy. Both the soul and body, souls before bowed down to the dust, (Ps. 44. 25.) in grief and fear, now fly in the open firmament of heaven, and soar upwards upon the wings of faith and hope, and holy love and joy.

4. The priest must, upon this, pronounce him clean. It was requisite that this should be done with solemnity, that the leper might himself be the more affected with the mercy of God to him in his recovery, and that others might be satisfied conversive with him. Christ is our Priest, to whom the Father has committed all judgment, and particu-

larly the judgment of the leprosy. By his definite sentence impenitent sinners will have their everlasting portion assigned them with the unclean, (Job 56. 14.) out of the holy city; and all that by his grace are cured and cleansed, shall be received into the camp of his saints, into which no unclean thing shall enter. Those are clean indeed whom Christ pronounces so, and they need not regard what men say of them. But though Christ was the end of this law for righteousness, yet being in the days of his flesh made under the law, which as yet stood unrepented, he ordered those lepers whom he had cured miraculously, to go and show themselves to the priest, and offer for their cleansing according to the law, Matt. 8. 4. Luke 17. 14. The type must be kept up till it was answered by its antitype.

Lastly, When the leper was pronounced clean, he must wash his body and his clothes, and shave off all his hair, (v. 8.) must still carry seven days out of the camp, and on the seventh day must do it again, v. 9. The priest having pronounced him clean from the disease, he must make himself as clean as ever he could from all the remains of it, and from all other defilements, and he must take time to do this. Thus they who have the comfort of the remission of their sins, by the sprinkling of the blood of Christ upon their consciences, must with the utmost care and caution cleanse themselves from all filthiness both of flesh and spirit, and thoroughly purge themselves from their old sins: for every one that hath this hope in him will be concerned to purify himself.

10. And on the eighth day he shall take two he-lambs without blemish, and one ewe-lamb of the first year without blemish, and three tenth deals of fine flour for a meat-offering, mingled with oil, and one log of oil. 11. And the priest that maketh him clean shall present the man that is to be made clean, and those things, before the Lord, at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation: 12. And the priest shall take one he-lamb, and offer him for a trespass-offering, and the log of oil, and wave them for a wave-offering before the Lord: 13. And he shall slay the lamb in the place where he shall kill the sin-offering and the burnt-offering, in the holy place: for as the sin-offering is the priest's, so is the trespass-offering: it is most holy. 14. And the priest shall take some of the blood of the trespass-offering, and the priest shall put it upon the tip of the right ear of him that is to be cleansed, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot: 15. And the priest shall take some of the log of oil, and pour it into the palm of his own left hand: 16. And the priest shall dip his right finger in the oil that is in his left hand, and shall sprinkle the oil with his finger seven times before the Lord: 17. And of the rest of the oil that is in his hand shall the priest put upon the tip of the right ear of him that is to be cleansed, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right hand.
foot, upon the blood of the trespass-offering: 18. And the remnant of the oil that is in the priest’s hand shall pour upon the head of him that is to be cleansed; and the priest shall make an atonement for him before the Lord. 19. And the priest shall offer the sin-offering, and make an atonement for him that is to be cleansed from his uncleanness; and afterward he shall kill the burnt-offering. 20. And the priest shall offer the burnt-offering, and the meat-offering, upon the altar: and the priest shall make an atonement for him, and he shall be clean.

To complete the purification of the leper, on the eighth day, after the former solemnity performed without the camp, and, as it should seem, before he returned to his own habitation, he was to attend at the door of the tabernacle, and was there to be presented to the Lord, with his offerings, v. 11. Observe here, 1. That the mercies of God oblige us to present ourselves to him, Rom. 12. 1. 2. When God has restored us to the liberty of ordinances after our restraint, by cause of sin, distance, or otherwise, we should take the first opportunity of testifying our respect to God, and our affection to his sanctuary, by a diligent improvement of the liberty we are restored to. When Christ had healed the impotent man, he soon after found him in the temple, John 5. 14. When Hezekiah asks, What is the sign that I shall go up to the house of the Lord? He means, What is the sign that I shall recover? Intimating, that if God restored him to his health, so that he should be able to go abroad, the house of the Lord should be the first place he would go to. 3. When we present ourselves before the Lord, we must present our offerings, devoting to God with ourselves all we have and can do. 4. Both we and our offerings must be presented before the Lord, by the Priest that made us clean; even our Lord Jesus, else neither we nor they can be accepted.

Three lambs the cleansed leper was to bring, with a meat-offering, and a log of oil, which was about half a pint.

Now, (1.) Most of the ceremony peculiar to this case was about the trespass-offering, the Lamb for which was offered first, v. 12. And, beside the usual rites with which the trespass-offering was offered, some of the blood was to be put upon the ear, and thumb, and great toe of the leper that was to be cleansed, v. 14. The very same ceremony that was used in the consecration of the priests, ch. 8. 23, 24. It was a mortification to them to see the same purification necessary for them that was for a leper. The Jews say, that the leper stood without the gate of the tabernacle, and the priest within, and thus the ceremony was performed through the gate, signifying that now he was admitted with other Israelites to attend in the courts of the Lord’s house again, and was as welcome as ever; though he had been a leper, and though perhaps the name might stick by him as long as he lived. (As we read of one who, probably, was cleansed by our Lord Jesus, who yet afterward is called Simon the leper, Matth. 26. 6.) yet he was as freely admitted as ever to court him, with G. and I. After the blood of the offering had been put with the priest’s finger upon the extremities of the body, to include the whole, some of the oil that he brought, which was first waved, and then sprinkled before the Lord, was in like manner put in the same places upon the blood.

“The blood” (says the learned Bishop Patrick) “seems to have been a token of forgiveness; the oil, of healing;” for God first forgave our iniquities, and then healed our diseases, Ps. 105. 3. See Isa. 58. 17. Whenever the blood of Christ is applied for justification, the oil of the Spirit is applied for sanctification; for these two are inseparable, and both necessary to our acceptance with God. Nor shall our former leprosy, if it be healed by repentance, be any bar to these glorious privileges. Cleansed lepers are as welcome to the blood and the oil as consecrated priests. Such were some of you, but ye are washed. When the leper was sprinkled, the water must have blood in it; (v. 5.) when he was anointed, the oil must have blood in it; (v. 11.) to signify that all the graces and comforts of the Spirit, all his purifying, dignifying influences, are owing to the death of Christ: it is by his blood alone that we are sanctified.

(2.) Beside this, there must be a sin-offering and a burnt-offering, a lamb for each, v. 19, 20. By each of these offerings, it is said, the priest shall make an atonement for him. [1.] His moral guilt shall be removed; the sin for which the leprous was sent shall be purged, and all the sins he had been guilty of in his afflicted state. Note, The removal of any outward trouble is then doubly comfortable to us, when at the same time God gives us some assurance of the forgiveness of our sins. If we receive the atonement, we have reason to rejoice, Rom. 5. 11. [2.] His ceremonial pollution shall be removed, which had kept him from the participation of the holy things. And this is called making an atonement for him, because our restoration to the services of God’s children, typified hereby, is owing purely to the great Propitiation. When the atonement is made for him, he shall be clean, both to his own satisfaction, and to his reputation among his neighbours; he shall retrieve both his credit and his comfort; and both these true penitents become entitled to, both case and honour, by their interest in the atonement. The burnt-offering, beside the atonement that was made by it, was a thankful acknowledgment of God’s mercy to him; and the more immediate the hand of God was both in the sickness and in the cure, the more reason he had thus to give glory to him: and thus, as our Saviour speaks, (Mark 1. 44.) to offer for his cleansing all those things which Moses commanded for a testimony unto them.

21. And if he be poor, and cannot get so much; then he shall take one lamb for a trespass-offering to be waved, to make an atonement for him, and one tenth deal of fine flour mingled with oil, for a meat-offering, and a log of oil; 22. And two turtledoves, or two young pigeons, such as he is able to get; and the one shall be a sin-offering, and the other a burnt-offering. 23. And he shall bring them on the eighth day, for his cleansing, unto the priest, unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, before the Lord. 24. And the priest shall take the lamb of the trespass-offering, and the log of oil, and the priest shall wave them for a wave-offering before the Lord. 25. And he shall kill the lamb of the trespass-offering, and the priest shall take some of the blood of the trespass-offering, and put it upon the tip of the right ear of him that is to be cleansed, and upon the thumb of his
right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot: 26. And the priest shall pour of the oil into the palm of his own left hand, 27. And the priest shall sprinkle with his right finger some of the oil that is in his left hand, seven times before the Lord: 28. And the priest shall put of the oil that is in his hand upon the tip of the right ear of him that is to be cleansed, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot, upon the place of the blood of the trespass-offering: 29. And the rest of the oil that is in the priest's hand he shall put upon the head of him that is to be cleansed, to make an atonement for him before the Lord. 30. And he shall offer the one of the turtle-doves, or of the young pigeons, such as he can get; 31. Even such as he is able to get, the one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt-offering, with the meat-offering: and the priest shall make an atonement for him that is to be cleansed before the Lord. 32. This is the law of him in whom is the plague of leprosy, whose hand is not able to get that which pertaineth to his cleansing.

We have here the gracious provision which the law made for the cleansing of poor lepers. If they were not able to bring three lambs, and three tenth-deals of flour, they must bring one lamb, and one tenth-deal of flour; and, instead of the other two lambs, two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, v. 21, 22. Here see, 1. That the poverty of the person concerned would not excuse him, if he brought no offering at all. Let none think, that, because they are poor, God requires no service from them, since he has considered them, and demands that which it is in the power of the poorest to give. "My son, give me thy heart, and with that the calves of thy beasts shall be accepted instead of the calves of the stall." 2. That God expected from them who were poor, an offering of what they could, according to their power; and his commandments are not grievous, nor does he make us to serve with an offering. The poor are as welcome to God's altar as the rich; and if there be first a willing mind, and an honest heart, two pigeons, when they are the utmost a man is able to get, are as acceptable to God as two lambs; for he requires according to what a man has, and not according to what he has not. But it is observable, that though a meaner sacrifice was accepted from the poor, yet the very same ceremony was used for them as was for the rich; for their souls are as precious, and Christ and his gospel are the same to both. Let not us therefore have the faith of our Lord Jesus Christ with respect of persons, Jam. 2. 1.

33. And the Lord spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying, 34. When ye be come into the land of Canaan, which I give to you for a possession, and I put the plague of leprosy in a house of the land of your possession: 35. And he that owneth the house shall come, and tell the priest, saying, It seemeth to me there is as it were a plague in the house; 36. Then the priest shall command that they empty the house, before the priest go into it to see the plague, that all that is in the house be not made unclean; and afterward the priest shall go in to see the house: 37. And he shall look on the plague, and, behold, if the plague be in the walls of the house, with hollow strakes, greenish or reddish, which in sight are lower than the wall; 38. Then the priest shall go out of the house, to the door of the house, and shut up the house seven days: 39. And the priest shall come again the seventh day, and shall look: and, behold, if the plague be spread in the walls of the house, 40. Then the priest shall command that they take away the stones in which the plague is, and they shall cast them into an unclean place without the city: 41. And he shall cause the house to be scraped within round about, and they shall pour out the dust that they scrape off without the city, into an unclean place: 42. And they shall take other stones, and put them in the place of those stones; and he shall take other mortar, and shall plaster the house. 43. And if the plague come again, and break out in the house, after that he hath taken away the stones, and after he hath scraped the house, and after it is plastered; 44. Then the priest shall come and look, and, behold, if the plague be spread in the house, it is a fretting leprosy in the house: it is unclean. 45. And he shall break down the house, the stones of it, and the timber thereof, and all the mortar of the house; and he shall carry them forth out of the city, into an unclean place. 46. Moreover, he that goeth into the house, all the while that it is shut up, shall be unclean until the even. 47. And he that lieth in the house shall wash his clothes; and he that eateth in the house shall wash his clothes. 48. And if the priest shall come in, and look upon it, and, behold, the plague hath not spread in the house, after the house was plastered; then the priest shall pronounce the house clean, because the plague is healed. 49. And he shall take to cleanse the house two birds, and cedar-wood, and scarlet, and hyssop: 50. And he shall kill the one of the birds in an earthen vessel over running water: 51. And he shall take the cedar-wood, and the hyssop, and the scarlet, and the living bird, and dip them in the blood of the slain bird, and in the running water, and sprinkle the house seven times: 52. And he shall cleanse the house with the blood of the bird, and with the running water, and with the living bird, and with the cedar-wood, and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet: 53. But he shall let go the living bird out of the city into the
open fields, and make an atonement for the house: and it shall be clean.

This is the law concerning the leprosy in a house. Now that they were in the wilderness, they dwelt in tents, and had no houses; and therefore, it was made only an appendix to the former laws concerning the leprosy, because it related, not to their present state, but to their future settlement.

The leprosy in a house is unaccountable as the leprosy in a garment; but, if we see not what natural causes of it can be assigned, we may resolve it into the power of the God of nature, who here says, I put the leprosy in a house, (v. 34.): is his curse is said to enter into a house, and consume it with the visible garments. 2 Chron. 7. 4.

Now, 1. It is supposed, that, even in Canaan itself, the land of promise, their houses might be infected with a leprosy. Though it was a holy land, that would not secure them from this plague, while the inhabitants were many of them so unholy. Thus, a place and a name in the visible church will not secure wicked people from God's judgments.

2. It is likewise taken for granted that the owner of the house will make the priest acquainted with it, as soon as he sees the least cause to suspect the leprosy in his house; (v. 35.) It seemeth to me there is as it were a plague in the house. Sin, where that reigns in a house, is a plague there as it is in a heart. And masters of families should be aware and afraid of the first appearance of gross sin in their families, and put away the iniquity, whatever it is, far from their tabernacles, Job 22. 23. They should be jealous with a godly jealousy concerning those under their charge, lest they be drawn into sin, and take early advice, if it but seem that there is a plague in the house, lest the contagion spread, and many be by it defiled and destroyed.

3. If the priest, upon search, find that the leprosy is got into the house, he must try to cure it, by taking out that part of the building that was infected, v. 40, 41. This was like cutting off a gangrened limb, for the preservation of the rest of the body. Corruption should be purged out in time, before it spread; for a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump. If thy right hand offend thee, cut it off.

4. If yet it remained in the house, the whole house must be pulled down, and all the materials carried to the dung-hill, v. 44, 45. The owner had better be without a dwelling, than live in one that was infected. Note, The leprosy of sin, if it be obstinate under the methods of cure, will at last be the ruin of families and churches. If Babylon will not be heared, she shall be forsaken and abandoned, and (according to the law respecting the leprosy house) they shall not take of her a stone for a corner, nor a stone for foundations. Jer. 51. 9, 26. The remainders of sin and corruption in our mortal bodies are like this leprosy in the house; after all our pains in scraping and plastering, we shall never be quite clear of it till the earthly house of this tabernacle be dissolved and taken down; when we are dead, we shall be free from sin, and not till then, Rom. 6. 7.

5. If the taking out of the infected stones cured the house, and the leprosy did not spread any further, then the house must be cleansed; not only aired, that it might be healthful, but purified from the ceremonial pollution, that it might be fit to be the habitation of an Israelite. The cleansing of the room was much the same with the cleansing of a leper person, v. 49, 50. This intimates that the house was smitten for the man's sake, (as Bishop Patrick expresses it,) and he was to look upon himself preserved by divine mercy. The houses of Israelites are said to be dedicated, (Deut. 20. 3.) for they were a holy nation, and therefore they

ought to keep their houses pure from all ceremonial pollutions, that they might be fit for the service of that God to whom they were devoted. And the same care should be taken to reform whatever is amiss in our families, that we and our houses may serve the Lord: so that, we should see.

Some have thought the leprosy in the house was typical of the idolatry of the Jewish church, which did strangely cleave to it; for, though some of the reforming kings took away the infected stones, yet still it broke out again, till, by the captivity of Babylon, God took down the house, and carried it to an unclean land; and that proved an effectual cure of their inclination to idols and idolatrous worship.

54. This is the law for all manner of plague of leprosy, and scall. 55. And for the leprosy of a garment, and of a house. 56. And for a rising, and for a scab, and for a bright spot; 57. To teach when it is unclean, and when it is clean: this is the law of leprosy.

This is the conclusion of this law concerning the leprosy. There is no repetition of it in Deuteronomy, only a general memorandum given, (Deut. 24. 8.) Take heed in the plague of leprosy. We may see in this law, 1. The gracious care God took of his people Israel, for to them only his law pertaining, and not to the Gentiles. When Naaman the Syrian was cured of his leprosy, he was not bidden to show himself to the priest, though he was cured in Jordan, as the Jews that were cured by our Saviour were. Thus they who are intrusted with the key of discipline in the church, judge them only that are within; but them that are without, God judgeth, 1 Cor. 5. 12, 13. 2. The religious care we ought to take of ourselves, to keep our minds from the dominion of all sinful affections and dispositions, which are both their disease and their delineant, that we may be fit for the service of God. We ought also to avoid all bad company, and, as much as may be, to avoid coming within the danger of being infected by it. Touch not the unclean thing, saith the Lord, and I will receive you, 2 Cor. 6. 17.

CHAP. XV.

In this chapter, we have laws concerning other ceremonial uncleannesses contracted, either by bodily disease like that of the leper, or some natural accidents; and this either, 1. In men, v. 1–18. Or, 2. In women, v. 19. 33. We need not be at all curious in explaining these antiquated laws, it is enough if we observe the general intention; but we have need to be very cautious, for sin take occasion by the commandment to become more exceeding sinful; and exceeding sinful it is, when lust is kindled by sparks of fire from God's altar. The case is bad with the soul when it is prevailed by that which should purify it.

1. AND the Lord spake unto Moses and to Aaron, saying, 2. Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When any man hath a running issue out of his flesh, because of his issue he is unclean. 3. And this shall be his uncleanness in his issue; whether his flesh run with his issue, or his flesh be stopped from his issue, it is his uncleanness. 4. Every bed wherein he lieth that hath the issue is unclean: and every thing wherein he sitteth shall be unclean. 5. And whosoever toucheth his bed
shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even. 6. And he that sineth on any thing whereon he sat that hath the issue shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even. 7. And he that toucheth the flesh of him that hath the issue shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even. 8. And if he that hath the issue spit upon him that is clean, then he shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even. 9. And what saddle soever he rideth upon that hath the issue shall be unclean. 10. And whosoever toucheth any thing that was under him shall be unclean until the even: and he that heareth any of those things shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even. 11. And whosoever he toucheth that hath the issue, and hath not rinsed his hands in water, he shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even. 12. And the vessel of earth that he toucheth which hath the issue shall be broken: and every vessel of wood shall be rinsed in water. 13. And when he that hath an issue is cleansed of his issue, then he shall number to himself seven days for his cleansing, and wash his clothes, and bathe his flesh in running water, and shall be clean. 14. And on the eighth day he shall take to him two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, and come before the Lord unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, and give them unto the priest: 15. And the priest shall offer them, the one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt-offering; and the priest shall make an atonement for him before the Lord for his issue. 16. And if any man's seed of copulation go out from him, then he shall wash all his flesh in water, and be unclean until the even. 17. And every garment, and every skin, whereon is the seed of copulation, shall be washed with water, and be unclean until the even. 18. The woman also with whom man shall lie with seed of copulation, they shall both bathe themselves in water, and be unclean until the even.

We have here the law concerning the ceremonial uncleanness that was contracted by running issues in men. It is called in the margin, (v. 2) the running of the reins: a very grievous and loathsome disease, which was, 1. Usually the effect and consequent of wantonness and uncleanness, and a dissolute course of life, filling men's bones with the sins of their youth, and leaving them to mourn at the last, when all the pleasures of their wickedness are vanished and gone, and nothing remains but the pain and anguish of a rotten carcasse, and a wound-ed conscience. And what fruit has the sinner, then, of those things whereof he has so much reason to be ashamed? Rom. 6. 21. As modesty is an ornament of grace, so for our salvation about the neck, so chastity is health to the navel and marrow of the bones; but uncleanness is a wound and dishonour, the consumption of the flesh and the body, and a sin which is often its own punishment more than any other. 2. It was sometimes inflicted by the righteous hand of God for other sins, as appears by David's imprecation of a curse upon the family of Abishai, for the murder of Abner; (2 Sam. 3. 29.) Let there not fall from the house of Abishai one that hath an issue or is a leper: a vile disease for vile deserts. Now, whoever had this disease upon him, (1.) He was himself unclean, v. 2. He must not dare to come near the sanctuary, it was at his peril if he did, nor might he eat of the holy things. This signified the filthiness of sin, and of all the productions of our corrupt nature, which renders us odious to God's holiness, and utterly unfit for communion with him. Out of a pure heart well kept are the issues of life, (Prov. 4. 23.) but out of an unclean heart comes that which is defiling, Matth. 12. 34, 35. (2.) He made every person and thing unclean that he touched, or that touched him, v. 4... 12. His bed, and his chair, and his saddle, and every thing that belonged to him, could not be touched without a ceremonial uncleanness contracted, while a man must remain conscious to himself of till sunset, and from which he could not be cleansed without washing his clothes, and bathing his flesh in water. This signified the contagion of sin, and the danger we are in of being polluted by conversing with those that are polluted, and the need we have, with the utmost circumspection, to save ourselves from this noxious generation. (5.) When he was cured of the disease, yet he could not be cleansed from the pollution without a sacrifice, for which he was to prepare himself by seven days' expectation after he was perfectly clear from his distemper, and by bathing him in spring waters, v. 13... 15. This signified the great gospel-duties of faith and repentance, and the great gospel-privileges of the application of Christ's blood to our souls for our justification, and his blood, for our cleansing, a sacrifice promised to sprinkle clean water upon us, and to cleanse us from all our filthiness, and has appointed us by repentance to wash us, and make us clean: he has also provided a sacrifice of atonement, and requires us by faith to interest ourselves in that sacrifice, for it is the blood of Christ his Son that cleanses us from all sin, and by which atonement is made for us, that we may have admission into God's presence, and may partake of his favour. 19. And if a woman have an issue, and her issue in her flesh be blood, she shall be put apart seven days; and whosoever toucheth her shall be unclean until the even. 20. And every thing that she lieth upon in her separation shall be unclean; every thing also that she sitteth upon shall be unclean. 21. And whosoever toucheth her bed shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even. 22. And whosoever toucheth any thing that she sat upon, she shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even. 23. And if it be on her bed, or on any thing whereon she sitteth, when he toucheth it, he shall be unclean until the
even. 24. And if any man lie with her at all, and her flowers be upon him, he shall be unclean seven days; and all the bed whereon he lieth shall be unclean. 25. And if a woman have an issue of her blood many days out of the time of her separation, or if it run beyond the time of her separation; all the days of the issue of her uncleanliness shall be as the days of her separation; she shall be unclean. 26. Every bed wherein she lieth all the days of her issue shall be unto her as the bed of her separation: and whatsoever she sitteth upon shall be unclean, as the uncleanness of her separation. 27. And whosoever toucheth those things shall be unclean, and shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even. 28. But if she be cleansed of her issue, then she shall number to herself seven days, and after that she shall be clean. 29. And on the eighth day she shall take unto her two turtles, or two young pigeons, and bring them unto the priest, to the door of the tabernacle of the congregation. 30. And the priest shall offer the one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt-offering; and the priest shall make an atonement for her before the LORD, for the issue of her uncleanness. 31. Thus shall ye separate the children of Israel from their uncleanness, that they die not in their uncleanness, when they defile my tabernacle that is among them. 32. This is the law of him that hath an issue, and of him whose seed goeth from him, and is defiled therewith; 33. And of her that is sick of her flowers, and of him that hath an issue, of the man, and of the woman, and of him that lieth with her which is unclean.

This is concerning the ceremonial uncleanness which women lay under from their issues, both those that were regular and healthful, and according to the course of nature, (v. 19., 24.) and those that were unreasonable, excessive, and the disease of the body; such was the bloody issue of that poor woman who was suddenly cut off by the hem of Christ's garment, after she had lain twelve years under her distemper, and had spent her estate upon physicians and physic in vain. This made the woman that was afflicted with it unclean, (v. 25.) and every thing she touched unclean, v. 26, 27. And if she was cured, and found, by seven days' trial, that she was perfectly free from her issue of blood, she was to be cleansed by the touch of two living clean birds, or two young pigeons, to make an atonement for her, v. 28, 29. All wicked courses, particularly idleracies, are compared to the uncleanness of a removed woman, (Ezek. 36. 17.) and, in allusion to this, it is said of Jerusalem, (Lam. 1. 9.) Her filthiness is in her skirts, so that (as it follows, v. 17.) she was shunned as a menstruous woman. The reasons given for all these laws (which, we are ready to think, might very well have been spared) we have, v. 31.

1. Thus shall ye separate the children of Israel (for to them only, and their servants and proselytes, these laws pertained) from their uncleanness: that is, (1.) By these laws they were taught their privilege and honour, that they were purified unto God a peculiar people, and were intended by the holy God for a kingdom of priests, a holy nation; (2.) They were given in a demonstration of what it was to be holy. This priests and Levites sometimes called the holy men, as being set apart to the service of God. It was easy for them to argue, that, if those pollutions which were natural, unavoidable, involuntary, their affliction and not their sin, rendered them for the time so odious, that they were not fit for communion either with God or man, much more holy things; and were then cut off from the light and law of nature, by drunkenness, adultery, fraud, and the like sins, which defile the very mind and conscience. And if these ceremonial pollutions could not be done away but by sacrifice and offering, something greater and much more valuable must be expected and depended upon for the purifying of the soul from the uncleanness of sin.

This would prevent them dying in uncleanness by the hand of God's judgment, if, while they were under any of these defilements, they should come near the sanctuary. Note, It is a dangerous thing to die in our uncleanness; and it is our fault if we do, since we have not only fair warning given us, by God's law, against those things that will defile us, but also such gracious provision made by his gospel for our cleansing, if at any time we be dead.

3. In all these laws there seems to be a special regard had to the honour of the tabernacle, which none must approach to in their uncleanness, that they defile not my tabernacle. Infinite Wisdom took this course to preserve in the minds of that careless people a continual dread of, and veneration for, the manifestations of God's glory and presence among them in his sanctuary. Now that the tabernacle of God was with men, familiarity would be apt to breed contempt, and therefore the law made so many things of frequent incidence to be ceremonial pollutions, and to involve an incapacity of drawing near to the sanctuary, (making death the penalty,) that so they might approach with great caution and reverence, and serious preparation, and fear of being found unfit. Thus they were taught never to come to God in a spirit that was not in a fitting sense of their distance and danger, and an exact observance of every thing that was required, in order to their safety and acceptance. And what duty must we learn from all this? (1.) Let us bless God that we are not under the yoke of these carnal ordinances; that, as nothing can destroy us, so nothing can defile us, but sin. They may now partake of the Lord's supper who do not then eat of the peace-offerings. And the defilement we contract by our sins of daily infirmity, we may be cleansed from in secret by the renewed acts of repentance and faith, without bathing in water, or bringing on an offering to the door of the tabernacle. (2.) Let us carefully abstain from all sin, as defiling to the conscience, and particularly from all fleshly pollutions, that we may not defile our sanctuary, or not be in the lists of uncleanness, which not only pollute the soul, but war against it, and threaten its ruin. (3.) Let us all see how indispensably necessary real holiness is to our future happiness, and get our hearts purified by faith, that we may see God. Perhaps it is in allusion to these laws, which forgive the unclean to approach the sanctuary, that, when it is asked, 'Who shall stand in God's holy place?' it is answered, 'He that hath clean hands and a pure heart;' (Ps. 24. 3, 4.) for without holiness no man shall see the Lord.
CHAP. XVI.
In this chapter, we have the institution of the annual solemnity of the day of atonement, or expiation, which has been much gospel in it as perhaps any of the appointments of the ceremonial law, as appears by the reference the apostle makes to it, Heb. 9. 7, &c. We had, before, divers laws concerning sin-offerings for particular persons to be offered upon particular occasions; this is concerning the stated sacrifice, in which the whole nation was interested. The whole service of the day is committed to the high priest. 1. He must never enter into the most holy place but upon this day; for he must come dressed in linen garments, v. 4. II. He must bring a sin-offering and a burnt-offering for himself, (v. 3.) and we ought to observe that these are of his own substance, burnt with incense, and sprinkled the blood before the mercy-seat, v. 12. 14. IV. Two goats must be provided for the people, lots cast upon them, and, 1. Of one of them must be a sin-offering for the people, (v. 5. 7. 8.) and the blood of it must be sprinkled before the mercy-seat; (v. 15. 17.) and then some of the blood of both the sin-offerings must be sprinkled upon the altar, v. 18, 19. 2. The other must be a scape-goat, (v. 10.) the sins of Israel must be confessed over him, and then he must be sent away into the wilderness, (v. 20. 22.) and he that brought him away must be ceremonially unclean, v. 26. V. The burnt-offering for the people must be offered upon the altar, and the ashes burnt upon the altar, and their flesh burnt without the camp, v. 23. 24, 27, 28. VI. The people were to observe the day religiously by a holy rest, and holy mourning for sin; and this was to be a statute for ever, v. 29. 30.

1. And the Lord spake unto Moses after the death of the two sons of Aaron, when they offered before the Lord, and died; 2. And the Lord said unto Moses, Speak unto Aaron thy brother, that he come not at all times into the holy place within the vail, before the mercy-seat which is upon the ark, that he die not: for I will appear in the cloud upon the mercy-seat. 3. Thus shall Aaron come into the holy place: With a young bullock for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering. 4. He shall lay on the holy linen coat, and he shall have the linen breeches upon his flesh, and shall be girded with a linen girdle, and with the linen mitre shall he be attired: these are holy garments; therefore shall he wash his flesh in water, and so put them on.

Here is, The date of this law concerning the day of atonement: it was after the death of the two sons of Aaron, (v. 1.) which we read, ch. 10. 1. (1.) Lest Aaron should fear that any remaining guilt of that sin should cleave to him; and that his sons were so apt to offend) that some after sin of his other sons should be the ruin of his family, he is directed how to make atonement for his house, that it might keep in with God; for the atonement for it would be the establishment of it, and preserve the entail of the blessing upon it. (2.) The priests being warned, by the death of Nadab and Abihu, to be more circumspect, (without which they came at their peril,) directions are here given how the nearest approach might be made, not only without peril, but to unspeakable advantage and comfort, if the directions were observed. When they were cut off for an undue approach, the rest must not say, “Then we will not draw near at all,” but, “Then we will do it by rule.” They died for their sin, the God of Israel providentially provides for the rest, that they die not. Thus God’s judgments on some should be instructions to others.

2. The design of this law. One intention of it was to preserve a generation for the most holy place, within the vail, where the Sheechinah, or divine glory, was pleased to dwell between the cherubims; (v. 2.) Speak unto Aaron that he come not at all times into the holy place. Before the vail some of the priests came every day to burn incense upon the golden altar, but within the vail none must ever come but the high priest once in a year, on the morrow of the day in the year, and with great ceremony and caution. That place where God manifested his special presence must not be made common. If none must come into the presence-chamber of an earthly king uninvited, no, not the queen herself, upon pain of death, (Esth. 4. 11.) it was not requisite that the same sacred respect should be paid to the King of kings? But see what a blessed change is made by the gospel of Christ; all good Christians have now boldness to enter into the holiest, through the vail, every day; (Heb. 10. 19, 20.) and we come boldly (not as Aaron must, with fear and trembling,) to the throne of grace, or mercy-seat, Heb. 4. 16. While the manifestations of God’s presence and grace were sensible, it was requisite that they should thus be kept; but now, we have the same grace, because of the sense of the same; the more familiar they become, the less awful or delightful they become; but now that they are purely spiritual, it is otherwise; for the objects of faith, the more they are conversed with, the more do they manifest of their greatness and goodness; now, therefore, we are welcome to come at all times into the holy place not made with hands, for we are made to sit together with Christ in heavenly places by Christ, Eph. 2. 6. Then Aaron must not come near at all times, lest he die: we now must come near at all times, that we may live: it is distance only that is our death. Then God appeared in the cloud upon the mercy-seat, but now with open face we behold, not in a dark cloud, but in a clear glass, the glory of the Lord, 2 Cor. 3. 18.

3. The person to whom the work of this day was committed; and that was the high priest only; (v. 3.) Thus shall Aaron come into the holy place. He was to do all himself upon the day of atonement; only there was a second priest to be his substitute or supporter, in case any thing should befal him, either of sickness or ceremonial uncleanness, that he could not perform the service of the day. All Christians are spiritual priests, but Christ only is the High Priest, and he alone it is that makes atonement, nor needed he either assistant or substitute.

4. The attire of the high priest in this service: he was not to be dressed up in his rich garments, that were peculiar to himself: he was not to put on the ephod, with the precious stones in it, but only the linen clothes, which he wore in common with the inferior priests, v. 4. That meaner dress did best become him, and the more that he became thinner and lighter, he would in them be more expedit for the work and service of the day, which were all to go through his hands. Christ, our High Priest, made atonement for sin in our nature; not in the robes of his own peculiar glory, but the linen garments of our mortality, clean indeed, but mean.

5. And he shall take of the congregation of the children of Israel two kids of the goats for a sin-offering, and one ram for a burnt-offering. 6. And Aaron shall offer his bullock of the sin-offering which is for himself, and make an atonement for himself, and for his house. 7. And he shall take the two goats, and present them before the Lord at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation
6. And Aaron shall cast lots upon the two goats; one lot for the Lord, and the other lot for the scape-goat. 9. And Aaron shall bring the goat upon which the Lord's lot fell, and offer him for a sin-offering: 10. But the goat, on which the lot fell to be the scape-goat, shall be presented alive before the Lord, to make an atonement with him, and to let him go for a scape-goat into the wilderness. 11. And Aaron shall bring the bullock of the sin-offering which is for himself, and shall make an atonement for himself, and for his house, and shall kill the bullock of the sin-offering which is for himself. 12. And he shall take a censer full of burning coals of fire from off the altar before the Lord, and his hands full of sweet incense beaten small, and bring it within the vail. 13. And he shall put the incense upon the fire before the Lord, that the cloud of the incense may cover the mercy-seat that is upon the testimony, that he die not: 14. And he shall take of the blood of the bullock, and sprinkle it with his finger upon the mercy-seat eastward: and before the mercy-seat shall he sprinkle of the blood of his finger seven times.

The Jewish writers say, that, for seven days before the day of expiation, the high priest was to retire from his own house, and to dwell in a chamber of the temple, that he might prepare himself for the service of this great day. During those seven days, he himself did the work of the inferior priests about the sacrifices, incense, &c. that he might have his hand in for this day; he must have the institution read to him again and again, that he might be fully apprized of the whole method. 1. He was to begin the service of the day very early, with the usual morning sacrifice, after he had first washed his whole body before he dressed him, and his hands and feet again after. He then burned the daily incense, dressed the lamps, and offered the extraordinary sacrifice appointed for this day, (not here, but Num. 28.) a bullock, a ram, and seven lambs, all for burnt-offerings. This he is supposed to have done in his high priest's garments. 2. He must now put off his rich vesture, bathe himself, put on the linen garments, and present unto the Lord his own bullock, which was to be a sin-offering for himself and his house, v. 6. The bullock was set between the temple and the altar, and the offering of him mentioned in this verse was the making of a solemn confession of his sins. The priests, however, heathenly praying for the forgiveness of them, and this with his hands on the head of the bullock. 3. He must then cast lots upon the two goats, which were to make (both together) one sin-offering for the congregation. One of these goats must be slain, in token of a satisfaction to be made to God's justice for sin, the other must be sent away, in token of the remission or dismission of sin by the mercy of God. Both must be presented together to God, (v. 7.) before the lot was cast upon them, and afterward the scape-goat by itself, v. 10. Some think that goats were chosen for the sin-offering, because, by the disagreeableness of their smell, the offensiveness of sin is represented: others think, because it was said that the demons which the heathens then worshipped, often appeared to their worshippers in the form of goats. God therefore obliged his people to sacrifice goats, that they might never be tempted to sacrifice to goats. 4. The next thing to be done, was, to kill the bullock for the sin-offering, for himself and his house, v. 11. "Now," say the Jews, "he must again put his hand on the head of the bullock, and repeat the confession and supplication he had before made, then kill the bullock with his own hands, to make atonement for himself first, (for how could he make reconciliation for the sins of the people, till he was himself first reconciled?) and for his house, not only his own family, but all the priests, which are called the house of Aaron," Ps. 135. 19. This charity must begin at home, though it must not end there. The bullock being killed, he left one of the priests to stir the blood, that it might not harden, and then, 5. He took a censer of burning coals (that would not smoke) in one hand, and a dish full of the sweet incense in the other, and then went into the holy of holies through the vail, went up toward the ark, set the coals down upon the floor, and scattered the incense upon them, so that the room was immediately filled with smoke. The Jews say, that he was to go in once only, that he might not profane fire; that there was, however, Divine Glory was, till it was covered with smoke; that then he must come out backward, out of reverence to the Divine Majesty; and, after a short prayer, he was to hasten out of the sanctuary, to show himself to the people, that they might not suspect that he had misbehaved himself, and died before the Lord. 6. He then fetched the blood of the bullock from the priest whom he had left stirring it, and took that in with him the second time into the holy of holies, which was now filled with the smoke of the incense, and sprinkled with his finger of that blood upon, or rather toward, the mercy-seat, once over against the top of it, and then seven times toward the lower part of it, v. 14. But the drops of blood (as the Jews expound it) all fell upon the ground, and none touched the mercy-seat. Having done this, he came out of the most holy place, set the basin of blood down in the sanctuary, and went out.

15. Then shall he kill the goat of the sin-offering, that is for the people, and bring his blood within the vail, and do with that blood as he did with the blood of the bullock, and sprinkle it upon the mercy-seat, and before the mercy-seat. 16. And he shall make an atonement for the holy place, because of the uncleanness of the children of Israel, and because of their transgressions in all their sins: and so shall he do for the tabernacle of the congregation that remaineth among them in the midst of their uncleanness. 17. And there shall be no man in the tabernacle of the congregation when he goeth in to make an atonement in the holy place, until he come out, and have made an atonement for himself, and for his household, and for all the congregation of Israel. 18. And he shall go out unto the altar that is before the Lord, and make an atonement for it; and shall take of the blood of the bullock, and of the blood of the goat, and put it upon the horns of the altar round about. 19. And he shall sprinkle of the blood upon it with his finger seven
times, and cleanse it, and hallow it from the uncleanness of the children of Israel.

When the priest was come out from sprinkling the blood of the bullock before the mercy-seat, 1. He must next kill the goat which was the sin-offering for the people, (v. 13.) and go the third time into the holy of holies, to sprinkle the blood of the goat, as he had done that of the bullock; and thus he was to make atonement for the people, (v. 16.) that is, whereas the people by their sins had provoked God to take away those tokens of his favourable presence with them, and rendered even that holy place unfit to be the habitation of the holy God, atonement was hereby made for sin, that God, being reconciled to them, might continue with them. 2. He must then do the same for the outward part of the tabernacle, that he had done for the inner room, by sprinkling the blood of the bullock first, and then of the goat, without the vail, there where the table and incense-altar stood, eight times each, as before. The reason intimated is, Because the tabernacle remained among them in the midst of their uncleanness, v. 16. God would hereby show them how much their hearts needed to be purified, when even the tabernacle, only by standing in the midst of such an impure and sinful people, needed this expiation and also that to their devotions and religious performances had much amiss in them, for which it was necessary that atonement should be made. During this solemnity, none of the inferior priests must come into the tabernacle, (v. 17.) but, by standing without, must own themselves unworthy and unfit to minister there, because their follies, and defects, and manifold impurities in their ministry, had made this expiation of the tabernacle necessary. 3. He must then put some of the blood, both of the bullock and of the goat, mixed together, upon the horns of the altar that is before the Lord, v. 18, 19. It is certain that the altar of incense had this blood put upon it, for so it is expressly ordered; (Exod. 30. 10.) but some think that this directs the high priest to the altar of burnt-offerings, for that also is here called the altar of burnt-offerings, (v. 12.) and, to go out to it, and because it may be presumed, that also had need of an expiation; for that the gifts and offerings of the children of Israel were all brought, from whose uncleanness the altar is here said to be hallowed.

20. And when he hath made an end of reconciling the holy place, and the tabernacle of the congregation, and the altar, he shall bring the live goat: 21. And Aaron shall lay both his hands upon the head of the live goat, and confess over him all the iniquities of the children of Israel, and all their transgressions in all their sins, putting them upon the head of the goat, and shall send him away by the hand of a fit man into the wilderness. 22. And the goat shall bear upon him all their iniquities unto a land not inhabited: and he shall let go the goat in the wilderness. 23. And Aaron shall come into the tabernacle of the congregation, and shall put off the linen garments which he put on when he went into the holy place, and shall leave them there: 24. And he shall wash his flesh with water in the holy place, and put on his garments, and come forth, and offer his burnt-offering, and the burnt-offering of the people, and make an atonement for himself, and for the people. 25. And the fat of the sin-offering shall he burn upon the altar. 26. And he that let go the goat for the scape-goat, shall wash his clothes, and bathe his flesh in water, and afterward come into the camp. 27. And the bullock for the sin-offering, and the goat for the sin-offering, whose blood was brought in to make atonement in the holy place, shall one carry forth without the camp; and they shall burn in the fire their skins, and their flesh, and their dung. 28. And he that burneth them shall wash his clothes, and bathe his flesh in water, and afterward he shall come into the camp.

The high priest having presented unto the Lord the expiatory sacrifices, by the sprinkling of their blood, the remainder of which, it is probable, he poured out at the feet of the brazen altar,

1. He is next to confess the sins of Israel, with both his hands upon the head of the scape-goat: (v. 20, 21.) and whenever hands were imposed upon the head of any sacrifice, it was always done with confession, that sins might thus be put away, w. 14; and this being a sin-offering, it must be a confession of sin. In the latter and more degenerate ages of the Jewish church, they had a set form of confession prepared for the high priest, but God here prescribed none; for it might be supposed that the high priest was so well acquainted with the state of the people, and had such a tender concern for them, that he needed not any form. The confession must be as particular as he could make it, not only of all the iniquities of the children of Israel, but all their transgressions in all their sins; in one sin there may be many transgressions from the several aggravating circumstances of it; and in our confessions we should take notice of them; and not only say, I have sinned, but, with Achan, Thus and this have I done. By this confession, he must put the sins of Israel upon the head of the goat; that is, ascribing faith upon the divine promises and constitution such a translation, he must transfer the punishment incurred from the sinners to the sacrifice, which had been but a jest, nay, an affront to God, if he himself had not ordained it.

2. The goat was then to be sent away immediately by the hand of a fit person, pitched upon for the purpose, into a wilderness, a land not inhabited; and God allowed them to make this construction of it, that the sending away of the goat was the sending away of their sins by a free and full remission; (v. 22.) He shall bear upon him all their iniquities. The losing of the goat was a sign to them, that the sins of Israel should be sought for, and not found, Jer. 50. 20. The later Jews had a custom to tie one shred of scarlet cloth to the horns of the goat, and another to the gate of the temple, or to the top of the rock where the goat was lost, and therefore concluded that if they turned white, as it saw it usually did, the sins of Israel were forgiven, as it is written. Though your sins have been as scarlet, they shall be as white: and they add, that, for forty years before the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans, the scarlet cloth never changed colour at all; which is a fair confession, that, having rejected the substance, the shadow stood them in no stead.

The high priest must then put off his linen garments in the tabernacle, and leave them there, the Jews say, never to be worn more by himself or any other, for they made new ones every year; and
he must bathe himself in water, put on his rich clothes, and then offer both his own and the people's burnt-offerings, v. 23, 24. When we have the comfort of our pardon, God must have the glory of it. If we have the benefit of the sacrifice of atonement, we must not grudge the sacrifices of acknowledgment. And it should seem the burning of the fat of the sin-offering was deferred till now (v. 23.) that it might be consumed with the burnt-offerings.

4. The flesh of both those sin-offerings, whose blood was taken within the vail, was to be all burnt, not upon the altar, but at a distance without the camp, to signify both our putting away of sin by true repentance, and the spirit of burning, and God's putting it away by a full remission, so that it shall never rise up in judgment against us.

5. He that took the scape-goat into the wilderness, and that burned the sin-offering, were to be looked upon as ceremonially unclean, and must not come into the camp till they had washed their clothes, and bathed their flesh in water. Which signified the defiling nature of sin; even the sacrifice, which was but made sin, was defiling: also the imperfection of the legal sacrifices; they were so far from taking away sin, that even they left some stain upon those that touched them.

Lastly, all this was done, the high priest went again into the most holy place to fetch his censer, and so returned to his own house with joy, because he had done his duty, and died not.

29. And this shall be a statute for ever unto you, that in the seventh month, on the tenth day of the month, ye shall afflict your souls, and do no work at all, whether it be one of your own country, or a stranger that sojourneth among you. 30. For on that day shall the priest make an atonement for you, to cleanse you, that ye may be clean from all your sins before the Lord.

31. It shall be a sabbath of rest unto you, and ye shall afflict your souls, by a statute for ever.

32. And the priest, whom ye shall anoint, and whom he shall consecrate to minister in the priest's office in his father's stead, shall make the atonement, and shall put on the linen clothes, even the holy garments:

33. And he shall make an atonement for the holy sanctuary, and he shall make an atonement for the tabernacle of the congregation, and for the altar; and he shall make an atonement for the priests, and for all the people of the congregation.

34. And this shall be an everlasting statute unto you, to make an atonement for the children of Israel, for all their sins, once a year. And he did as the Lord commanded Moses.

Here is, 1. The day appointed for this solemnity. It must be observed yearly on the tenth day of the seventh month, v. 29. The seventh had been reckoned the first month, till God appointed that the month in which the children of Israel came out of Egypt, should from thenceforward be accounted, and called the first month. So we have founded that this tenth day of the seventh month was the day of the year on which our first parents fell, and that it was kept as a fast in remembrance of that. Dr. Lightfoot computes that this was the day on which Moses came last time down from the mount, when he brought with him the renewed tables, and the assurances of God's being reconciled to Isr. 1, and his face shone: that day must be a day of atonement throughout their generations; for the remembrance of God's forgiving them their sin about the golden calf might encourage them to hope that, upon their repentance, he would forgive them all trespasses. 2. The duty of the people on this day. (1.) They must rest from all their labours; It shall be a sabbath of rest, v. 31. The work of the day was itself enough, and an apparel done was well done, therefore they must do no other work at all. The work of humbling for sin requires such a close application of mind, and such a fixed engagement of the whole man, as will not allow us to turn aside to any other work. The day of atonement seems to be that sabbath spoken of by the prophet, (Isa. 58. 13.) for it is the same with the fast spoken of at the times before, (2.) They must afflict their souls. They must refrain from all bodily refreshments and delights, in token of inward humiliation and contrition of soul for their sins. They all fasted on this day from food, (except the sick and children,) and laid aside their ornaments, and did moan themselves, as Daniel, ch. 10. 3, 12. David chastened his soul with fasting, Ps. 35. 13. And it signified the mortifying of sin, and turning from it, leaving off all worldly care in this solemn matter. Doctors advised that they should not on that day read those portions of Scripture which were proper to affect them with delight and joy, because it was a day to afflict their souls. 3. The perpetuity of this institution; It shall be a statute for ever, v. 29, 34. It must not be intermitted any year, nor ever let fall till that constitution should be dissolved, and the type should be superseded by the antitype. As long as we are continually sinning, we must be continually repenting, and receiving the atonement. The law of afflicting our souls for sin, is a statute for ever, which will continue in force till we arrive there where all tears, even those of repentance, will be wiped from our eyes. The apostle observes it as an evidence of the insufficiency of the legal sacrifices to take away sin, and purge the conscience from it, that in them there was a remembrance of sins, but no efficacy of remission, Heb. 10. 1. 3. The annual repetition of the sacrifices showed that there was in them only a faint and feeble effort toward making atonement, it could be done effectually only by offering up the body of Christ once for all, and that once was sufficient; that sacrifice needed not to be repeated.

Let us therefore see what there was of gospel in all this.

1. Here are typified the two great gospel-privileges, of the remission of sin, and access to God, both which we owe to the mediation of our Lord Jesus. Here then let us see, 1. The expiation of guilt which Christ made for us. He is himself both the Maker and the Matter of the atonement; for he is, (1.) The Priest, the High Priest, that makes reconciliation for the sins of the people, Heb. 7. 17. He, and he only, is our ingegious fit for the work, worthy of the honour: he is appointed by the Father to do it, who sanctified him, and sent him into the world for this purpose, that God might in him reconcile the world to himself. He undertook it, and for our sakes sanctified himself, and set himself apart for it, John 17. 18. The high priest's frequent beseeching himself on, Ps. 18. 6, 7, and performing the service of it in the linen, clean and white, signified the holiness of the Lord Jesus, his perfect freedom from all sin, and his being beautified and adorned with all grace. No man was to be with the high priest when he made atonement, (v. 17.) for our Lord Jesus was to tread the wine-press alone, and of the people there must be none with
him; (Isa. 63. 3.) therefore, when he entered upon his sufferings, all his disciples forsook him and fled; for if any of them were to have taken upon himself death with the Lord, he would have looked as if they had assisted in making the atonement; none but thieves, concerning whom there could be no such suspicion, must suffer with him. And observe what the extent of the atonement was, which the high priest made; it was for the holy sanctuary, for the tabernacle, for the altar, for the priests, and for all the people, v. 55. Christ's satisfaction is that which secured that all of us, both of Jews and Gentiles, should be credited with the righteousness which he had obtained, and have the remission of our sins (Acts ii. 22.); the things that the high priest is here sealed up in the mercy-seat were not the sins of any particular person, but all our sins, as the people were not the congregation of Israel only, but the whole Gentile world, and therefore it was not only the sin of Israel, but of all the nations of the world, that was taken into heaven, and there was judgment for all sins, as our Saviour says, (Matt. xxv. 31.)

2. The atonement was made by the high priest, who represented Christ, our High Priest. Christ our High Priest entered into heaven at his ascension once for all, and as a public Person in the name of all his spiritual Israel, and through the blood of his flesh which was rent for that purpose, Heb. 10. 20. (3.) That he entered by his own blood, (Heb. 9. 12.) taking with him to heaven the virtues of the sacrifice he offered on earth, and so sprinkling his blood, as it were, before the mercy-seat, where it speaks better things than the blood of bulls and goats could do. Hence he is said to appear in the midst of the throne as a lamb that hath been slain from the foundation of the world. And though he had no sin of his own to expiate, yet he was accepted, and obtained the merit that he obtained for himself a restoration to his own ancient glory, (John 17. 4, 5.) as well as an eternal redemption for us, Heb. 9. 12. (4.) The high priest in the holy place burned incense, which typified the intercession that Christ ever lives to make for us within the veil, in the virtue of his satisfaction. And we could not expect to live, or, not before the mercy-seat, if we were not covered with the cloud of this incense. Mere mercy itself will not save us, without the interposals of a Mediator. The intercession of Christ is there set forth before God as incense, as this incense. And as the high priest interceded for himself first, then for his household, and then for all Israel, so our Lord Jesus, in the 17th of St John, (which was a specimen of the intercession he makes in heaven,) recommended himself first to his own household, to his disciples who were his household, and then all that should believe on him through their word, as all Israel; and having thus adverted to the uses and intentions of his offering, he was immediately seized and crucified, pursuant to these intentions. (5.) Herein the entry Christ made far excelled Aaron's, that Aaron could not gain admission, no not for his own sons, into the holy place; but our Lord Jesus has consecrated for us also a new and living way into the holiest, so that we also have boldness to enter, Heb. 10. 19, 20. And, lastly, The high priest was to come out again, but our Lord Jesus ever lives, making intercession, and always appears in the presence of God for us, whither as the Forerunner he is for us entered, and where as Agent he continues for us to reside.

Here are the officers of the temple typified the two great gospel-duties of faith and repentance, by which we are qualified for the atonement, and come to be entitled to the benefit of it. 1. By faith we must put our hands upon the head of the offering, relying on Christ as the Lord our Righteousness, pleading his satisfaction, as that which was alone able to atone for our sins, and procure us a pardon; "Thou shalt answer Lord, for me. This is all I have to say for myself, Christ has died, yea, rather has risen again to his grace and government I entirely submit myself, and in him I receive the atonement," Rom. 5. 11. 2. By repentance we must afflict our souls, not only fasting for a time from the delights of the body, but inwardly sorrowing for our sins, and living a life of self-denial and mortification. We must also make a penitent confession of sin, and as such come to the mercy-seat, (Heb. 4. 16.) wherein wholeheartedly pierced, and mourning because of him; and with a heart full of faith upon the atonement, assuring ourselves, that if we confess our sins, God is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. Lastly, In the year of jubilee, the trumpet which proclaimed the liberty, was ordered to be sounded in the close of the day of atonement, Lev. 25. 9. for we have obtained from God remission of our debts, and from our bondage, and our return to our inheritance, are all owing to the mediation and intercession of Jesus Christ. By the atonement we obtain rest for our souls, and all the glorious liberties of the children of God.
CHAP. XVII.

After the law concerning the atonement to be made for all Israel by the high priest, at the tabernacle, with the blood of bulls and goats; in this chapter we have two prohibitions necessary for the preservation of the honour of that atonement. 1. That no sacrifice should be offered by any other than the priests, nor any whose blood was at the door of the tabernacle, and this upon pain of death, v. 1. 9. 2. That no blood should be eaten, and this under the same penalty, v. 10. 16.

1. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 2. Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and unto all the children of Israel, and say unto them, This is the thing which the Lord hath commanded, saying, 3. What man soever there be of the house of Israel that killeth an ox, or lamb, or goat, in the camp, or that killeth it out of the camp, 4. And bringeth it not unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, to offer an offering unto the Lord, before the tabernacle of the Lord, blood shall be imputed unto that man; he hath shed blood; and that man shall be cut off from among his people: 5. To the end that the children of Israel may bring their sacrifices, which they offer in the open field, even that they may bring them unto the Lord, unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation unto the priest, and offer them for peace-offerings unto the Lord. 6. And the priest shall sprinkle the blood upon the altar of the Lord, at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, and burn the fat for a sweet savour unto the Lord. 7. And they shall no more offer their sacrifices unto devils, after whom they have gone a whoring. This shall be a statute for ever unto them throughout their generations. 8. And thou shalt say unto them, Whatsoever man there be of the house of Israel, or of the strangers which sojourn among you, that offereth a burnt-offering or sacrifice, 9. And bringeth it not unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, to offer it unto the Lord, even that man shall be cut off from among his people.

This statute obliged all the people of Israel to bring all their sacrifices to God's altar, to be offered there. And as to this matter we must consider, 1. That God made provision both to give an encouragement to the people to build altars, and offer sacrifices to God, where they pleased. Wherever Abraham had a tent, he built an altar, and every master of a family was a priest to his own family, as Job. ch. 1. 5. 2. This liberty had been an occasion of idolatry. When every man was his own priest, and had an altar of his own, by degrees, as they became vain in their own magnificence, they invented Gods of their own, and offered their sacrifices unto demons, v. 7. The word signifies rough or hairy goats, because it is probable that in that shape the evil spirits often appeared to them, to invite their sacrifices, and to signify their acceptance of them. For the Devil, ever since he became a revoler from God, and a rebel against him, has set up for a rival with him, and coveted to have divine honours paid him; he had the impudence to solicit our blessed Saviour to fall down and worship him. The Israelites themselves had learnt in Egypt to sacrifice to demons. And some of them, it should seem, practised it even since the God of Israel had so gloriously appeared for them, and with them. They are said to go a whoring after these demons; for it was such a breach of their covenant with God, as adultery is of the matrimonial covenant: and they were as much addicted to their idolatrous worship, and as hardly reclaimed from them, as those that have given themselves over to fornication, to work all uncleanness with greediness; and therefore it is with reference to this that God calls himself a jealous God. 11. How this law settled it. 1. Some think that the children of Israel were by this law forbidden, while they were in the wilderness, to kill any beast, that they should eat of it, or use it, though they had the beasts of the wild, and in the midst of their camp, they ate no flesh but what had first been offered to God; but that, when they were entering Canaan, this statute was altered, (Deut. 12. 21.) and they were allowed to kill their beasts of the flock and herd at home, as well as the rebeuck and the hart; only three years they were to see God at his tabernacle, and to drink before him there. And it is probable that in their wilderness they delighted in meat, but that of their peace-offerings, preserving what cattle they had, for bread, against they came to Canaan; therefore they murmured for flesh, being weary of manna; and Moses on that occasion speaks as if they were very sparing of the flocks and herds, Numb. 11. 4, 22. Yet it is hard to construe this as a temporary law, when it is expressly said to be a statute for ever, ch. 7. And therefore v. 2. It should seem rather to forbid only the killing of beasts for sacrifice anywhere but at God's altar. They must not offer sacrifice, as they had done, in the open fields, (v. 5.) no not to the true God, but it must be brought to the priest, to be offered on the altar of the Lord: and the solemnity they had late witnessed of consecrating both the priests and the altar, would serve for a good reason why they should hold themselves, for God had so signally appointed and owned this law. Obligated not only the Israelites themselves, but the proselytes, or strangers that were circumcised and sojourned among them, who were in danger of retaining an affection to their old ways of worship. If any should transgress this law, and offer sacrifice any where but at the tabernacle, (1.) The guilt was great; blood shall be required of the soul, ch. 7. 16. Though it was but a beast he had killed, yet, killing it otherwise than God had appointed, he was looked upon as a murderer. It is by the divine grant that we have liberty to kill the inferior creatures, which we are not entitled to the benefit of, unless we submit to the limitations of it, which are, that it be done either with cruelty or with superstition, Gen. 9. 3, 4. Now there was no more any greater abuse done to the inferior creatures, than when they were made either false gods, or sacrifices to false gods, which the apostle perhaps has special reference to, when he speaks of the vanity and bondage of corruption which the creature was made subject to, Rom. 8. 20, 21, compare ch. 1. 23, 25. Idolatrous sacrifices were
ooked upon, not only as adultery, but as murder; 
he that offereth there is as if he slew a man. Isa. 
66. 3. (2.) The punishment should be severe, 
That man shall be cut off from among his people. 
Either the magistrate must do it, if it were manifest 
and notorious, or, if not, God would take the work 
into his own hands, and the offerer should be cut 
off by some immediate stroke of divine justice. 
The reasons why God thus strictly ordered all those 
sacrifices to be offered at one place were, [1.] For 
the preventing of idolatry and superstition: that 
sacrifices might be offered to God, and according to 
the rule, and without innovations, they must always 
be offered by the hands of the priests, who were 
 servants in God's house, and under the eye of the 
high priest, who was ruler of the house, and took 
care to see every thing done according to God's 
ordinance. [2.] For the securing of the honour of 
God's temple and altar; the peculiar dignity of 
which would be endangered, if they might offer 
their sacrifices any where else as well as there. 
[3.] For the preserving of unity and brotherly 
love among the Israelites; that, meeting all at one 
altar, as all the children of the family meet daily at 
one table, they might live and love as brethren, and 
be one man, of one mind in the Lord. 
111. He that shall offer it shall wash his: While 
the Israelites kept their integrity, they had a tender 
and very jealous regard to this law, as appears by 
their zeal against the altar which was erected by 
the two tribes and a half, which they would by no 
means have left standing, if they had not been satisfied 
that it was never designed, nor should ever be 
used, for sacrifice or offering, Josh. 22. 13, &c. 
The breach of this law was for many ages, the great 
delusion and incurable corruption of the Jewish church; 
witness that complaint which so often occurs in the 
history even of the good kings, Howbeit the high 
places were not taken away; and it was an inlet to 
the grossest idolatries. Yet this was, in extraordinary 
cases, dispensed with. Gideon's sacrifice, (Judg. 6. 26.) Manoah's, (Judg. 13. 19.) Samuel's, 
(1 Sam. 7. 9—9. 13.) David's, (2 Sam. 24. 18.) 
and Elijah's, (1 Kings 18. 21.) were all made 
respecting sacrifices offered at the usual place; but 
these were all either ordered by angels, or offered 
by prophets; and some think, that, after the desola-
tion of Shiloh, and before the building of the tem-
ple, while the ark and altar were unsettled, it was 
more allowable to offer sacrifice elsewhere. 
IV. How this matter stands now, and what use 
we are to make of this law. 1. It is certain that 
the spiritual sacrifices we offer are not confined 
to any one place. Our Saviour has made 
th's clear, (John 4. 21.) and the apostle, (1 Tim. 
2. 8.) according to the prophecy, that in every 
place incense should be offered, Mal. 1. 11. We 
have now no temple or altar that sanctifies the gift, 
nor does the gospel-unity lie in one place, but in one 
heart, and the unity of the spirit. 2. Christ is 
our Altar, and the true Tabernacle; (Heb. 8. 2— 
13.) and it is annexed among men, that it is in 
him that our sacrifices are acceptable to God, and 
in him only, 1 Pet. 2. 5. To set up other medi-
ators, or other altars, or other expiatory sacrifices, is, 
in effect, to set up other gods. He is the Centre 
of unity, in whom all God's Israel meet. 3. Yet we 
are to have respect to the public worship of God, 
not forsaking the assemblies of his people, Heb. 
10. 23. The Lord loves the gates of Zion more than 
the dwellings of Jacob, and so should we; see Ezek. 
20. 40. Though God will graciously accept our family-offerings, we must not therefore neglect the 
door of the tabernacle. 
10. And whatsoever man there be of the 
house of Israel, or of the strangers that so-
journ among you, that eateth any manner 
of blood, I will even set my face against that 
soul that eateth blood, and will cut him off 
from among his people. 11. For the life of the 
flesh is in the blood; and I have given it 
to you upon the altar, to make an atone-
ment for your souls: for it is the blood 
that maketh an atonement for the soul. 12. 
Therefore I said unto the children of Is-
rael, No soul of you shall eat blood, nei-
ther shall any stranger that sojourneth 
among you eat blood. 13. And whatsoev-
er man there be of the children of Israel, or 
of the strangers that sojourn among you, 
or which hunteth, and catcheth any beast 
or fowl that may be eaten; he shall even pour 
the blood thereof, and cover it with dust. 
14. For it is the life of all flesh; the blood 
of it is for the life thereof: therefore I said 
unto the children of Israel, Ye shall eat the 
blood of no manner of flesh: for the life of all 
flesh is the blood thereof; whosoever 
eateth it shall be cut off. 15. And every soul 
that eateth that which died of itself, or that 
which was torn with beasts, whether it be 
one of your own country, or a stranger, he shall 
both wash his clothes, and bathe himself in 
water, and be unclean until the even: then 
shall he be clean. 16. But if he wash 
them not, nor bathe his flesh, then he shall bear 
his iniquity.

We have here, 
A repetition and confirmation of the law against 
coming blood. We have met with this prohibition 
twice before here in the levitical law, (ch. 3. 17— 
7. 26.) beside the place it had in the precepts of 
Noah, Gen. 9. 4. But here, 
1. The prohibition is repeated again and again, and 
reference had to the former laws to this purport; (v. 
12.) I said to the children of Israel, No soul of you 
shall eat blood; and again, (v. 14.) Ye shall eat 
the blood of no manner of flesh. A great stress is 
laid upon it, as a law which has more in it than, at first 
view, one would think. 
2. It is made binding, not only on the house 
of Israel, but on the strangers that sojourned among 
them, (v. 10.) which perhaps was one reason why 
it was thought advisable, for a time, to forbid blood 
to the Gentiles, Acts 15. 29. 
3. The penalty annexed to this law is very severe, 
(v. 16.) He that eateth blood, he shall die: if he do 
it presumptuously, and will cut him off; and again, 
(v. 14.) He shall be cut off. Note, God's wrath will 
be the sinner's ruin. Write that man undone, for ever undone, 
against whom God sets his face; for what creature 
is able to confront the Creator? 
4. A reason is given for this law, (v. 11.) because 
it is the blood that makes atonement for the soul 
and therefore it was appointed to make atone-
ment with, because the life of the flesh is the blood: the 
sinner deserved to die, therefore the sacrifice must 
die; now the blood being so life, that ordina-
tly beasts were killed for man's use by the draw-
ing out of all their blood, God appointed the sprink-
ling or pouring out of the blood of the sacrifice 
upon the altar, to signify that the life of the sacrifice was
given to God instead of the sinner's life, and as a ransom or counter-peace for it; therefore without shedding of blood there was no remission, Heb. 9. 22. For this reason they must eat no blood, and, I. It was then a very good reason; for God would by this means preserve the honour of that way of atonement which he had instituted, and keep up in the minds of the people a reverent regard to atonement. The blood of the covenant being then a sensible object, no blood must be either eaten, or trodden under foot as a common thing; as they must have no ointment or perfume like that which God ordered them to make for himself. But, (2.) This reason is now superseded, which intimates that the law itself was ceremonial, and is now no longer in force; the blood of Christ, who is come, (and we are to look for no other adequat atonement which makes atonement for the soul, and of which the blood of the sacrifices was an imperfect type: the coming of the substance does away the shadow. The blood of beasts is no longer the ransom, but Christ's blood only; and therefore there is not now that reason for abstaining from blood that was then; and we cannot suppose it was the will of God, that the law should survive the reason of it. The blood, provided it be so used, is not made void by God, the rewarder of righteousness, which now allows for the nourishment of our bodies, because it is no longer appointed to make an atonement for the soul. (3.) Yet it has still a useful signification: the life is in the blood; it is the vehicle of the animal spirits, and God would have his people to regard the life even of their beasts, and not to be cruel and hard-hearted, nor to take delight in any thing that is barbarous. They must not be a blood-thirsty people. The blood then made atonement fitly; now, the blood of Christ makes atonement really and effectually; to that therefore we must have a reverent regard, and not use it as a common thing; for he will set his face against those that do so, and they shall be cut off, Heb. 10. 29. 5. Some other precepts are here given as appendages to this law, and hedges about it. (1.) They must cover the blood of that which they took in hunting, v. 13. They must not only not eat it, but give it a decent burial, in token of some mystery which they must believe lay hid in this constitution. The Jews look upon this as a very weighty precept, and appoint that the blood should be covered with these words, Blessed be he that hath sanctified us by his precepts, and commanded us to cover blood, (2.) They must not eat that which died of blood, and draw not blood. Yet the blood was either not at all, or not regularly drawn out of them. God would have them to be curious in their diet, not with the curiosity that gratifies the sensual appetite, but with that which checks and restrains it. God would not allow his children to eat every thing that came in their way with greediness, but to consider diligently what was before them that they might learn in other things to ask questions for instruction. They that fell with the stump, sinned, 1 Sam. 14. 32, 33. If a man did, through ignorance or inconsideration, eat the flesh of any beast not duly slain, he must wash himself and his clothes, else he bore his iniquity, v. 15. The pollution was ceremonial, so was the sin of it; but if a man slighted the prescription of God, by cleansing, or would not submit to it, he thereby committed a civil guilt. Now, if it be a remedial law; he that obeys it, has the benefit of it; he that does not, not only remains under his former guilt, but adds to that the guilt of contumacy in the provisions made by divine grace for his relief, and sins against the remedy.

CHAP. XVIII.

there is, 1. A general law against all conformity to the corrupt usages of the heathen, v. 1. 5. II. Particular laws, 1. Against incest, v. 6. 18. 2. Against beastly lusts, and barbarous idolatries, v. 19. 22. III. The enforcement of these laws from the ruin of the Canaanites, v. 24. 30.

1. AND the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 2. Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, I am the Lord your God. 3. After the doings of the land of Egypt, wherein ye dwelt, shall ye not do: and after the doings of the land of Canaan, whither I bring you, shall ye not do; neither shall ye walk in their ordinances. 4. Ye shall do my judgments, and keep mine ordinances, to walk therein: I am the Lord your God. 5. Ye shall therefore keep my statutes and my judgments; which if a man do, he shall live in them: I am the Lord.

After divers ceremonial institutions, God here returns to give them moral precepts. The former are still of use to us, as types, the latter still binding as laws. We have here,

1. The same authority by which these laws are enacted; I am the Lord your God, (v. 1, 4, 50.) and I am the Lord, v. 3, 5, 6, 21. The Lord who has a right to rule all, your God who has a peculiar right to rule you. Jehovah is the Fountain of being, and therefore the Fountain of power, whose we are, whom we are bound to serve, and who is able to punish all disobedience. Your God, to whom you have consecrated, in whom you are happy, to whom you live under the highest obligations, and to whom you are accountable.

2. A strict caution to take heed of retaining the relics of the idolatries of Egypt, where they had dwelt, and of receiving the infection of the idolatries of Canaan, whither they were now going, v. 3. Now that God was by Moses teaching them his ordinances, there was no view of delectandum—something to be unlearned, which they had sucked in with their milk in Egypt, a country used for idolatry; Ye shall not do after the doings of the land of Egypt. It would be the greate absurdity in itself, to retain such an affection for their house of bondage, as to be governed in their devotions by the usages of it; and the greatest ingratitude to God, who had so wonderfully and graciously delivered them. Nay, being governed by a spirit of contra¬diction, even after they had received these ordinances of God, they would be in danger of admitting the wicked usages of the Canaanites, and of inheriting their vices with their land. Of this danger they are here warned, Ye shall not walk in their ordinances. Such a tyrant is custom, that their practices are c l i d ordinances, and they become such even with God's ordinances, and God's praying people were in danger of receiving law from them.

3. A solemn charge to them to keep God's judgments, statutes, and ordinances, v. 4. 5. To this charge, and many similar ones, David seems to refer, in the many prayers and professions he makes relating to God's laws in the 119th Psalm. Observe here, (1.) The great rule of our obedience; God's statutes and judgments we must keep to walk therein. We must keep them in our books, and keep them in our hands, that we may practise them in our hearts and lives. Remember God's commandments to do them; (Ps. 103. 18.) we must keep in them, as our way to travel in; keep to them, as our rule to work by; keep them as our treasure, as the apple of our eye, with the utmost care and value. (2.) The great advantage of our
6. None of you shall approach to any that is near of kin to him, to uncover their nakedness: I am the Lord. 7. The nakedness of thy father, or the nakedness of thy mother, shalt thou not uncover: she is thy mother; thou shalt not uncover her nakedness. 8. The nakedness of thy father's wife shalt thou not uncover: it is thy father's nakedness. 9. The nakedness of thy sister, the daughter of thy father, or daughter of thy mother, whether she be born at home, or born abroad, even their nakedness shalt thou not uncover. 10. The nakedness of thy son's daughter, or of thy daughter's daughter, even their nakedness thou shalt not uncover: for theirs is thine own nakedness. 11. The nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter, begotten of thy father, (she is thy sister,) thou shalt not uncover her nakedness. 12. Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy father's sister: she is thy father's near kinswoman. 13. Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy mother's sister: for she is thy mother's near kinswoman. 14. Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy father's brother, thou shalt not approach to his wife: she is thine aunt. 15. Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy daughter-in-law: she is thy son's wife; thou shalt not uncover her nakedness. 16. Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy brother's wife: it is thy brother's nakedness. 17. Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of a woman and her daughter, neither shalt thou take her son's daughter, or her daughter's daughter, to uncover her nakedness; for they are her near kinswomen: it is wickedness. 18. Neither shalt thou take a wife to her sister, to vex her, to uncover her nakedness, besides the other in her life-time.

These laws relate to the seventh commandment, and, no doubt, are obligatory on us under the gospel, for they are conceived in the nature of the law of nature; one of the articles, that of a man's having his father's wife, the apostle speaks of as a sin not so much named among the Gentiles, 1 Cor. 5. 1. Though some of the incanteds here forbidden were practised by some particular persons among the heathen, yet they were disallowed and detested, unless among those nations who were become barbarous, and were quite given up to vile affections.

Observe, 1. That which is forbidden us to the relations here specified, is approaching to them to uncover their nakedness, v. 6. (1.) It is chieflty intended to forbid the marrying of any of these relations. Marriage is a divine institution; that, and the sabbath, the eldest of all others, of equal standing with man upon the earth: it is intended for the comfort of human life, and the decent and honourable propagation of the human race, such as became the dignity of man's nature, above that of the beasts. It is honourable in all, and these laws are for the support of the honour of it. It was requisite that a divine ordinance should be subject to divine rules and restraints, especially because it concerns a thing wherein the corrupt nature of man is as apt as in any thing to be wilful and impetuous in its desires, and impatient of check. Yet these prohibitions, beside their being enacted by an incontestable authority, are themselves highly reasonable and equitable. (1.) By marrying one wife, the other one flesh, therefore these that be married in a sense one flesh by nature, could not, without the greatest absurdity, become one flesh by institution; for the institution was designed to unite those who before were not united. (2.) Marriage puts an equality between husband and wife: "Is she not thy companion taken out of thy side?" Therefore if these be superior and inferior, should intermarry, (which, in the example of the instances here laid down,) the order of nature would be taken away by a positive institution, which must by no means be allowed. The inequality between master and servant, noble and ignoble, is founded in consent and custom, and there is no harm done if that be taken away by the equality of marriage; but the inequality between parents and children, uncles and nieces, aunts and nephews, either by blood or marriage, is founded in nature, and is therefore perpetual, and cannot without confusion be taken away by the equality of marriage, the institution of which, though ancient, is subsequent to the order of nature. (3.) No relations that are equal are forbidden, except brothers and sisters, either by the whole blood, or half blood, or by marriage; and in this there is not the same natural absurdity as in the former, for Adam's sons must of necessity have married their sisters, as we see by the law of nature. It was made by a positive law unlawful and detestable, for the preventing of sinful familiarities between those that in the days of their youth are supposed to lie in a house together, and yet cannot intermarry without defeating one of the intentions of marriage, which is the enlargement of friendship and interest. If every man married his own sister, (as they would be apt to do from generation to generation, if it were lawful,) each family would be a world to itself, and it would be forgotten that we are members of another. It is certain that this

Obedience: Which if a man do, he shall live in them, that is, "he shall be happy here and hereafter." We have reason to thank God, [1.] That this is still in force as a promise, with a very favourable construction of the promise, If we keep God's commandments in sincerity, though we come short of a sinless perfection, we shall find that the way of duty is the way of comfort, and will be the way of happiness. Goodness has the promise of life. 1 Tim. 4. 8. Wisdom has said, Keep my commandments, and live; and through the Spirit we mortify the deeds of the body, (which are to us as the usages of Egypt were to Israel,) we shall live. [2.] That it is not so in force 'n the nature of a covenant, as that the least transgression shall for ever exclude us from this life. The apostle quotes this twice, as opposite to the faith which the gospel reveals. It is the description of the righteousness which is by the law, the man that doeth them shall live in them, (Rom. 10. 5,) and is urged to prove, that the law is not of faith, Gal. 3. 12. The alteration which the gospel has made, is in the last word; still the man that doeth them shall live, but not live in them: for the law could not give life, because we could not perfectly keep it: it was weak through the flesh, not in itself, but now the man that doeth them shall live by the faith of Jesus Christ. He shall owe his life to the grace of Christ, and not to the merit of his works; see Gal. 3. 21, 22. The just shall live, but they shall live by faith, by virtue of their union with Christ, who is their Life.
has always been looked upon by the more sober
heathen as a most infamous and abominable thing;
and they who had not this law, yet were herein a
law to themselves. The making use of the ordi-
nance of marriage for the patronising of incestuous
mixtures, is so far from justifying them or extenu-
ating their guilt, that it adds the guilt of profaning
an ordinance of God, and promoting that to the
vilest ends. But, (2.) Uncleanness, committed with
any of these relations out of marriage, is likewise,
without doubt, forbidden here, and no less intended
than the former: as also, all lascivious carriage,
wanton dalliance, and every thing that has the ap-
pearance of this evil. Relations must love one an-
other, and are to have free and familiar converse
with each other, but it must be with all purity; and
the less it is suspected of evil by others, the more
care ought the persons themselves to take, that Sa-
tan do not get advantage against them, for he is a
very subtle enemy, and seeks all occasions against
us.

2. The relations forbidden are most of them
plainly described; and it is generally laid down as a
rule, that what relations of a man's own he is bound
to avoid in marrying, with the same relations of his
wife he is likewise forbidden to marry with, for
they two are one. That law which forbids marry-
ing a brother's wife, (v. 16.) had an exception pe-
culiar to the Jewish state, that if a man died with-
cut issue, his brother, or next of kin, should marry
the widow, and raise up seed to the deceased, (Deut.
25. 5.) for reasons which held good only in that
commonwealth; and therefore now that these re-
asons have ceased, the exception ceases, and the
law is in force, that a man must in no case marry
his brother's widow. That article, (v. 18.) which
forbids a man to take a wife to her sister, supposes
a connivance at polygamy, as some other laws then
did, (Exod. 21. 10. Deut. 21. 13.) but forbids a man's
marrying his two sisters, as Jacob did, because between
them who had been before equal, there would be
apt to arise greater jealousies and animosities than
between wives that were not so nearly related. If
the sister of the wife be taken for the concubine, or
secondary wife, nothing can be more vexing in her
life, or as long as she lives.

19. Also, thou shalt not approach unto a
woman, to uncover her nakedness, as long as
she is put apart for her uncleanness. 20. Moreover,
thou shalt not he carnally with thy neighbour's wife, to
defile thyself with her. 21. And thou shalt not let any of thy
seed pass through the fire to Moloch, neither
shall thou profane the name of thy God: I
am the Lord. 22. Thou shalt not lie with
mankind as with womankind: it is aboma-
nation. 23. Neither shalt thou lie with
any beast, to defile thyself therewith; ne-
ither shall any woman stand before a beast
to lie down thereto: it is confusion. 24. De-
file not you yourselves in any of these
things: for in all these the nations are defil-
ed which I cast out before you: 25. And
the land is defiled: therefore I do visit the
iniquity thereof upon it, and the land itself
vomiteth out her inhabitants. 26. Ye
shall therefore keep my statutes and my
judgments, and shall not commit any of
these abominations; neither any of your
own nation, nor any stranger that sojourn-
eth among you; 27. (For all these abo-
minations have the men of the land done
which were before you, and the land is
defiled;) 28. That the land spue not you out
also, when ye defile it, as it spued out the
nations that were before you. 29. For who-
soever shall commit any of these abomina-
ations, even the souls that commit them shall
be cut off from among their people. 30.
Therefore shall ye keep mine ordinance,
that ye commit not any one of these abo-
minable customs, which were committed before
you, and that ye defile not yourselves therein: I am the Lord your God.

Here is,

I. A law to preserve the honour of the marriage-
bed, that it should not be unseemly used, (v.
19.) nor invaded by an adulterer, v. 20.

II. A law against that which was the most um-
natural idolatry, causing their children to pass through the fire to Moloch, v. 29.

Moloch (as some think) was the idol in and by
which they worshipped the sun, that great fire of
the world; and therefore in the worship of it, they
made their own children either sacrifices to this
idol, burning them to death before it; or devotees to
it, causing them to pass between two fires, as some
think, or to be thrown through one, to the honour
of this pretended deity; imagining that the con-
sequences of but one of their children in this manner
to Moloch would procure good fortune for all the
rest of their children. Did idolaters thus give their
own children to false gods, and shall we think any
thing too dear to be dedicated to, or to be parted
with for, the true God? See how this sin of Israel
(which they were afterward guilty of, notwithstanding
this law) is aggravated by the relation which they
and their children stood in to God, (Ezek. 16.
20.) Thou hast taken thy sons and thy daughters,
whom thou hast born unto me, and these thou hast
sacrificed. Therefore it is here called profaning
the name of their God; for it looked as if they thought
they were under greater obligations to Moloch than
to Jehovah; for to him they offered their cattle
only, but to Moloch their children.

III. A law against unnatural lusts, sodomy,
and bestiality, sins not to be named or thought of
without the utmost abhorrence imaginable, v. 22, 23.
Other sins level men with the beasts, but these
sink them much lower. That ever there should
have been occasion for the making of these laws,
and that, since they are published, they should ever
have been broken, is the perpetual reproach and
scandal of the human nature; the giving of men
up to these vile affections was frequently the punish-
ment of their idolatries; so the apostle shows,
Rom. 1. 24.

IV. Arguments against these and the like abom-
inable wickednesses. He that has an indisputable
right to command us, yet because he will deal with
us as men, and draw with the cords of a man,
condescends to reason with us. 1. Sinners defile them-
theselves with these abominations; (v. 24.) Defile not yourselves in any of these things. All sin is defil-
ing to the conscience, but these are sins that have a
particular turpitude in them. Our heavenly Fa-
ther, in kindness to us, requires of us that we keep
ourselves clean, and do not wallow in the dirt. 2.
The souls that commit them shall be cut off, v. 29.
And justly; for, If any man defile the temple of God,
thou shalt God destroy, 1 C. 3. 17. Fleshy lusts
Lastly, The chapter concludes with a sovereign antidote against this infection, (v. 30.) Therefore ye shall keep mine ordinance, that ye commit not any one of these abominable customs. This is the remedy prescribed. Note. 1. Sinful customs are abominable customs, and their being common and fashionable does not make them at all the less abominable, nor should we the less abominate them, but the more; because the more customary they are, the more dangerous they become. It is of particular consequence to admit and allow of any one sinful custom, because one will make way for many. *Uno absurdo dado, mille sequentes.*—Admit but a single absurdity, you invite a thousand. The way of sin is downhill. 3. A close and constant adherence to God's ordinances is the most effectual preservative from the infection of gross sin. The more we taste of the sweetness, and feel the power, of holy ordinances, the less attachment we shall have to the forbidden pleasures of sinners' abominable customs. It is the grace of God only that will secure us, and that grace is to be expected only in the use of the means of grace. Nor does God ever leave any to their own hearts' lusts, till they have first left him and his institutions.

**CHAP. XIX.**

Some ceremonial precepts there are in this chapter, but most of them are moral. One would wonder, that, when some of the lighter matters of the law are greatly enlarged upon (as two laws only are here in review, but of all that Moses was at heart and conscience, many of the weightier matters are put into a little compass; divers of the single verses of this chapter contain whole laws concerning judgment and mercy; for they are the laws which are written in the knowledge and conscience; men's own thoughts are able to explain these, and to comment upon them. 1. The laws of this chapter, which were peculiar to the Jews, are, Concerning their sacred vows, v. 4. Concerning the pollution of the land, v. 5. Concerning the pollution of their fields, v. 10. 3. Concerning their cattle, seed, and cloth, v. 14. Concerning their trees, v. 29. 5. Against some superstitious usages, v. 29. 6. But most of these precepts are obligatory upon us, for they are expositions of most of the moral commands. 1. Here is the preface to the ten commandments, I am the Lord, repeated here fifteen times. 2. A sum of the ten commandments. All the first table in that, Be ye holy, v. 2. All the second table in that, Thou shalt love thy neighbour, (v. 18,) and an answer to that question, Who is my neighbour? v. 33. 3. Something of every commandment. (1.) The first commandment implied in that which is repeated here, I am your God. And here is a prohibition of enchantment, (v. 28,) and witchcraft, (v. 31,) which make a god of the Devil. (2.) Idolatry, against the second commandment, is forbidden. Concerning prayer, v. 24. Profession of the third, v. 12. (3.) Sabbath sanctification is pressed, v. 3. 30. (5.) Children are required to honour their parents, (v. 3.) and the aged, v. 32. (6.) Hatred and revenge were forbidden, against the sixth commandment, v. 17. 18. (7.) Adultery, (v. 20.) and whoredom, v. 29. (8.) J ustice is here required in judging, v. 15. Theft forbidden, (v. 11.) fraud, and withholding dues, v. 22. (9.) Lying, and lying, v. 19. Slandering, v. 14. Tale-bearing, and false-witness bearing, v. 16. (10.) The tenth commandment laying a restraint upon the heart, so does that, v. 17. Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart. And here is a solemn charge to all the people, v. 37. Now these are things which need not much help for the understanding of them, but require constant care and watchfulness for the observing of them. *A good understanding here all they that do these commandments.*

1. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 2. Speak unto all the congregation of the children of Israel, and say unto them, Ye shall be holy: for I the Lord your God am holy. 3. Ye shall fear every man his mother, and his father, and keep my sabbaths: I am the Lord your God. 4. Turn ye not unto idols, nor make
...melted gods: I am the Lord your God. 5. And if you offer a sacrifice of peace-offerings unto the Lord, ye shall offer it at your own will. 6. It shall be eaten the same day ye offer it, and on the morrow: and if aught remain until the third day, it shall be burnt in the fire. 7. And if it be eaten at all on the third day, it is abominable: it shall not be accepted. 8. Therefore every one that eateth it shall bear his iniquity, because he hath profaned the hallowed thing of the Lord; and that soul shall be cut off from among his people. 9. And when ye reap the harvest of your land, thou shalt not wholly reap the corners of thy field, neither shalt thou gather the gleanings of thy harvest. 10. And thou shalt not glean thy vineyard, neither shalt thou gather every grape of thy vineyard; thou shalt leave them for the poor and stranger: I am the Lord your God.

Moses is ordered to deliver the summary of the laws to all the congregation of the children of Israel; (v. 2.) not to Aaron and his sons only, but to all the people, for they were all concerned to know their duty. Even in the darker ages of the law, that religion could not be of God which boasted of ignorance as its mother. Moses must make known God's statutes to all the congregation, and not claim them through the camp. These laws, it is probable, he delivered himself to as many of the people as could be within hearing at once, and so by degrees at several times to them all. Many of the precepts here given they had received before, but it was requisite that they should be repeated, that they might be remembered; precept must be upon precept, and line upon line, and all little enough.

In these verses,

1. It is required that Israel be a holy people, because the God of Israel is a holy God, v. 2. The being distinguished from all other people by peculiar laws and customs, was intended to teach them a real separation from the world and the flesh, and an entire devotedness to God. And this is now the true Chrisn. (The Lord perfecting every thought within us to be a sacrifice to it.) Ye shall be holy for I am holy, 1 Pet. 1. 15, 16. We are the followers of the holy Jesus, and therefore must be, according to our capacity, consecrated to God's honour, and confirmed to his nature and will. Israel was sanctified by the types and shadows, (ch. 20, 8.) but we are sanctified by the truth, or substance of all these shadows, John 17. 17. Tit. 2. 12.

II. That children be obedient to their parents, (v. 3.) Ye shall fear every man his mother and his father. 1. The fear here required is the same with the honour commanded by the fifth commandment; see Mal. 1. 6. It includes inward reverence and esteem, outward expressions of respect, obedience to the lawful commands of parents, care and endeavour to please them and make them easy, and to avoid anything that may occasion displeasure to them and incur their displeasure. The Jewish doctors ask, What is this fear that is owing to a father? And they answer, "It is not to stand in his way, nor to sit in his place, not to contradict what he says, or to carp at it, not to call him by his name, either living or dead, but 'My Father,' or 'Sir,' it is to provide for him if he be poor, and the like." 2. Children, when they grow up to be men, must not think themselves discharged from this duty: every man, though he is a wise man, and a great man, yet must reverence his parents, because they are his parents. 3. The mother is put first, which is not usual, to show that the duty is equally owing to both; if the mother survive the father, still she must be reverenced and obeyed. 4. It is added, and keep my sabbaths. If God provides by his law for the preserving of the honour of parents, parents must use their authority over their children for the preserving of the honour of God, particularly the honour of his sabbaths, the custody of which is very much committed to parents by the fourth commandment, Thou, and thy son, and thy daughter. The ruin of young people has often been observed to begin in the contempt of their parents, and the profanation of the sabbath; where parents have two precepts here put together in the beginning of this abridgment of the statutes, Ye shall fear every man his mother and his father, and keep my sabbaths. Those are hopeful children, and likely to do well, that make conscience of honouring their parents, and keeping holy the sabbath-day. 5. The reason added to both these precepts is, I am the Lord your God; the Lord of the sabbath, and the Lord of your parents.

III. That God only be worshipped, and not by images, (v. 4.) Turn ye not to idols; to Elithim, to vanities, things of no power, no value, gods that are no gods. Turn not from the true God to false ones, from the mighty God to impotent ones, from the God that will make you holy and happy to those that will deceive you, debauch you, ruin you, and make you ever miserable. Turn not your eyes to them, much less your heart. Make not yourselves gods, the creatures of your own fancy, nor think to worship the Creator by molten gods. You are the work of God's hands, be not so absurd as to worship gods the work of your own hands. Molten gods are specified for the sake of the molten calf.

IV. That the sacrifices of their peace-offerings should always be offered, and taken, according to the law, v. 5. 8. There was some particular reason, it is likely, for the repetition of this law, rather than any other relating to the sacrifices. The eating of the peace-offerings was the people's part, and was done from under the eye of the priests, and perhaps some of them had kept the cold meat of their peace-offerings, as they did the manna, (Exod. 16. 12.) though this must not be, which occasioned that provision; see the law itself before ch. 7. 16. 18. God will have his own work done in his own time. Though the sacrifice was offered according to the law, if it was not eaten according to the law, it was not accepted. Though ministers do their part, what the better, if people do not theirs? There is work to be done after our spiritual sacrifices, as a due improvement of them; if this be neglected, all is void.

V. That they should leave the gleanings of their harvest and vintage for the poor, v. 9. 10. Note, Works of piety must be always attended with works of charity, according as our ability is. When they gathered in their corn, they must leave some standing in the corner of the field; the Jewish doctors say, "It should be a sixth part of the field;" and they must not overlook the gleanings and the small clusters of their grapes, which at first were overlooked. This law, though not binding now in the letter of it, yet teaches us, 1. That we must not be covetous and griping, and greedy of every thing we can lay any claim to; nor insist upon our right in things small and trivial. 2. That we must be well-pleased to see the poor supplied and refreshed with the fruit of our labours. We must not think every thing lost that goes beside ourselves, nor any thing wasted that goes to the poor. 3. That times
11. Ye shall not steal, neither shall thou profane the name of thy God: I am the Lord. 12. Thou shalt not defraud thy neighbour, neither rob him: the wages of him that is hired shall not abide with thee all night until the morning. 13. Thou shalt not curse the deaf, nor put a stumbling-block before the blind, but shalt fear thy God: I am the Lord. 14. Ye shall do no unrighteousness in judgment: thou shalt not respect the person of the poor, nor honour the person of the mighty; but in righteousness shalt thou judge thy neighbour. 15. Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart: thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him. 16. Thou shalt not go up and down as a talebearer among thy people; neither shalt thou stand against the blood of thy neighbour: I am the Lord. 17. Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart: thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him. 18. Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, but thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself: I am the Lord.

We are taught here,

I. To be honest and true in all our dealings. v. 11. God, who has appointed every man's property by his providence, forbids by his law the invading of that appointment, either by downright theft, Ye shall not steal, or by fraudulent dealing. "Ye shall not cheat, or deal falsely." Whatever we have in the world, we must believe it to be honest come by, for we cannot be truly rich, nor long rich, with that which is not. The God of truth, who requires truth in the heart, (Ps. 51. 6.) requires it also in the tongue, Neither lie one to another, either in bargaining or common converse. This is one of the laws of Christianity, (Col. 3. 9.) Lie not one to another. Or 2. To give to a true, and every imperfection. Neither shalt thou profane the name of thy God, by alienating it to any other purpose than that for which it is to be religiously used.

II. To maintain a very severe regard to the sacred name of God, (v. 12.) and not to call him to be witness either, 1. To a lie, Ye shall not swear falsely. It is bad to tell a lie, but it is much worse to swear it. Or 2. To a verdict, and every impiety. Neither shalt thou profane the name of thy God, by alienating it to any other purpose than that for which it is to be religiously used.

III. Neither to take nor keep any one's right from them, v. 13. We must not take that which is none of our own, either by fraud or robbery: nor detain that which belongs to another, particularly the wages of the hireling, let it not abide with thee all night. Let the day-hire orer have his wages, as soon as he has done his day's work, if he desires it. It is a great sin to deny the payment of it, nay, to defraud him, a sin that cries to heaven for vengeance, Jam. 5. 4.

IV. To be particularly tender of the credit and safety of those that cannot help themselves, v. 14. 1. The credit of the deaf; Thou shalt not curse the deaf; neither those that are naturally deaf, that cannot hear at all; nor those that are absent, and at present out of hearing of the curse, and so that cannot show their resentment, return the affront, or right themselves; nor those that are patient, that seem as if they heard not, and are not willing to take it, as God, v. 15. 2. Do not therefore injure any, because they are unwilling or unable, to avenge themselves, for God sees and hears, though they do not. 2. The safety of the blind we must likewise be tender of, and not put a stumbling-block before them; for this is to add afflication to the afflicted, and to make God's providence a servant to our malice. This prohibition implies a precept to help the blind, and remove stumbling-blocks; they shall cut their way for them; and they, thinking it possible that any should be so barbarous as to put a stumbling-block in the way of the blind, understood it figuratively, that it forbids giving bad counsel to those that are simple and easily imposed upon, by which they may be led to do something to their own prejudice. We ought to take heed of doing anything which may occasion the weak brother to fall, Rom. 14. 13, 1 Cor. 8. 9. It is advisable to a man reposing himself in the name and fear God. Thou dost not fear the deaf and blind, they cannot right themselves; but remember it is the glory of God to help the helpless, and he will plead their cause. Note, The fear of God will restrain us from doing that which will not expose us to men's reprobation.

V. Judges and all in authority are here commanded to give verdict and judgment without partiality; (v. 15.) whether they were constituted judges by commission, or made so in a particular case, by the consent of both parties, as referees or arbitrators, they must do no wrong to either side, but, to the utmost of their skill, must go according to the rules of equity, having respect purely to the merits of the cause, and not to the characters of the persons. Justice must never be perverted, either, 1. In pity to the poor. Thou shalt not respect the persons of the poor, Exod. 23. 3. Whatever may be given to a poor man as an alms, yet let nothing be awarded him as his right, but what he is legally entitled to, nor let his poverty excuse him from any just punishment for a fault. Or 2. In estimation or fear of the mighty, in whose favour judges would be most frequently biased. The Jews say, "Judges were obliged by this law to be so impartial, as not to let one of the contending parties sit while the other stood; nor permit one to say what he pleased, and bid the other be short," see James 2. 1. 3.

VI. We are all forbidden to do any thing injurious to our neighbour's good name, (v. 16.) either, 1. In common conversation; Thou shalt not go up and down as a tale-bearer. It is as bad an office as a man can put himself into, to be the publisher of every man's faults, divulging what was secret, aggravating crimes, and making the worst of every body. They who are so forward to bring forward others' bad names, do not deserve the respect and esteem, and the interlocutors' of trade; for tale-bearers pick up ill-natured stories at one house, and utter them at another, and commonly barter shanders by way of exchange. See this sir condemned, Prov. 11. 13.—20. 19. Jer. 9. 4. 5. Ezek. 22. 25. 26. Let the day-hire orer have his wages, as soon as he has done his day's work, if he desires it. It is a great sin to deny the payment of it, nay, to defraud him, a sin that cries to heaven for vengeance, Jam. 5. 4.

VII. To be particularly tender of the credit and safety of those that cannot help themselves, v. 14. 1. The credit of the deaf; Thou shalt not curse the
his testimony clear one that is accused, is enjoined by this law to do it;” see Prov. 21. 11, 12.

VII. We are commanded to rebuke our neighbour in love, (v. 17.) Thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, 1. Rather rebuke him than take a hand, for an injury done to thyself. If we apprehend that our neighbour has any way wronged us, we must not conceive a secret grudge against him, and estrange ourselves from him, speaking to him neither had nor good, as the manner of some is, who have the art of concealing their displeasure till they have an opportunity of a full revenge, (2 Sam. 13. 32.) but we must rather give vent to rebuke him as wisest, and endeavour to convince our brother of the injury, reason the case fairly with him, and so put an end to the disgust conceived; this is the rule our Saviour gives in this case, Luke 17. 3. 2. Therefore rebuke him for his sin against God, because thou lovest him; endeavour to bring him to repentance, that his sin may be pardoned, and he may turn from it, and it may not be suffered to lie upon him. Note, Friendly reproof is a duty we owe to another, and we ought both to give it and take it in love. Let the righteous smite me, and it shall be a kindness, Ps. 141. 5. Faithful and useful are those wounds of a friend, Prov. 27. 5, 6. It is here strictly commanded, “Thou shalt in any wise do it, and not omit it under any pretence.” Consider, (1.) The guilt we incur by not rebuking it: it is constrained here into a path of evile, as our brethren are regarding of us, “such a one is a friend I love, therefore I will not make him uneasy by telling him of his faults;” but we should rather say, “therefore I will do him the kindness to tell him of them.” Love covers sin from others, but not from the sinner himself. (2.) The mischief we do by not rebuking it: we suffer on upon him; and must we help the seed of an enemy that is fallen under his benediction? And shall we not help the soul of a friend? Exod. 23. 5. And by suffering sin upon him, we are in danger of bearing sin for him, as the margin reads it. If we reprove not the unfruitful works of darkness, we have fellowship with them, and become accessories ex host facto—after the fact, Eph. 5. 11. It is thy brother, thy neighbour, that is concerned; and he was a Cain that said, Am I my brother’s keeper? VII. We are not requisite to putful mischief, and put on brotherly love, v. 18. 1. We must be ill-afforded to none; Thou shalt not avenge nor bear any grudge; to the same purport with that, (v. 17.) Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart; for malice is murder begun. If our brother has done us an injury, we must not return it upon him, that is avenging; we must not upon every occasion upbraid him with it, that is bearing a grudge; but we must both forgive it and forget it, for we are forgiven of God. It is a most ill-natured thing, and the base of friendship, to retain the resentment of affrights and injuries, and to let that spreadsheet over. 2. We must be well affected to all; Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. We often wrong ourselves, but we soon forgive ourselves those wrongs, and they do not at all lessen our love to our neighbour: our Saviour has made this the second great commandment of the law, (Matt. 22. 39.) and the upshot shows how it is the summary of all the laws of the second table, Rom. 13. 9, 10. Gal. 5. 14. We must love our neighbour as truly as we love ourselves, and without dissimulation; we must evidence our love to our neighbour in the same way as by that which we express love to ourselves, preventing his hurt, and procuring his good, to the utmost of our power. We must do to our neighbour as we would be done to ourselves, (Matt. 7. 12.) putting our souls into the soul’s stead, Job 16, 4, 5. Nay, we must in many cases deny ourselves for the good of our neighbour, as St. Paul, 1 Cor. 9. 19, &c. Herein the gospel goes beyond even that excellent precept of the law; for Christ, by laying down his life for us, has taught us even to lay down our lives for the brethren, in some cases, (1 John 3. 16,) and so to love our neighbour better than ourselves.

19. Ye shall keep my statutes. Thou shalt not let thy cattle gender with a diverse kind. Thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled seed; neither shall a garment mingled of linen and woolen come upon thee. 20. And whosoever lieth carnally with a woman that is a bondmaid, betrothed to a husband, and not at all redeemed, nor freedom given her, shall be scourged: they shall not be put to death, because she was not free. 21. And he shall bring his trespass-offering unto the Lord, unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, even a ram for a trespass-offering. 22. And the priest shall make an atonement for him, with the ram of the trespass-offering, before the Lord, for his sin which he hath done: and the sin which he hath done shall be forgiven him. 23. And when ye shall come into the land, and shall have planted all manner of trees for food, then ye shall count the fruit thereof as uncircumcised: three years shall it be as uncircumcised unto you; it shall not be eaten of. 24. But in the fourth year all the fruit thereof shall be holy, to praise the Lord withal. 25. And in the fifth year shall ye eat of the fruit thereof, that it may yield unto you the increase thereof: I am the Lord your God. 26. Ye shall not eat any thing with the blood; neither shall ye use enchantment, nor observe times. 27. Ye shall not round the corners of your heads, neither shall thou mar the corners of thy beard. 28. Ye shall not make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead, nor print any marks upon you: I am the Lord. 29. Do not prostitute thy daughter, to cause her to be a whore; lest the land fall to whoredom, and the land become full of wickedness.

Herein,

1. A law against mixtures, v. 19. God in the beginning made the cattle after their kind, (Gen. 1. 25,) and we must acquiesce in the order of nature. God hath established, believing that is best and sufficient, and not covet monsters. Add thou not unto his works, lest he reprove thee; for it is the excellency of the work of God, that nothing can, without making it worse, be either put to it or taken from it, Exod. 3. 14. As what God has joined, we must not separate, so what he has separated, we must not join. The sowing of mingled corn and the wearing of hosey-wosey garments are forbidden, either as superstitious customs of the heathen, or to intimate how careful they should be not to mingle themselves with the heathen, nor to receive any of the usages of the Gentiles into God’s ordinances.
Ainsworth suggests, that it was to lead Israel to the simplicity and sincerity of religion, and to all the parts and duties of the law and gospel in their distinct kinds. As faith is necessary, good works are necessary; but to mingle these together in the cause of our justification before God, is forbidden, Gal. 2, 16.

II. A law for punishing adultery committed with one that was a bondmaid that was espoused. v. 20, 22. If she had not been espoused, the law appoint¬ed no punishment at all; being espoused, if she had not been a bondmaid, the punishment had been no less than death; but being as yet a bondmaid, (though before, and perhaps long since, it may have been made free,) the capital punishment is remitted, and they shall both be scourged; or, as some think, the woman only, and the man was to bring a sacrifice. It was for the honour of marriage, though but begun by betrothing, that the crime should be punished; but it was for the honour of freed m. that it should not be punished so as the debauching of a free woman was; so great was the difference then made between bond and free, (Gal. 4, 30,) but the gospel of Christ knows no such dis¬tinction, Col. 3, 11.

III. A law concerning fruit trees, that for the three first years after they were planted, if they should happen to be so forward as to bear in that time, yet no use should be made of the fruit, v. 23, 25. It was therefore the practice of the Jews to pull off the fruit, as soon as they saw it; and yet, though the trees do sometimes bear five years, because their early bearing hinders their growing. If any did come to pe fectation, it was not to be used in the service either of God or man; but what they bore the fourth year, was to be holy to the Lord, either given to the priests, or eaten before the Lord with joy, as their second title was, and from thence¬forward it was all their own. Now, 1. Some think this taught them not to follow the custom of the heathen, who, they say, consecrated the very first productions of their fruit-trees to their idols, saying, that otherwise all the fruits would be blasted. 2. This law in the case of fruit-trees seems to be par¬allel with that in the case of animals, that no crea¬ture should be accepted as an offering till it was past eight days old, nor till that day were children to be circumcised; see ch. 22, 9. 2. In order to a better compleating of her conduct, but because for the three first years they were as inconsiderable as a lamb or a calf under eight days old, therefore God would not have them, for it is fit he should have every thing at its best; and yet he would not allow them to use them, because his first-fruits were not as yet offered; they must therefore be accounted as unincircumcised, that is, as an animal under eight days old, not fit for any use. 3. We are hereby taught to be over-hasty in catching at any com¬fort, but to be willing with patience to wait the time for the enjoyment of it, and particularly to acknowl¬edge ourselves unworthy of the increase of the earth, our right to the fruits of which was forfeited by our first parents eating forbidden fruit, and we are restored to it only by the word of God and (frer, 1 Tim. 4, 4.

IV. A law against the superstitious usages of the heathen, v. 26, 28. 1. Eating upon the blood, as the Gentiles did, who gathered the blood of their sacrifices into a vessel for their demons (as they fancied) to drink, and then sat about it, eating the flesh themselves, signifying their communion with devils by their feasting with them. Let not this custom be used, for the blood of God's sacrifices was to be sprinkled upon the altar, and not to be taken out of it, and conveyed away. 2. Enchantment and divination, and a superstitious observation of the times, some days and hours lucky, and others un¬lucky. Curious arts of this kind, it is likely, had been of late invented by the Egyptian priests, to amuse the people, and support their own credit. The Israelites had seen them practised, but must by no means imitate them. It would be unpardon¬able in them, to whom were committed the oracles of God, to ask counsel of the Devil; and in the case in Christians, to whom the son of man is manifested, who has destroyed the works of the Devil. For Christians to have their natures cast, and their fortunes told them, to use spells and charms for the cure of diseases and the driving away of evil spirits, to be affected with the falling of the salt, a here and there a raising of fruit, in six days, or the like, is an inter¬leaved afferent to the Lord Jesus, a support of organ¬ism and idolatry, and a reproach both to them¬selves, and to that worthy name by which they are called; and they must be grossly ignorant, both of the law and the gospel, that ask, "What harm is there in these things?" Is it no harm for those that have fellowship with Christ, to have fel¬lowship with devils, or to learn the ways of those that have? Surely we have not so learned Christ. 3. There was a superstition even in taking them¬selves, used by the heathen, which must not be imitated by the people of God. Ye shall not round the corners of your heads. They that worship the hosts of heaven, in honour of them, cut their hair, so as that their heads might resemble the celestial globe; but as the custom was foolish in itself, so it was none the less so, with respect to their false gods, it was idolatrous. 4. The heathens had a manner by which they expressed their sorrow at their funerals must not be imitated, v. 28. They must not make cuts or prints in their flesh for the dead; for the heathen did so to pacify the infernal deities they dreamt of, and to make them propitious to their deceased friends. Christ by his sufferings has lured the property of death, and made it a true friend to every true Israelite; and whereas there needs no con¬ting to make death propitious to us, (for if God be so, death is so of course,) so we sorrow not as these that have no hope. Those whom the God of Israel had set apart for himself, must not receive the image and superscription of these dunghill deities. Lastly, The prostituting of their daughters to un¬cleanness, which is here forbidden, (v. 28,) seems to have been done by the heathen in their idol¬atrous worship, for with their fruit-trees they rever¬ed the unclean spirits which they worshipped, were well¬pleased. And when lewdness obtained as a religious rite, and was committed in their temples, no mar¬vel that the land became full of that wickedness which, when it entered at the temple-doors, over¬spread the land like a mighty torrent, and bore down all the fences of virtue and modesty. The Devil himself could not have brought such abom¬inations into their lives, if he had not first brought them into their worship. And justly were they given up to vile affections, who forsake the holy God, and gave divine honours to impure spirits. Those that dishonour God are thus suffered to dishonour themselves and their families.

30. Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and re¬verence my sanctuary: I am the Lord. 31. Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be de¬filed by them: I am the Lord your God. 32. Thou shalt rise up before the hoary head, and honour the face of the old man, and fear the Lord: I am the Lord. 33. And if a stranger sojourn with thee in your land, ye shall not vex him. 34. But the stranger that dwelled with you shall be unto you as
LEVITICUS, XX.

one born among you, and thou shalt love him as thyself; for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt: I am the Lord your God.

35. Ye shall do no unrighteousness in judgment, in mete-yard, in weight, or in measure. 36. Just balances, just weights, a just ephah, and a just hin, shall ye have: I am the Lord your God, which brought you out of the land of Egypt.

37. Therefore shall ye observe all my statutes, and all my judgments, and do them: I am the Lord.

Here is:

I. A law for the preserving of the honour of the time and place appropriated to the service of God, v. 39. This would be a means to secure them both from the idolatries and superstitions of the heathen, and from all immorality in conversation. 1. Sabbaths must be religiously observed, and not these times mentioned, (v. 26.) which the heathen had a superstitious regard to. 2. The sanctuary must be reverenced; great care must be taken to approach the tabernacle with that purity and preparation which the law required, and to attend there with that humility, decency, and closeness of application, which became them in the immediate presence of such an awful mystery. Though now there is no place holy by divine institution, as the tabernacle and temple then were, yet the regard to this sanctuary, and the solemnities of Christians for religious worship, as being held under a promise of Christ's special presence in them, and to carry ourselves with a due decorum, while in those assemblies we attend the administration of holy ordinances, Ecd. 5. 1.

II. A caution against all communion with witches, and those that were in league with damnable spirits: "Regard them not, seek not after them, be not in fear of any evil from them, or in hopes of any good from them. Regard not their threatenings or promises, or predictions; seek not to them for discovery or advice, for if you do, you are defiled by it, and rendered abominable both to God and your own consciences." This was the sin that completed Saul's wickedness, for which he was rejected of God. I Chron. 10. 13.

III. A charge to young people to show respect to the aged, (v. 32.) Thou shalt rise up before the hoary head. Age is honourable, and he that is the Ancient of days, requires that honour be paid to it. The hoary head is a crown of glory. Those whom God has honoured with the common blessing of long life, we ought to honour with the distinguishing expressions of civility; and those who in age are wise and good, are worthy of double honour: more respect is owing to such old men than merely to rise up before them; their credit and comfort must be carefully consulted, their experience and observations improved, and their counsels asked and hearkened to, Job 32. 6, 7. Some, by the old man, whose face or presence is to be honoured, understand the elder in office, as by the hoary head, the elder in age; but thought to be respected as fathers, and in the fear of God, who has put some of his honour upon both. Note, Religion teaches good manners, and obliges us to give honour to those to whom honour is due. It is an instance of great delicency and disorder in a land, when the child behaves himself freely against the ancient, and the base against the honourable, Isa. 3. 5. Job 30. 1, 12. It be comes the aged to receive this honour, and the younger to give it: for it is the ornament as well as duty of their youth, to order themselves loyally and reverently to all their betters.

IV. A charge to the Israelites to be very tender of strangers, v. 33. 34. Both the law of God and his providence had vastly dignified Israel above any other people, yet they must not therefore think themselves so exalted as to trample upon mankind, but those of their own nation, and to treat strangers with their pleasure; no, "Thou shalt not vex a stranger, but love him as thyself, and as one of thine own people." It is supposed that this stranger was not an idolater, but a worshipper of the God of Israel, though not circumcised; a proselyte of the gate at least, though not a proselyte of righteousness: if such a one sojourned among them, they must not vex him in such a thing, nor wrong him, nor take advantage taking advantage of his ignorance of their laws and customs; they must reckon it as great a sin to cheat a stranger as to cheat an Israelite; "Nay," (say the Jewish doctors,) "they must not so much as abridge him with his being a stranger, and his having been formerly an idolater." Strangers are God's particular care, as widows and fatherless are, because it is his honour to help the helpless, Ps. 145. 9. It is therefore at our peril if we do them any wrong, or put any hardships upon them. Strangers shall be welcome to God's grace, and therefore we should do what we can to invite them to it, and to recommend religion to their good opinion. It argues a generous disposition, and a pious regard to God, as a common Father, to be kind to strangers; for those of different countries, customs, and languages, are all made of one blood. But there is a reason added peculiar to the Jews, "For ye were strangers in the land of Egypt. God then favoured you, therefore do you now favour the strangers; and do to them as you then wished to be done. You were strangers, and yet are now thus highly advanced; therefore you know not what these strangers may come to whom you are apt to despise." 37. Justice in weights and measures is here commanded. That there should be no cheat in them, v. 35. That they should be very exact, v. 36. In weighing and measuring, we pretend a design to give all those their own among them, and we deal with; but if the weights and measures be false, it is like a corruption in judgment, it cheats under colour of justice; and thus to deceive a man to his damage, is worse than picking his pocket, or robbing him on the highway. But this is bound to give the full of the commodity, and he that buys, the full of the price agreed upon, which cannot be done without just balances, weights, and measures. Let no man go beyond or defraud his brother, for though it be hid from man, it will be known that God is the Avenger of all such.

Lastly, The chapter concludes with a general command, v. 37. Ye shall observe all my statutes, and do them. Note. 1. We are not likely to do God's statutes, unless we observe them with great care and consideration. 2. Yet it is not enough barely to observe God's precepts, but we must make conscience of obeying them. What will it avail us to be critical in our notions, if we be not conscientious in our conversations? 3. An upright heart, to observe God's statutes, Ps. 40. 8, 10. Is a pleasant way to God. Ps. 39. 4. 5. 25. 6. Though in many instances the hand fails in doing what should be done, yet the eye observes all God's statutes. We are not allowed to pick and choose our duty, but must aim at standing complete in all the will of God.

CHAP. XX.

The laws which before were made, are in this chapter repeated, and penalties annexed to them; that they who would not be deterred from sin by the fear of God, might be deterred from it by the fear of punishment. If we will not avoid such and such practices because the law has made them sin, (and it is most acceptable when we go on that principle of religion,) surely we shall avoid them when the law has made them death, from a prin
AND the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 2. Again, thou shalt say to the children of Israel, Whosoever he be of the children of Israel, or of the strangers that sojourn in Israel, that giveth any of his seed unto Moloch, he surely shall be put to death; the people of the land shall stone him with stones. 3. And I will set my face against that man, and will cut him off from among his people; because he hath given of his seed unto Moloch, to defile my sanctuary, and to profane my holy name. 4. And if the people of the land do any ways hide their eyes from the man, when he giveth of his seed unto Moloch, and kill him not; 5. Then I will set my face against that man, and against his family, and will cut him off, and all that go whoring after him, to commit whoredom with Moloch, from among his people. 6. And the soul that turneth after such as have familiar spirits, and after wizards, to go a whoring after them, I will even set my face against that soul, and will cut him off from among his people. 7. Sanctify yourselves, therefore, and be ye holy: for I am the Lord your God. 8. And ye shall keep my statutes, and do them: I am the Lord which sanctify you. 9. For every one that curseth his father or his mother shall be surely put to death: he hath cursed his father or his mother; his blood shall be upon him.

Moses is here directed to say that again to the children of Israel, which he had in effect said before, v. 2. We are sure it was no vain repetition, but very necessary, that they might give the more earnest heed to the things that were spoken, and might believe them to be of great consequence, being so often inculcated. God spakeeth once, yea twice, and what he orders to be said again, we must be willing to hear again, because for us it is safe, Phil. 3. 1.

Three sins are in these verses threatened with death.

I. Parents abusing of their children, by sacrificing them to Moloch, v. 2, 3. There is the grossest absurdity that can be in all the rites of idolatry, and they were all so reprobate to men's reason; but none trampled upon all the honours of the human nature so as this did, the burning of children in the fire to the honour of a dunghill-god. It was a plain evidence that their gods were devils, which desired and delighted in the misery and ruin of mankind, and that the worshippers were worse than the beasts that perish, perfectly stripped, not only of reason, but of natural affection. Abrahim's offering of Isaac could not give countenance, much less could it give rise, to this barbarous practice; since, though that was commanded, it was immediately countermanded. Yet such was the power of the God of this world over the children of disobedience, that this monstrous piece of inhumanity was generally practised; and even the Israelites were in danger of being drawn into it, which made it necessary that this severe law should be made doubly severe.

It was not enough to tell them they might spare their children, (the fruit of their body should never be accepted for the sin of their soul,) but they must be told,

1. That the criminal himself should be put to death, as a murderer. The people of the land shall stone him with stones, (v. 2.) which was looked upon as the chief capital crime among the heathens.

If the children were sacrificed to the malice of the Devil, the parents must be sacrificed to the justice of God. And if either the fact could not be proved, or the magistrates did not do their duty, God would take the work into his own hands, (v. 3.) I will cut him off. Note, Those that escape punishment from men, yet shall not escape the righteous judgments of God; they are so stretch'd as to deceive themselves that promise themselves impunity in sin. How can they escape, against whom God sets his face, that is, whom he frowns upon, meets as an enemy, and fights against? The heinousness of the crime is here set forth to justify the doom; it defiles the sanctuary, and profanes the holy name of God, for the honour of both which he is jealous. Observe, The malignity of the sin is laid upon that which was peculiar to Israel when the Gentiles sacrificed their children, they were guilty of murder and idolatry; but if the Israelites did it, they incurred the additional guilt of defiling the sanctuary, which they attended upon even when they lay under this guilt, as if there might be an agreement between the temple of God and idols; they were guilty too of profaning the holy name of God, by which they were called, as if he allowed his worshipers to do so wickedly.

2. That all his aids and abettors should be cut off likewise by the righteous hand of God. If his neighbours concealed him, and would not come in as witnesses against him; if the magistrates connived at him, and would not pass sentence upon him, rather pitying his folly than hating his impiety; God himself would reckon with them, v. 4, 5. Mis- sion of an idolatry is a crime cognizable in the court of heaven, and which shall not be unpunished: I will set my face against that man, (that magistrate, Jer. 5. 1.) and against his family. Note, (1.) The wickedness of the master of a family often brings ruin upon a family; and he that should be the housekeeper, proves the house-breaker. (2.) If magistrates will not do justice upon offenders, God will do justice upon them; because there is danger that many will go on as others, who do but countenance sin by looking at it. And if the sins of leaders be leading sins, it is fit that their punishments should be exemplary punishments.

II. Children's abusing of their parents, by cursing them, v. 7. If children either speak ill of their parents, or wish ill to them, or carry it scornfully or spitefully toward them, it was an iniquity to be punished as much, as those who were the abettors of both God's honour and of the public peace, which were both attacked by this unnatural insolence; (see Prov. 30. 17.) The eye that mocks at his father, the ravens of the valley shall pick it out; which intimates that such wicked children were in a fair way to be not only hanged, but hanged in chains. This law of Moses, Christ quotes and confirms, (Matt. 15. 4.) for it is as clear a breach of the fifth commandment as wilful murder is of the sixth. The same law which requires parents to be tender of their children, requires children to be respectful to their parents. He that despitefully uses his parents, the instruments of his being, flies in the face of God himself, the Author of his being, who
will not see the paternal dignity and authority insulted and trampled upon.

III. Persons abusing of themselves by consulting such as have familiar spirits, v. 6. By this, as much as any thing, a man diminishes, disparages, and devalues himself, and so abases himself. What greater madness can there be, than for a man to go to a lazy, idle, foolish, and an enemy for advice? They do so, who turn after them that deal in the black art, and know the depths of Satan. This is spiritual adultery as much as idolatry is, giving that honour to the Devil which is due to God only; and the jealous God will give a bill of divorce to those that thus go a whoring from him, and will cut them off; they having first cut themselves off from him.

In the midst of these particular laws comes in that general charge, (v. 7, 8,) where we have, 1. The duties required; and they are two. (1.) That, in our principles, affections, and aims, we be holy: Sanctify yourselves, and be ye holy. We must cleanse ourselves from all the pollutions of sin, consecrate ourselves to the service and honour of God, and conform ourselves in every thing to his holy will and image: this is to sanctify yourselves. (2.) That, in all our actions, and in the whole course of our conversation, we be obedient to the laws of God; Ye shall keep my statutes. By this only we can make it to appear that we have sanctified ourselves and are holy, even by our keeping God's commandments; the tree is known by its fruit. Nor can we keep God's statutes as we ought, unless we first sanctify ourselves, and be holy. Make the tree good, and the fruit will be good. 2. The reasons to enforce these duties. (1.) "I am the Lord your God. Therefore be holy, that ye may resemble him whose people ye are, and may be pleasing to him. Holiness becomes his house and household." (2.) I am the Lord which sanctify you. God sanctified them by peculiar privileges, laws, and favours, which distinguished them from all other nations, and dignified them as a people set apart for God. He gave them his word and ordinances to be means of their sanctification, and his good Spirit to instruct them: therefore they must be holy, else they received the grace of God herein in vain. Note, [1.] God's people are, and must be, persons of distinction. God has distinguished them by his holy covenant, and therefore they ought to distinguish themselves by their holy conversations. [2.] God's sanctifying us is a good reason why we should sanctify ourselves, that we may comply with the designs of his grace, and not walk contrary to them. If it be the Lord that sanctifies us, we may hope the work shall be done, though it be difficult: the manner of expression is like that, (2 Cor. 5. 5.) He that hath wrought us for the self-same thing, is God. And his grace is so far superior to superseding our care and endeavours, that it most strongly engages and encourages them. Work out your salvation, for it is God that worketh in you.

10. And the man that committed adultery with another man's wife, even he that committed adultery with his neighbour's wife, the adulterer and the adulteress shall surely be put to death. 11. And the man that lieth with his father's wife hath uncovered his father's nakedness: both of them shall be put to death; their blood shall be upon them. 12. And if a man lie with his daughter-in-law, both of them shall surely be put to death; they have wrought con-

fusion; their blood shall be upon them. 13. If a man also lie with mankind as he lieth with a woman, both of them have committed an abomination: they shall surely be put to death; their blood shall be upon them. 14. And if a man take a wife and her mother, it is wickedness: they shall be burnt with fire, both he and they; that there be no wickedness among you. 15. And if a man lie with a beast, he shall surely be put to death; and ye shall slay the beast. 16. And if a woman approach unto any beast, and lie down thereto, thou shalt kill the woman and the beast: they shall surely be put to death; their blood shall be upon them. 17. And if a man shall take his brother's wife, or his son's wife, and see her nakedness, and she see his nakedness, it is a wicked thing; and they shall be cut off in the sight of their people: he hath uncovered his sister's nakedness; he shall bear his iniquity. 18. And if a man shall lie with a woman having her sickness, and shall uncover her nakedness, he hath discovered her fountain, and she hath uncovered the fountain of her blood; and both of them shall be cut off from among their people. 19. And thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy mother's sister, nor of thy father's sister; for he uncovereth his near kin: they shall bear their iniquity. 20. And if a man shall lie with his uncle's wife, he hath uncovered his uncle's nakedness: they shall bear their sin; they shall die childless. 21. And if a man shall take his brother's wife, it is an unclean thing; he hath uncovered his brother's nakedness: they shall be childless.

Sins against the seventh commandment are here ordered to be severely punished. These are sins, which of all others, are most apt to make a mock at; but God would teach these the sinfulness of the guilt by the extremity of the punishment, that would not otherwise be taught it.

1. Lying with another man's wife was made a capital crime; the adulterer and the adulteress that had joined in the sin must fall alike under the sentence, they shall both be put to death, v. 10. Long before this, even in Job's time, this was reputed a horrid crime, and an iniquity to be punished by the judges, Job 31. 11. It is a presumptuous contempt of an ordinance of God, and a violation of his covenant, Prov. 2. 17. It is an irreparable wrong to the injured husband, and debauches the mind and conscience of both the offenders as much as any thing. It is a sin which headstrong and unbridled lusts hurry men violently to, and therefore it needs such a powerful restraint as this: it is a sin which defiles a land, and brings down God's judgments upon it, which disquiets families, and tends to the ruin of all virtue and religion, and therefore is fit to be animadverted upon by the conservators of the public peace: but see John 8. 1-11.

II. Incestuous connexions, whether by marriage or not.

1. Some of them were to be punished with death,
as a man's lying with his father's wife, v. 11. Renben would have been put to death for his crime, (Gen. 35. 22.) if this law had been then made. It was the sin of the incestuous Corinthian, for which he was to be delivered unto Satan, 1 Cor. 5. 1, 5. A man's debauching his daughter-in-law, or his mother-in-law, or his sister, was likewise to be punished with death, v. 12, 14, 17.

2. Others of them God would punish with the curse of barrenness, as a man's defiling his aunt, or his brother's wife, (v. 19...21.) they shall die childless. Those that keep not within the divine rules of marriage, forfeit the blessings of marriage; They shall commit whoredom, and shall not increase, Hos. 4. 10. Nay, it is said, They shall bear their iniquity, that is, though they be not immediately cut off either by the hand of God or man for this sin, yet the guilt of it shall lie upon them, to be reckoned for another day, and not to be purged with sacrifice or offering.

III. The unnatural lusts of sodomy and bestiality (sins not to be mentioned without horror) were to be punished with death, as they are at this day by our law, v. 13, 15, 16. Even the beast that was thus abused was to be killed with the sinner, who was thereby openly put to the greater shame: and the villany was thus represented as in the highest degree execrable and abominable, all occasions of the remembrance or mention of it being to be taken away. Even the unseasonable use of the marriage-bed, if presumptuous, and in contempt of the law, would expose the offenders to the just judgment of God, they shall be cut off, v. 18. For this is the will of God, that every man should possess his vessel (and the wife is called the weaker vessel) in sanctification and honour, as becomes saints.

22. Ye shall therefore keep all my statutes, and all my judgments, and do them: that the land, whither I bring you to dwell therein, spue you not out. 23. And ye shall not walk in the manners of the nations which I cast out before you: for they committed all these things, and therefore I abhorred them. 24. But I have said unto you, Ye shall inherit their land, and I will give it unto you to possess it, a land that floweth with milk and honey: I am the Lord your God, which have separated you from other people. 25. Ye shall therefore put difference between clean beasts and unclean, and between unclean fowls and clean: and ye shall not make your souls abominable by beast, or by fowl, or by any manner of living thing that creepeth on the ground, which I have separated from you as unclean. 26. And ye shall be holy unto me: for I the Lord am holy, and have severed you from other people, that ye should be mine. 27. A man also, or woman, that hath a familiar spirit, or that is a wizard, shall surely be put to death: they shall stone them with stones; their blood shall be upon them.

The last verse is a particular law, which comes in after the general conclusion, as if emitted in its proper place: it is for the putting of these to death that dealt with familiar spirits, v. 27. It would be a great affront to God, and to his lively oracles, a scandal to the country, and a temptation to ignorant bad people, to consult them, if such were known and suffered to live among them. They that are in league with the Devil have in effect made a covenant with death, and an agreement with hell, and so shall their doom be.

The rest of these verses repeat and inculcate what had been said before; for to that unthinking forgetful people it was requisite that there should be line upon line, and that general rules, with their reasons, should be frequently insisted on, for the enforcement of particular laws, and making them more effectual. Three things we are here reminded of:

1. Their dignity. (1.) They had the Lord for their God, v. 24. They were his, his care, his choice, his treasure, his jewels, his kingdom of priests; (v. 25.) that ye should be mine. Happy the people, and truly great, that is in such a case.

2. They had a holy God, v. 26. Those who were separated from other people, (v. 24.) were advanced above all others. His holiness is his glory, and it was their honour to be related to him, while their neighbours were the infamous worshippers of impure and filthy spirits. (3.) The great God had separated them from other people, (v. 24.) and again, v. 26. Other nations were the common, they were the enclosures, beautified and enriched with peculiar privileges, and designed for peculiar ends. Accordingly, let them observe accordingly, preserve their honour, and not lay it in the dust, by walking in the way of the heathen.

2. Their duty; this is inferred from their dignity. God had done more for them than for others, and therefore expected more from them than from others. And what is it that the Lord their God requires, in consideration of the great things done and design in: (1.) Ye shall keep all my statutes; (v. 22.) and therefore all the reasons in the world they should, for the statutes were their honour, and obedience to them would be their lasting comfort.

(2.) Ye shall not walk in the manner of the nation, v. 23. Being separated from them, they must not associate with them, nor learn their ways. The manners of the nation were bad enough in them, but would be much worse in God's people. (3.) Ye shall not commit abomination, v. 25. This is holiness, to discern between things that differ, not to live at large, as if we might say and do any thing, but to speak and act with caution. (4.) Ye shall not make your souls abominable, v. 25. Our constant care must be to preserve the honour, by preserving the purity, of our own souls, and never to do any thing to make them abominable to God and to our own consciences.

3. Their punishment. (1.) They shall be put to death, v. 24. Ye shall inherit their land. A land flowing indeed with milk and honey, which they would have the comfort of, if they kept their integrity; but withal, it was a land full of idols, idolatries, and superstitious usages, which they would be apt to fall in love with, having brought from Egypt with them a strange disposition to take that infective; (2.) If they break the plague, would be of pernicious consequence to them. The Canaanites were to be expelled for these very sins; they committed all these things, and therefore abhorred them, v. 23. See what an evil thing sin is, it provokes God to abhor his own creatures, whereas otherwise he delights in the work of his hands. And if the Israelites trod in the steps of their impiety, they must expect that the land should spue them out too, as he had them before, ch. 18. 28. If God spared not the natural branches, but broke them off, neither would he spare those who were grafted in, if they degenerated. Thus the rejection of the Jews stands for a warning to all Christian churches, to take
And the Lord said unto Moses, Speak unto the priests the sons of Aaron, and say unto them, There shall none be defiled for the dead among his people: 2. But for his kin that is near unto him, that is, for his mother, and for his father, and for his son, and for his daughter, and for his brother; 3. And for his sister a virgin, that is nigh unto him, which hath had no husband, for her may he be defiled. 4. But he shall not defile himself, being a chief man among his people, to profane himself. 5. They shall not make baldness upon their head; neither shall they shave off the corner of their beard, nor make any cuttings in their flesh. 6. They shall be holy unto their God, and not profane the name of their God: for the offerings of the Lord made by fire, and the bread of their God, they do offer; therefore they shall be holy. 7. They shall not take a wife that is a whore, or profane; neither shall they take a woman put away from her husband: for he is holy unto his God. 8. Thou shalt sanctify him therefore; for he offereth the bread of thy God: he shall be holy unto thee: for I the Lord, which sanctify you, am holy. 9. And the daughter of any priest, if she profane herself by playing the whore, she profaneth her father: she shall be burnt with fire.

It was before appointed that the priests should teach the people the statutes God had given concerning the difference between clean and unclean, ch. 10. 10. 11. Now, here it is provided that they should observe themselves what they were to teach the people. Note, They whose office it is to instruct, must do it by example as well as precept, 1 Tim. 4. 12. The priests were to draw nearer to God than any of the people, and to be more perfectly conversant with sacred things, and therefore it was required of them that they should keep at a greater distance than others from every thing that was defiling, and might diminish the honour of their priesthood.

1. They must take care not to disparage themselves in their mourning for the dead. All that mourned for the dead were supposed to come near the holy, if not to touch it: and, the Jews say, "It made a man ceremonially unclean to come within six feet of a dead corpse," nay, it is declared, Num. 19. 14.) that all who come into the tent where the dead body lies shall be unclean seven days. Therefore all the mourners that attended the funeral could not but defile themselves, so as not to be fit to come into the sanctuary for seven days: for this reason, it is ordered,

1. That the priests should never put themselves under this incapacity of coming into the sanctuary, unless it were for one of their nearest relations, v. 1. 3. He was permitted to do it for a parent or a child, for a brother or an unmarried sister, and therefore, no doubt, (though this is not mentioned,) for the wife of his bosom; for Ezekiel, a priest, would have his nearest kin for his relations, and he was particularly prohibited, Ezek. 24. 17. By this allowance, God put an honour upon natural affection, and favoured it so far as to dispence with the attendance of his servants for seven days, while they indulged themselves in their sorrow for the death of their dear relations, but, beyond this period, weeping must not hinder seeing, nor their affection to their relations impair, if they please, the service of the sanctuary. Nor was it at all allowed for the death of any other, no, not of a chief man among the people, as some read it, v. 4. They must not defile themselves, no, not for the high priest himself, unless this akin to them. Though there is a friend that is nearer than a brother, yet the priests must not pay this respect to the best friend they had, except he were a relation, lest, if it were allowed for relation, others should be performed from their work: and it is hereby intimated that there is a particular affection to be reserved for these that are thus near akin to us; and when any such are removed by death, we ought to be affected with it, and lay it to heart, as the near approach of death to ourselves, and an alarm to us to prepare to follow.

2. That they must not be extravagant in the expressions of their mourning, v. 5. Their mourning must not be either, (1.) Superstitious, according to the manner of the heathen, who cut off the hair, and let out their blood, in honour of the imaginary deities which presided (as they thought) in the congregation of the dead, that they might engage them to be propitious to their departed friends. Even the superstitious rites used old at funerals, are an indication of the same sort, in their faith, of the dead, and its existence in a separate state: and though the rites themselves were forbidden by the divine law, because they were performed to false gods, yet the decent respect which nature teaches, and the law allows, to be paid to the remains of our deceased friends, shows that we are not to look upon them as lost. (2.) Must be passionate or irreverent. Note, God's people must be examples to others of patience under affliction, particularly that which touches in a very tender part, the death of their near relations. They are supposed to know more than others of the reasons why we must not sorrow, as those that have no hope, (1 Thess. 4. 13.) and therefore they ought to be cleanly calm and composed, that they may be able to comfort others with the same doubts and distresses.

The people were forbidden to mourn for the dead with superstitious rites; (ch. 19. 27. 28.) and what was unlawful to them was much more unlawful to the priest. The reason given for their peculiar care not to defile themselves, we have, (v. 6.) because they offered the bread of their God, even the offerings of the Lord made by fire, which were the provisions of God's house and table, and they are highly honoured, and therefore must not stain their honour by making themselves slaves to their passions; they are continually employed in sacred service, and therefore must not be either diverted from, or disfigured for, the services they were called to. If they pollute themselves, they profane the name of
nor profane the sanctuary of his God; for
the crown of the anointing oil of his God
is upon him: I am the Lord. 13. And he
shall take a wife in her virginity. 14. A
widow, or a divorced woman, or profane,
or a harlot, these shall he not take: but he
shall take a virgin of his own people to wife.
15. Neither shall he profane his seed among his
people; for I the Lord do sanctify him.

More was expected from a priest than from other
people, but more from the high priest than from
other priests, because upon his head the anointing
oil was poured, and he was consecrated to put on the
garments, (v. 16.) both which were typical of the
anointing and adorning of the Lord Jesus, with all
the graces and graces of the Holy Spirit, which
were received without measure. It is called the crown
of the anointing oil of his God, (v. 12.) for the
anointing of the Spirit is, to all that have it, a crown
of glory, and a diadem of beauty. The high priest
being thus dignified,

I. He must not defile himself at all for the dead,
nor take for his nearest relations, his father or his
mother, much less his child or brother, v. 11. 1. He
must not use the common expressions of sorrow on
the occasion of a death, such as weeping and rending
his clothes, (v. 16.) so perfectly unconcerned must he
show himself in all the crosses and comforts of this
life: even his natural affection must be swallowed
up in compassion to the ignorant, and a feeling of
their infirmities, and a tender concern for the household
of God, which he was made the ruler of. Thus, being the holy one that was intrusted
with the highest dignities of that dignity to which he was
advanced. Our Lord Jesus, the great High Priest
of our profession, touched the dead body of Jairus's
daughter, the bier of the widow’s son, and the grave
of Lazarus, to show th. e came to alter the property
of death, and to take off the terror of it, by breaking
the power of it. Now that it cannot destroy, it
does not defile. 3. He must not go in to any dead body, v. 11. If any of the
inferior priests were under a ceremonial pollution,
there were other priests that might supply their
places; but if the high priest were defiled, there
would be a greater mis of him. And the forbidding
of him to go to any house of mourning, or attend
any funeral, would be an indication to the people
of the necessity of that dignity to which he was
advanced. Our Lord Jesus, the great High Priest
of our profession, touched the dead body of Jairus’s
daughter, the bier of the widow’s son, and the grave
of Lazarus, to show the came to alter the property
of death, and to take off the terror of it, by breaking
the power of it. Now that it cannot destroy, it
does not defile. 5. He must not go out of the sanctu-
ary, (v. 12.) that is, whenever he was attending
for sacrificing in the sanctuary, where usually he tar-
ried in his own apartment and did not go out
upon any occasion whatsoever, nor cut short his
attendance on the living God, no, not to pay his last
respects to a dying relation. It was a pro-
nation of the sanctuary to leave it while his presence was
necessary there, upon any such occasion, for thereby
he preferred some other business before the service
of God and the business of his profession, to which
he ought to make everything else give place. Thus
our Lord Jesus would not leave off preaching, to
speak with his mother and brethren, Matth. 12. 48.

II. He might not marry a widow, (as other priests
might,) much less one divorced, or a harlot, v. 13.
14. The reason of this was, to put a difference be-
 tween him and other priests in this matter, and (as
some suggest) that he might be a type of Christ, to
whom the high priest was to be the Urim, the
ashes v. 2. Cov. 11. 2. See Ezek. 4. 22. Christ
was our first love, our pure love, our entire love;
thus the virgin love thee, ( Cant. 1. 5.) and such
only are fit to follow the Lamb. Rev. 14. 4.

III. He might not profane his seed among his

their God on whom they attend: if the servants are
rude, and of ill behaviour, it is a reflection upon the
master, as if he kept a loose and disorderly house.
Note, All that either offer or eat the bread of our
God must be holy in all manner of conversation, or
celse they profane that name which they pretend to
sanctify.
II. They must take care not to defile them-

selves in their marriage, v. 7. A priest must not
marry a woman of ill fame, that either had been
guilty, or was suspected to have been guilty, of
un-cleanness. He must not only not marry a harlot,
though never so great a penitent for her former
whoredoms, but he must not marry one that was
profane, that is, of a light carriage or indecent be-

haviour. Nay, he must not marry one that was
divorced, because there was reason to think it was
for some fault she was divorced. The priests were
forbidden to undervalue themselves by such mar-
riages as these, which were allowed to others,
1. Lest it should bring a present reproof upon
their ministry, harden the profane in their profane-
ness, and grieve the hearts of a serious people: the
New Testament gives laws to ministers’ wives, 1 Tim.
3. 11.) that they be grave and sober, that the
ministry be not blamed. 2. Lest it should entail a
reproach upon their families; for the work and
honesty of the profession of all to depend as an in-
heritance to their children after them. Those do
not consult the good of their posterity as they ought,
who do not take care to marry those that are of
good report and character. He that would seek a
godly seed, (as the expression is, Mal. 2. 15.) must
first seek a godly wife, and take heed of a corrup-
tion of blood.

It is added here, (v. 8.) Thou shalt sanctify him,
and he shall be holy unto thee. “Not only thou, O
Moses, by taking care that these laws be observed,
but thou, O Israel, by all endeavours possible to
keep up the reputation of the priesthood, which the
priests themselves must do nothing to expose or for-
feit. He is holy to his God, (v. 7.) therefore he
shall be holy unto thee.” Note, We must honour
those whom our God puts honour upon. Gospel-
ministers, by this rule, are to be esteemed very
highly in the sight of God and man, (1 Thess. 2.
15.) and every Christian must look upon himself as
concerned to be the guardian of their honour.
III. Their children must be afraid of doing any
thing to disparage them: (v. 9.) If the daughter
of any priest play the whore, her crime is great; she
not only pollute but profaneth herself: other
women have not that honour to lose that she has, who,
as one of a priest’s family, has eaten of the holy
things, and is supposed to have been better edu-
cated than others. Nay, she profaneth her father,
he is reflected upon, and every body will be ready
to ask, “Why did not he teach her better?” And
the sinners in Zion will insult, and say, “Here is
your priest’s daughter!” her punishment therefore
must be peculiar, She shall be burnt with fire, for
a terror to all priests’ daughters. Note, The chil-
dren of ministers ought of all others, to take heed of
doing any thing that is scandalous, because in
them it is doubly scandalous, and will be punished
accordingly by him whose name is Jehovah.

10. And he that is the high priest among
his brethren, upon whose head the anoint-
ing oil was poured, and that is consecrated
to put on the garments, shall not uncover his
head, nor rend his clothes; 11. Neither
shall he go in to any dead body, nor defile
himself for his father, or for his mother;
12. Neither shall he go out of the sanctuary,
people, v. 15. Some understand it as forbidding him to marry any of an inferior rank, which would be a disparagement to his family. Jehovah, indeed, married out of his own tribe, but then it was into the royal family, 2. Chron. 22. 11. This was not to teach him to be proud, but to teach him to be pure, and to do nothing unbecoming his office and that worthy name by which he was called. Or it may be a caution to him in disposing of his children: he must not profane his seed, by marrying them unsuitably. Ministers' children are profaned, if they be mequally yoked with unbelievers.

16. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 17. Speak unto Aaron, saying, Whosoever he be of thy seed in their generations that hath any blemish, let him not approach to offer the bread of his God: 18. For whatsoever man he be that hath a blemish, he shall not approach: a blind man, or a lame, or he that hath a flat nose, or any thing superfluous. 19. Or a man that is broken-footed, or broken-handed, 20. Or crook-backed, or a dwarf, or that hath a blemish in his eye, or be scurvy or scabbed, or hath his stones broken: 21. No man that hath a blemish of the seed of Aaron the priest shall come nigh to offer the offerings of the Lord made by fire: he hath a blemish; he shall not come nigh to offer the bread of his God. 22. He shall eat the bread of his God, both of the most holy, and of the holy; 23. Only he shall not go in unto the vail, nor come nigh unto the altar, because he hath a blemish; that he profane not my sanctuaries: for I the Lord do sanctify them. 24. And Moses told it unto Aaron, and to his sons, and unto all the children of Israel.

The priesthood being confined to one particular family, and entailed upon all the issue-born of that family throughout their generations, it was very likely that some or other in after-ages, that were born to the priesthood, would have natural blemishes and deformities: the honour of the priesthood would not secure them from any of those calamities which are common to men. Vipers blemishes are here specified; some that were, ordinarily, for life, as blindness; others that might be for a time, as a scurf or scab, and, when they were gone, the disability ceased.

Now, the law concerning priests that had blemishes was,

1. That they might live upon the altar; (v. 22.) He shall eat of the sacrifices with the other priests, even the most holy things, such as the tithes and first-fruits, and the priests' share of the peace-offerings. The blemishes were such as they could not help, and, therefore, though they might not profit, they must not starve. Note, None must be abused for their natural infirmities. Even the deformed child in the family must have its child's part.

2. Yet they must not serve at the altar, at either of the altars, nor be admitted to attend or assist the other priests in offering sacrifice or burning incense; v. 17; 21; 23. Great men choose to have such servants about them as are slightly; and it was fit that the great God should have such in his house, then when he was pleased to manifest his glory in exter- nal indications of it. But it was especially requisite that comely men should be chosen to minister about holy things, for the sake of the people, who were apt to judge according to outward appearance, and to think nearly of the service, if it were made admirable as well as it was made by the divine institution, if those that performed it looked despicably, or went about it awkwardly. This provision God made for the preserving of the reputation of his altar, that it might not at any time fail under contempt. It was for the credit of the sanctuary that none should appear there that were any way disfigured, either by nature or accident.

Now, under this gospel, (1.) Those that labour under any such blemishes as these have reason to thank God that they are not thereby excluded from offering spiritual sacrifices to God, nor, if otherwise qualified for it, from the office of the ministry. There is many a healthful beautiful soul lodged in a crazy deformed body. (2.) We ought to infer from hence how incapable those are to serve God acceptably whose minds are blemished and deformed by any reigning vice. Those are unworthy to be called Christians, and unfit to be employed as ministers, that are spiritually blind, and lame, and crooked; whose sins render them scandalous and deformed, so as that the offerings of the Lord are abhorred for their sakes. The deformities of Hopnial and Phinehas were worse than any of the blemishes here mentioned. Let such, therefore, as are openly vicious be put out of the priesthood, and let all that have any defect in their persons, whether of our God spiritual priests, be before him holy and without blemish, and comfort themselves with this, that though, in this imperfect state, they have spots that are the spots of God's children, yet they shall shortly appear before the throne of God without spot or wrinkle, or any such thing.

CHAP. XXII.

In this chapter, we have divers laws concerning the priests and sacrifices, all for the preserving of the honour of the sanctuary. I. That the priests should not eat of the holy things in their uncleanness, v. 1. 9. II. That no stranger who did not belong to some family of the priests, should eat of the holy things, v. 10. 13. and it did it unawittingly, he must make restitution, v. 14. 16. III. That the sacrifices which were offered must be without blemish, v. 17.; 23. IV. That they must be more than eight days old, (v. 26., 28.) and that the people of thanksgiving must be eaten the same day they were offered, v. 29. 33.

1. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 2. Speak unto Aaron and to his sons, that they separate themselves from the holy things of the children of Israel, and that they profane not my holy name in those things which they hallow unto me: I am the Lord. 3. Say unto them, whosoever he be of all thy seed, among your generations, that goeth unto the holy things, which the children of Israel hallow unto the Lord, having his uncleanness upon him, that soul shall be cut off from my presence: I am the Lord. 4. What man soever of the seed of Aaron is a leper, or hath a running issue, he shall not eat of the holy things until he be clean. And whose toucheth any thing that is unclean by the dead, or a man whose seed goeth from him; 5. Or whosoever toucheth any creeping thing, whereby he may be made unclean, or a man
of whom he may take uncleanliness, whatsoever uncleanliness he hath; 6. The soul which hath touched any such shall be unclean until even, and shall not eat of the holy things, unless he wash his flesh with water. 7. And when the sun is down he shall be clean, and shall afterward eat of the holy things, because it is his food. 8. That which dieth of itself, or is torn with beasts, he shall not eat, to defile himself therewith: I am the Lord.

9. They shall therefore keep mine ordinance, lest they bear sin for it, and die therefore, if they profane it: I the Lord do sanctify them.

Those that had a natural blemish, though they were forbidden to do the priests' work, yet they were allowed to eat of the holy things; and the Jewish writers say, that, "to keep them from idleness, they were employed in the wood-room, to pick out that which was worm-eaten, that it might not be used in the fire upon the altar; they might also be employed in the judgment of leprosy;" but those that were under any ceremonial uncleanness, which possibly they contracted by their own fault, might not so much as eat of the holy things while the pollution continued in their persons.

1. Some pollutions were permanent, as a leprosy or a running issue, v. 4. These separated the people from the sabbath, and God would show that they were so far from being less objectionable, that really they were more so, in a priest.

2. Others were more transient, as the touching of a dead body, or any thing that was unclean, in which he, after a certain time, a man was cleansed by washing his flesh in water, v. 6. But whoever was thus defiled might not eat of the holy things, under pain of God's highest displeasure, who said it, and ratified the saying, That soul shall be cut off from my presence, v. 3. Our being in the presence of God, and attending upon him, will be so far from securing us, that it will but the more expose us to God's wrath, if we dare to draw nigh to him in our uncleanliness. The instruction shall come from the presence of the Lord, (2 Thess. 1. 9.) as the fire by which Nadab and Abihu died came from before the Lord. Thus they who profane the holy word of God will be cut off by that word which they make so light of; it shall condemn them. They are again warned of their danger, if they eat the holy thing in their uncleanness, (v. 9.) lest they bear sin, and die therefore. Note, (1.) These great guilt who profane sacred things, by touching them, with unhallowed hands. Eating the holy things signified an interest in the atonement; but if they ate of them in their uncleanness, they were so far from lessening their guilt, that they increased it; they shall bear sin. (2.) Sin is a burthen which, if infinite mercy prevent not, will certainly sink those that bear it; they shall die therefore. Every profanation may be ruined by their pollutions and presumptions.

Now, [1.] This obliged the priests carefully to preserve their purity, and to dread every thing that would defile them. The holy things were their livelihood; if they might not eat of them, how must they subsist? The more we have to lose of comfort and honour by our defilement, the more carefully we must preserve our purity. [2.] This possessed the people with a reverence for the holy things, when they saw the priests themselves separated from them, (as the expression is, v. 2.) so long as they were in their uncleanness. He is, doubtless, a God of infinite purity who kept his immediate attendants under so strict a discipline. [3.] This teaches us carefully to watch against all moral pollutions, because by them we are unfitted to receive the comfort of God's sanctuary. Though we labour under habitual defilements, yet actual defilements deprive us of the pleasure of communion with God: and therefore he that is washed needeth to wash his hands; (John 13. 10.) to wash his hands, and so to confound the altar, Ps. 26. 6. Herein we have need to be zealously ourselves, lest (as it is observably expressed here) we profane God's holy name in those things which we hallow unto him, v. 2. If we absent God in the very performance of his ordinances, wherein we too often tend to honour him, and provoke him instead of pleasing him, we shall make up a bad account shortly; yet thus we do, if we profane God's name, by doing that in our uncleanness which pretends to be hallowed to him.

10. There shall no stranger eat of the holy thing: a sojourner of the priest's, or a hired servant, shall not eat of the holy thing.

11. But if the priest buy any soul with his money, he shall eat of it, and he that is born in his house; they shall eat of his meat. 12. If the priest's daughter also be married unto a stranger, she may not eat of an offering of the holy things. 13. But if the priest's daughter be a widow, or divorced, and have no child, and is returned unto her father's house, as in her youth, she shall eat of her father's meat; but there shall no stranger eat thereof. 14. And if a man eat of the holy thing unwittingly, then he shall put the fifth part thereof unto it, and shall give it unto the priest with the holy thing. 15. And they shall not profane the holy things of the children of Israel, which they offer unto the Lord; 16. Or suffer them to bear the iniquity of the congregation, to make an atonement for them, ch. 10. 17. Let not a stranger, therefore, eat of that holy thing particularly, and so pretend to bear the iniquity of trespass; for it is dreading punishment for any to do that but such as are so appointed to it. Those that set up other mediators beside Christ our Priest, to bear the iniquity of trespass, sacrilegiously rob Christ of his honour, and invade his rights. When we warn people not to trust to their own righteousness, nor dare to appear before God

LEVITICUS, XXII. 439
in it, but to rely on Christ’s righteousness only for peace and pardon, it is because we dare not suffer them to bear the iniquity of trespass, for we know it to be heavy in view. 2. Here is an explanation of the law, showing who were to be looked upon as belonging to the priest’s family, and who not. (1.) Sojourners and hired servants abode not in the house forever; they were in the family, but not of it; and therefore they might not eat of the holy things; (v. 10.) but the servant that was born in the house, or brought with meekness into the house, though a servant, yet might eat of the holy things, v. 11. Note, Those only are entitled to the comforts of God’s house who make it their rest for ever, and resolve to dwell in it all the days of their life. As for those who for a time only believe, to serve a present turn, they are looked upon as sojourners and mercenaries, and have no part or lot in the matter. (2.) As to the children of the family, concerning the sons there could be no dispute, they were themselves priests, but concerning the daughters there was a distinction. While they continued in their father’s house, they might eat of the holy things; but if they married such as were not priests, they lost their right, (v. 12.) for now they were cut off from the family of the priests. Yet, if a priest’s daughter became a widow, and had no children in whom she might preserve a distinct family, and returned to her father’s house again, being neither wife nor mother, she shall again be looked upon as a daughter, and shall eat of the holy things. If those whom providence has made sorrowful widows, and who are dislodged from the rest they had in the house of a husband, yet find it again in a father’s house, they have reason to be thankful to the widows’ God, who does not leave them comfortless. (3.) Here is a demand of restitution to be made by him that had no right to the holy things, and yet should eat of them unwittingly, v. 14. If he did it presumptuously, and in contempt of the divine institution, he was liable to be cut off by the hand of God, and to be beaten by the magistrate; but if he did it through weakness and inconsideration, he was to restore the value, adding a fifth part to it; beside which, he was to bring an offering to atone for the trespass, v. 15. Now, [1.] This law might be dispensed with in a case of necessity, as it was when David and his men ate of the show-bread, 1. Sam. 21. 6. And our Saviour justifies them, and gives a reason for it, which furnishes us with a lasting rule in all such cases, that God will have mercy, and not sacrifice, Matth. 12. 3, 4, 7. Rituals must give way to mercy. [2.] It is an instruction to the gospel-ministers, who are stewards of the mysteries of God, not to admit all, without distinction, to eat of the holy things, but to take out the precious from the vile. Those that are scandalously ignorant or profane are strangers and aliens to the family of the Lord’s priests; and it is not meet to take the children’s bread and to cast it to such. Holy things are for holy persons, fools, for who are holy, at least, in profession, Matth. 7. 6. 17. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 18. Speak unto Aaron, and to his sons, and unto all the children of Israel, and say unto them, Whosoever he be of the house of Israel, or of the strangers in Israel, that will offer his oblation for all his vows, and for all his free-will-offerings, which they will offer unto the Lord for a burnt-offering; 19. Ye shall offer at your own will a male without blemish, of the beeves, of the sheep, or of the goats. 20. But what soever hath a blemish, that shall ye not offer; for it shall not be acceptable for you. 21. And whosoever offereth a sacrifice of peace-offerings unto the Lord to accomplish his vow, or a free-will-offering in beeves or sheep, it shall be perfect, to be accepted; there shall be no blemish therein. 22. Blind, or broken, or maimed, or having a wen, or scurvy, or scabbed, ye shall not offer these unto the Lord, nor make an offering by fire of them upon the altar unto the Lord. 23. Either a bullock, or a lamb that hath any thing superfluous or lacking in his parts, that mayest thou offer for a free-will offering; but for a vow it shall not be accepted. 24. Ye shall not offer unto the Lord that which is bruised, or crushed, or broken, or cut; neither shall you make any offering thereof in your land. 25. Neither from a stranger’s hand shall ye offer the bread of your God of any of these; because their corruption is in them, and blemishes be in them; they shall not be accepted for you. 26. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 27. When a bullock, or a sheep, or a goat is brought forth, then it shall be seven days under the dam; and from the eighth day, and thenceforth, it shall be accepted for an offering made by fire unto the Lord. 28. And whether it be cow or ewe, ye shall not kill it and her young both in one day. 29. And when ye shall offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving unto the Lord, offer it at your own will. 30. On the same day it shall be eaten up; ye shall leave none of it until the morrow: I am the Lord. 31. Therefore shall ye keep my commandments, and do them: I am the Lord. 32. Neither shall ye profane my holy name; but I will be hallowed among the children of Israel: I am the Lord which hallow thee. 33. That brought you out of the land of Egypt, to be your God: I am the Lord. Here are four laws concerning sacrifices. 1. That whatever was offered in sacrifice to God should be without blemish, otherwise it should not be accepted. This had often been mentioned in the particular institutions of the several sorts of offering. Now here, 1. They are told what was to be accounted a blemish which rendered a beast unfit for sacrifice; if it was blind, or lame, had a wen, or the mange; (v. 22.) if it was bruised, or crushed, or broken, or cut; (v. 24.) that is, as the Jewish writers understand it, if it was, any of these ways, estranged: if bullocks and rams were made into oxen and wethers, they might not be offered. 2. A difference is made between what was brought as a free-will offering, and what was brought as a vow, v. 25. And though it be supposed, that any of the forementioned blemishes might be brought for either, yet if a beast had any thing superfluous or lacking, that is, as the Jews understand it, if there was a disproportion or inequality between these parts that are pairs, when one
eye, or ear, or leg, is bigger than it should be, or less than it should be; if there was no other blemish than this, it might be accepted for a free-will offering, which a man had not before laid himself, nor had the divine law laid him, under any particular obligation to; but for a vow it might not be accepted.

Thus God would teach us to make conscience of performing our promises to him very exactly, and not afterward to abate in quantity or value of what we had solemnly engaged to devote to him. What was, before the vow, in our own power, as in the case of a free-will offering, afterward is not, Acts 5. 4. 3. It is again and again declared, that no sacrifice should be accepted, if it was thus blemished, v. 29, 30. According to this law great care was taken, that all the beasts that were brought to be sacrificed, that there might, to a certainty, be no blemish in them. A blemished sacrifice might not be accepted even from the hand of a stranger, though to such all possible encouragement should be given to do honor to the God of Israel, v. 25. By this it appears that strangers were expected to come to the house of God from a far country, (1 Kings 8. 2.) and that the God of Israel was to be known in all the earth, v. 9. *91.*

That the flesh of their thank-offerings should be eaten on the same day that they were sacrificed, v. 29, 30. This is a repetition of what we had before, ch. 7. 15.—19. 6, 7. The chapter concludes with such a general charge as we have often met with, to keep God's commandments, and not to pro¬fane his holy name, v. 31, 32. Those that profess God's name, if they do not make conscience of keeping his commandments, do profane his name. The general reasons are added: God's authority over them, I am the Lord: His interest in them, I am your God: The title he had to them by redemption, "I brought you out of the land of Egypt, on purpose that I might be your God." The designs of his grace concerning them, I am the Lord that hallow you: And the resolutions of his justice, if he had not honour from them, to get him honour upon them. I will hallow my name, to the end it may be said, God will be a Lesser in his glory by no man at last; but sooner or later will recover his right, either in the repentance of sinners, or in their ruin.

**Chap. III.**

Hitherto the Levitical law has been chiefly conversant about holy persons, holy things, and holy places; in this chapter we have the institution of holy times; many of which have been mentioned occasionally before, but here they are all put together: only the new moons are not mentioned; all the rest of the feasts of the Lord are: I. The weekly feast of the sabbath, v. 3. II. The yearly feasts. 1. The Passover, and the feast of unleavened bread, (v. 4. 8.) to which was annexed the offering of the sheaf of first fruits, v. 9.—14. 2. Pentecost, v. 15.——22. 3. The solemnities of the seventh month. The feast of trumpets, on the first day; (v. 23.——25.) the day of atonement on the tenth day; (v. 26.——32.) and the feast of tabernacles on the fifteenth, v. 33.——44.

A N D the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 2. Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, Concerning the feasts of the Lord, which ye shall proclaim to be holy convocations, even these are my feasts. 3. Six days shall work be done; but the seventh day is the sabbath of rest, a holy convocation; ye shall do no work therein: it is the sabbath of the Lord in all your dwellings.

Here is, 1. A general account of the holy times of God appointed, (v. 2.) and it is only his appointment that make them holy; and here the Lord's time; over he had set his wheel as a goodly chariot, it was he that sanctified and blessed one day above the rest, Gen. 2. 3. Man may by his appointment make a good day, (Esth. 9. 19.) but it is God's prerogative to make a holy day; nor is any thing sanctified but by the stamp of his institution. As all inherent holiness comes from his special grace, so all adherent holiness from his special regard. Now, concerning the holy times here ordained, observe, (1.) They are called feasts. The day of atonement, which was one of them, was a
fast; yet, because most of them were appointed for joy and rejoicing, they are in the general called 
feasts. Some read it, These are our assemblies, but
that is coincident with consecrating, I would rather read it, These are our solemnities; hence, when he
used is translated, (Isa. 33. 20.) where Zion is called the
city of our solemnities; and, reading it so here, the
day of atonement was as great a solemnity as any of
them. (2.) They are the feasts of the Lord; (my feasts;) observed to the honour of his name, and
in obedience to his command. (3.) They were proclaimed; for they were not to be observed by the
people otherwise than in the sanctuary, but by the
people. And this proclamation was the joyful sound, concerning which we read, Blessed are the
people that know it, Ps. 89. 15. (4.) They were to be sanctified and solemnized with holy convocations,
that the services of these feasts might appear the more honourable and august, and the people more
unanimous in the performance of them. It was for
the honour of God, and his institutions, which sought
not corners, and the purity of which would be best
preserved by the public administration of them, it
was also for the edification of the people in love,
that the feasts were to be observed as holy convoca-
tions.

2. A repetition of the law of the sabbath in the
first place. Though the annual feasts were made
more remarkable by their general attendance at the
sanctuary, yet these must not eclipse the brightness of
the sabbath, v. 3. They are here told, (1.) That on that day they must withdraw themselves
from all the affairs and business of the world. It is
a sabbath of rest, typifying our spiritual rest from
sin, and in God; Ye shall do no work therein. On
other holy days they were forbidden to do any ser-
vice work; (x. 7.) but on the sabbath, and the day
of the reading, which is also called a sabbath, they
were to do no work at all, no, not the dressing of
meat. (2.) On that day they must employ them-
selves in the service of God. [1.] It is a holy con-
version, that is, "If it lie within your reach, you
shall sanctify it in a religious assembly; let as many
as can come to the door of the tabernacle, and let
others meet elsewhere for prayer, and praise, and
the reading of the law," as in the schools of the
prophets, while prophecy continued, and afterward
in the synagogues. Christ appointed the New Testa-
ment sabbath to be a holy convocation, by
meeting his disciples once and again, (and perhaps
often,) on the first day of the week. [2.] "Whether you have opportunity of sanctifying it in
a holy convocation or not, yet let it be the sab-
bath of the Lord in all your dwellings. Put a dif-
ference between that day and other days in your
families. It is the sabbath of the Lord, the day on
which he rested from the work of creation, and on
which he has appointed us to rest; let it be observed
in all your dwellings, even now that you dwell
in tents." Note, God's sabbaths are to be reli-
giously observed in every private house, by every
family apart, as well as by many families together,
not that the beauty and festivity of the feast
in our dwellings will be their beauty, strength, and
safety; it will sanctify, edify, and glorify them.

3. These are the feasts of the Lord, even holy convocations, which ye shall proclaim
in their seasons. 5. In the fourteenth day
of the first month at even is the Lord's
passover. 6. And on the fifteenth day of
the same month, is the feast of unleavened
bread unto the Lord; seven days ye must
eat unleavened bread. 7. In the first day
ye shall have a holy convocation; ye shall
do no servile work therein. 8. But ye shall
offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord
seven days; in the seventh day is a holy con-
voication; ye shall do no servile work
therein. 9. And the Lord spake unto Mo-
es, saying, 10. Speak unto the children of
Israel, and say unto them, When ye be
come into the land which I give unto you,
and shall reap the harvest thereof, then ye
shall bring a sheaf of the first-fruits of your
harvest unto the priest; 11. And he shall
wave the sheaf before the Lord, to be ac-
cepted for you; on the morrow after the sab-
bath the priest shall wave it. 12. And ye
shall offer that day, when ye wave the sheaf,
a he-lamb without blemish of the first year,
for a burnt-offering unto the Lord. 13.
And the meat-offering thereof shall be two tenth
deals of fine flour mingled with oil, an offering
made by fire unto the Lord for a sweet
savour; and the drink-offering thereof shall
be of wine, the fourth part of a hin. 14.
And ye shall eat neither bread, nor parched
corn, nor green ears, until the self-same day
that ye have brought an offering unto your
God: it shall be a statute for ever throughout
your generations, in all your dwellings.

Here again the feasts are called the feasts of the
Lord, because he appointed them. Jeroboam's
feast, which he devised of his own heart, (1 Kings
12. 33,) was an affront to God, and a reproach upon
the people. These feasts were to be proclaimed in
their seasons; (v. 4.) and the seasons God chose for
them were in March, May, and September, (ac-
tording to our present computation,) not in winter,
because travelling would then be uncomfortable,
when the days were short and the ways foul; not in
the middle of summer, because then they were
busy with the raising of their harvest and vine-
tage, and could be ill-spared from their country
business. Thus graciously does God consult our
comfort in his appointments, obliging us thereby re-
ligiously to regard his glory in our observance of
them, and not to complain of them as a burden.
The solemnities appointed them were, 1. Many,
and returned frequently; which was intended to pre-
serve in them a deep sense of God and religion, and
to prevent their inclining to the superstitions of the
heathen. God kept them fully employed in his ser-
vice, that they might not have time to hearken to
the temptations of the idolatrous neighbourhood they
lived in. 2. They were most of them times of joy
and rejoicing. The weekly sabbath is so, and all
their yearly solemnities, except the day of atone-
ment. God went through each one of them six for
boly joy, and one only for holy mourning. We are com-
manded to rejoice evermore, but not to be evermore
weeping.

Here is,
(1.) A repetition of the law of the passover,
which was to be observed on the fourteenth day of
the first month, in remembrance of their deliverance out of Egypt, and the distinguishing preservation of their first-born; to the end they might not be forgotten. This feast was to begin with the killing of the paschal lamb, ver. 5. It was to continue seven days, during all which time they were to eat unleavened bread, that was unleavened, (ver. 6.) and the first and last day of the seven were to be days of holy convocation, ver. 7, 8. They were not idle days, spent in sport and recreation, (as many as are called Christians spend their holy days;) but offerings were made by fire unto the Lord at his altar; and we have reason to think that the people were taught to employ their time in prayer, and praise, and godly meditations.

(2.) An order for the offering of a sheaf of the first-fruits upon the second day of the feast of unleavened bread: the first is called the sabbath, because it was observed as a sabbath, (ver. 11.) and on the morrow after, they had this solemnity. A sheaf or handful of new corn was brought to the priest, who was to heave it up, in token of his presenting it to the God of Heaven, and to wave it to and fro before the Lord, as the Lord of the whole earth, and this should be accepted for them as a thankful acknowledgment of God's mercy to them in clothing their fields with corn, and of their dependence upon God, and desire toward him, for the preserving of it to their use. For it was the expression both of prayer and praise, ver. 11. A lamb for a burnt-offering was to be offered with it, ver. 12. As the sacrifice of animals was generally attended with meat-offerings, so this sacrifice of corn was attended with a burnt-offering, that bread and flesh might be set together on God's table. They are forbidden to eat of their new corn, till this handful was offered to God; for it was fit, if God and Israel feast together, that he should be served first. And the offering of this sheaf of first-fruits in the name of the whole congregation, did, as it were, sanctify to them their whole harvest, and give them a comfortable use of all the rest; for then we may eat our bread with joy, when we have, in some measure, performed our duty to God, and God has accepted our works, for thus all our enjoyments become clean to us.

Now, [1] Tho' this law was given now, though there was no occasion for putting it in execution till they came to Canaan: in the wilderness they sowed no corn; but God's feeding them there with bread from heaven obliged them hereafter not to grudge him a handful of bread out of the earth. We find that when they came into Canaan, the manna ceased upon the very day that the sheaf of first-fruits was offered; they had eaten of the old corn the day before, (Josh. 5. 11.) and then on this day they offered the first-fruits, by which they became entitled to the new corn too, (ver. 12.) so that there was no more occasion for manna. [2] This sheaf of first-fruits was typical of our Lord Jesus Christ, who is now in heaven, the First-fruits of them that slept, 1 Cor. 15. 20. That branch of the Lord (Isa. 4. 2.) was then presented to him, in the virtue of the sacrifice of himself the Lamb of God, and it was accepted for us. It is very observable, that our Lord Jesus rose from the dead on the very day that the first-fruits were offered, to show that he was the Substance of this shadow. [3] We are taught by this law to set apart for our substance, and with the first-fruits of all our increase, Prov. 3. 9. They were not to eat of their new corn, till God's part was offered to him out of it, (ver. 14.) for we must always begin with God; begin our lives with him, begin every day with him, begin every meal with him, begin every affair and business with him; seek first the kingdom of God.

15. And ye shall count unto you from the morrow after the sabbath, from the day that ye brought the sheaf of the wave-offering, seven sabbaths shall be complete: 16. Even unto the morrow after the seventh sabbath shall ye number fifty days; and ye shall offer a new meat-offering unto the Lord. 17. Ye shall bring out of your habitations two wave-loaves, of two tenth deals: they shall be of fine flour; they shall be baken with leaven; they are the first-fruits unto the Lord. 18. And ye shall offer with the bread seven lambs without blemish, of the first year, and one young bullock, and two rams: they shall be for a burnt-offering unto the Lord, with their meat-offering, and their drink-offerings, even an offering made by fire of sweet savour unto the Lord. 19. Then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the goats for a sin-offering, and two lambs of the first year for a sacrifice of peace-offerings. 20. And the priest shall wave them with the bread of the first-fruits for a wave-offering before the Lord, with the two lambs: they shall be holy to the Lord for the priests. 21. And ye shall proclaim on the selfsame day, that it may be a holy convocation unto you; ye shall do no servile work therein: it shall be a statute for ever in all your dwellings throughout your generations. 22. And when ye reap the harvest of your land, thou shalt not make clean riddance of the corners of thy field when thou reapest, neither shalt thou gather any gleanings of thy harvest; thou shalt leave them unto the poor, and to the stranger: I am the Lord your God.

Here is the institution of the feast of pentecost, or weeks, as it is called, (Deut. 16. 9.) because it was observed fifty days, or seven weeks, after the passover. It is also called the feast of harvest, Exod. 23. 16. For as the presenting of the sheaf of first fruits was an introduction to the harvest, and gave them liberty to put in the sicle, so they solemnized the finishing of their corn harvest at this feast. Then they offered a handful of ears of barley now they offered two wave-loaves of wheaten bread, ver. 17. This was unleavened. At the passover they ate unleavened bread, because it was in remembrance of the bread they ate when they came out of Egypt, which was unleavened; but now at pentecost it was leavened, because it was an acknowledgment of God's goodness to them in their ordinary food, which was leavened. 2. With this sheaf of first-fruits they offered one lamb for a burnt-offering, but with these two wave-loaves of first-fruits they offered seven lambs, two rams, and one bullock, all for a burnt-offering; so giving glory to God, as the Lord of their land, and the Lord of their harvest, by whose favour they lived, and to whose praise they ought to live. They offered likewise a kid for a sin-offering, so taking shame to themselves, as unworthy of the bread they ate, and implying pardon for their sins, by which they had forfeited their harvest-mercy, and which they had been guilty of in the receiving of them. And lastly, two lambs for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, to beg a blessing upon the corn they had garnered in, which would be neither sure nor sweet to them without that blessing, Hag
1. 9. These were the only peace-offerings that were offered on behalf of the whole congregation, and they were reckoned most holy offerings, whereas other peace-offerings were but holy. All these offerings are here appointed, v. 18...20. 3. That one day was to be kept with a holy convocation, v. 21. It was one of the days on which all Israel was to meet God and on another, at the place which the Lord should choose. Some suggest, that whereas seven days were to make up the feast of unleavened bread, there was only one day appointed for the feast of pentecost, because this was a busy time of the year with them, and God allowed them speedily to return to their work in the country. This annual feast was instituted in remembrance of the giving of the law upon mount Sinai, the fifth day after they came out of Egypt. That was the feast which, they were told in Egypt, must be observed to God in the wilderness, as a memorial of which ever after they kept this feast. But the period and perfection of this feast was the pouring out of the Spirit upon the apostles on the day of this feast, (Acts 2. 1.) in which the law of Light was given, fifty days after Christ our Passover was sacrificed for us. And on that day (as Bishop Patrick well expresses it) the apostles, having themselves received the first-fruits of the Spirit, begat three thousand souls, through the word of truth, and presented them, as the first-fruits of the Christian church, to God and the Lamb.

To the institution of the feast of pentecost is annexed a repetition of the law, which we had before, (ch. 19. 9.) by which they were required to leave the gleanings of their fields, and the corn that grew on the ends of the butt, for the poor, v. 22. Probably, it comes in here as a thing which the priests must take occasion to remind the people of, when they brought their first-fruits, intimating to them, That to obey, even in this small matter, was better than to sacrifice; and that, unless they were obedient, their offerings should not be accepted. It also taught them that the joy of harvest should express itself in charity to the poor, who must have their due out of what we have, as well as God his. They that are truly sensible of the mercy they receive from God, will without grudging show mercy to the poor.

23. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 24. Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, In the seventh month, in the first day of the month, shall ye have a sabbath, a memorial of blowing of trumpets, a holy convocation. 25. Ye shall do no servile work therein; but ye shall offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord. 26. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 27. Also on the tenth day of this seventh month there shall be a day of atonement: it shall be a holy convocation unto you; and ye shall afflict your souls, and offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord. 28. And ye shall do no work in that same day; for it is a day of atonement, to make an atonement for you before the Lord your God. 29. For whatsoever soul it be that shall not be afflicted in that same day, he shall be cut off from among his people. 30. And whatsoever soul it be that doth any work in that same day, the same soul will I destroy from among his people. 31. Ye shall do no manner of work: it shall be a statute for ever throughout your generations, in all your dwellings. 32. It shall be unto you a sabbath of rest, and ye shall afflict your souls: in the ninth day of the month at even, from even unto even, shall ye celebrate your sabbath.

Here is,

1. The institution of the feast of trumpets, on the first day of the seventh month, v. 24, 25. That which was now the seventh month had been reckoned the first month, and the year of jubilee was still to begin with this month, (ch. 23. 1.) so that this was their new-year's day. It was to be as their other yearly sabbaths, a day of holy rest, Ye shall do no servile work therein; and a day of holy work, Ye shall offer an offering to the Lord; concerning which particular directions were afterward given, Numb. 29. 1. That which is here made peculiar to this festival, is, that it was a memorial of blowing of trumpets. They blew the trumpet every morning, (Ps. 81. 3.) but in the last day of the seventh month it was to be done with more than ordinary solemnity; for they began to blow at sun-rise, and continued till sun-set. Now, (1.) This is here said to be a memorial, perhaps, of the sound of the trumpet upon mount Sinai when the law was given, which must never be forgotten. Some think that it was a memorial of the creation of the world, which is supposed to have been by trumpet. It is, which reason this was, till now, the first month. The mighty word by which God made the world is called the voice of his thunder; (Ps. 104. 7.) fitly therefore was it commemorated by blowing of trumpets; or a memorial of shouting, as the Chaldee renders it; for when the foundations of the earth were fastened, all the sons of God shouted for joy, Job 38. 6, 7. (2.) The Jewish writers suppose it to have a spiritual significance. Now, at the beginning of the year, they were called by this sound of trumpet to shake off their spiritual drowsiness; to search and try their ways, and to amend them; the day of atonement was the ninth day after this; and thus they were awakened to prepare for that day, by sincere and serious repentance, that it might be indeed to them a day of atonement. And they say, The devout Jews exercised themselves more in good works between the feast of trumpets and the day of expiation than at any other time of the year. (3.) It was typical of the preaching of the gospel, by which joyful sound souls were called in to serve God, and keep a spiritual feast with him. The conversion of the nations to the faith of Christ is said to be by the blowing of a great trumpet, Isa. 27. 13.

2. A repetition of the law of the day of atonement, that is, so much of it as concerned the people. (1.) They must on this day rest from all manner of work; and not only from servile works, as on other annual festivals; it must be as strict a rest as that of the weekly sabbath, v. 28, 30, 31. The reason is, For it is a day of atonement. Note, The humbling of our souls for sin, and the making of our peace with God, is work that requires the whole man, and the closest application of mind imaginable, and all little enough. He that would do the work of a day of atonement in its day, as it should be done, had needs lay aside the thoughts of every thing else. On that day, God shake fierce unto his people, and unto his saints; and therefore they must lay aside all their worldly business, that they might think more on the matter, and the most powerfully in his voice of joy and gladness. Fasting days should be days of rest. (2.) They must afflict their souls, and this upon pain of being cut off by the hand of
God, v. 27, 29, 32. They must mortify the body, and deny the appetites of it, in token of their sorrow for the sins they had committed, and the mortifying of their in-dwelling corruptions. Every soul must be afflicted, because every soul was polluted, and guilty before God: while none have fulfilled the laws of innocency, none are exempt from the law of repentance. Beside that, every man must sigh and cry for the abominations of the land. (3.) This day must be observed from even to even; (v. 32.) ye shall afflict your souls, that is, "Ye shall begin your fast, and the expressions of your humiliation, in the ninth day of the month at even." They were to leave off all their worldly labour, and compose themselves to the work of the day approaching, sometime before sun-set, on the ninth day, and not to take any food, (except children and sick people,) till after sun-set on the tenth day. Note, The eves of solemn days ought to be employed in solemn preparation. When work for God and our souls is to be done, we should not strain ourselves in time for the doting of it; for how can we spend our time better? Of this sabbath the rule here is to be understood, From even unto even shall ye celebrate your sabbath.

33. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 34. Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, The fifteenth day of this seventh month shall be the feast of tabernacles for seven days unto the Lord. 35. On the first day shall be a holy convocation; ye shall do no servile work therein. 36. Seven days ye shall offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord; on the eighth day shall be a holy convocation unto you, and ye shall offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord: it is a solemn assembly; and ye shall do no servile work therein. 37. These are the feasts of the Lord, which ye shall proclaim to be holy convocations, to offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord, a burnt-offering, and a meat-offering, a sacrifice, and drink-offerings, every thing upon his day: 38. Besides the sabbaths of the Lord, and besides your gifts, and besides all your vows, and besides all your free-will-offerings, which ye give unto the Lord. 39. Also in the fifteenth day of the seventh month, when ye have gathered in the fruit of the land, ye shall keep a feast unto the Lord seven days: on the first day shall be a sabbath, and on the eighth day shall be a sabbath. 40. And ye shall take you on the first day the boughs of goodly trees, branches of palm-trees, and the boughs of thick trees, and willows of the brook; and ye shall rejoice before the Lord your God seven days. 41. And ye shall keep it a feast unto the Lord seven days in the year: it shall be a statute for ever in your generations; ye shall celebrate it in the seventh month. 42. Ye shall dwell in booths seven days: all that are Israelites born shall dwell in booths; 43. That your generations may know that I made the children of Israel to dwell in booths, when I brought them out of the land of Egypt: I am the Lord your God. 44. And Moses declared unto the children of Israel the feasts of the Lord.

We have here the institution of the feast of tabernacles, which was one of the three great feasts at which all the males were bound to attend, and celebrated with more expressions of joy than any of them.

I. It was to be observed on the fifteenth day of the seventh month, (v. 34.) but five days after the day of atonement. We may suppose, though they were not bound to attend on the day of atonement, as on the three great feasts, yet that many of the devout Jews came up so many days before the feast of tabernacles, as to enjoy the opportunity of attending on the day of atonement. Now, I. The affliction of their souls on the day of atonement prepared them for the joy of the feast of tabernacles. The more we are grieved and humbled for sin, the better qualified we are for the comforts of the Holy Ghost. 2. The joy of this feast compensated them for the sorrow of that fast; for they that sow in tears shall reap in joy.

II. It was to continue eight days, the first and last of which were to be observed as sabbaths, days of holy rest, and holy convocations. v. 35, 36, 39. The sacrifices to be offered on these eight days, we have a very large appointment of, Num. 29. 12, 8c. 3. During the first seven days of this feast, all the people were to leave their houses, and dwell in booths made of the boughs of thick trees, particularly palm-trees, v. 40, 42. The Jews make the taking of the branches to be a distinct ceremony from the making of the booths. It is said, indeed, (Neh. 8. 13.) that they made their booths of the branches of trees, which they might do, and yet use that further expression of joy, the carrying of palm branches in their hands, which appears to have been a token of triumph upon other occasions, (John 12. 13.) and is alluded to, Rev. 7. 9. The eighth day some make a distinct feast of itself, but it is called (John 7. 37.) that great day of the feast; it was the day on which they returned from their booths, to settle again in their own houses.

IV. They were to rejoice before the Lord God during all the time of this feast, v. 40. The tradition of this feast is, that men were to express their joy by dancing, and singing hymns of praise to God, with musical instruments: and not the common people only, but the wise men of Israel, and their elders, were to do it in the court of the sanctuary; for (say they) the joy with which a man rejoices in doing a commandment, is really a great service.

Now, 1. This feast was to be kept in remembrance of their dwelling in tents in the wilderness. Thus is it expounded here, (v. 43.) That your generations may know, not only by the written history, but by this ocular tradition, that I made the children of Israel to dwell in booths. Thus it kept in perpetual remembrance, (1.) The meanness of their beginning, and the low and desolate state out of which God advanced that people. Note, Those that live comfortably fixed, ought often to call to mind their former unsettled state, when they were but little in their own eyes. (2.) The mercy of God to them, that, when they dwelt in tabernacles, God not only set up a tabernacle for himself among them, but, with the utmost care and tenderness imaginable, hung a canopy over them, even the cloud that sheltered them from the heat of the sun. God's former mercies to us and our fathers ought to be kept in everlasting remembrance. The
eighth day was the great day of this feast, because
then they were returned to their own houses again;
and remembered how, after they had long dwelt in
the wilderness, at length they came to a happy
settlement in the land of promise, where they
dwelt in good houses. And they would the
more sensibly value and be thankful for the com-
forts and conveniences of their houses, when they
had been seven days dwelling in booths. It is good
for those that have ease and plenty, sometimes to
learn what it is to endure hardness.

2. It was a feast of in-gathering, so it is called,
Exod. 23. 16. When they had gathered in the
fruit of their land, (v. 39.) the vintage as well as
the harvest, then they were to keep this feast in
thankfulness to God for all the increase of the year;
and some think that the eighth day of the feast had
special reference to this ground of the institution.
Note, The joy of harvest ought to be improved for
the furtherance of our joy in God. The earth is
the Lord's, and the fullness thereof; and therefore
whenever we have the comfort of, he must have the
glorious, especially when any mercy is perfected.

3. It was a typical feast. It is supposed by many
that our blessed Saviour was born much about the
time of this feast; then he left his mansions of light
above to tabernacle among us, (John 1. 14.) and he
dwelt in booths. And the worship of God under
the New Testament is prophesied of under the
notion of keeping the feast of tabernacles, Zech.
14. 16. For, (1.) The gospel of Christ teaches us
to dwell in tabernacles, to sit loose in this world, as
those that have here no continuing city, but, by
faith and hope, and a holy contempt of present
things, to go out to Christ without the camp, Heb.
13. 13, 14. (2.) It teaches us to rejoice before the
Lord our God. Those are the circumcision, Is-
raelites indeed, that always rejoice in Christ Jesus.
Phil. 3. 3. And more we are taken off from this
world, the less liable we are to the interruption
of our joys.

Lastly, We have here the summary and conclusion
of these institutions. 1. God appointed these
feasts, (v. 57, 38.) Beside the Sabbaths and your
free-will offerings. This teaches us, (1.) That
calls to extraordinary services will not excuse us
from our constant stated performances. Within
the time the feast was taken, at an interval of more
than one sabbath, which must be as strictly ob-
served as any other. (2.) That God's institutions
leave room for free-will offerings. Not that we
may invent what he never instituted, but we may
repeat what he has instituted, ordinarily, the ofen-
ter the better. God is well pleased with a willing
people. 2. Moses declared them to the children
of Israel, v. 44. He let them know what God ap-
pointed, and the matter were not less. Thus St. Paul
delivered to the churches what he had received
from the Lord. We have reason to be thankful that
the feasts of the Lord, declared unto us, are not so
numerous, nor the observance of them so
burthensome and costly, as their's then were, but
more spiritual and significant, and sweeter, wearisome
of the everlasting last, at the last in-
coming, which we hope to be celebrating to eter-
nity.

CHAP. XXIV.

In this chapter we have, 1. A repetition of the laws con-
cerning the laws and the sabbaths, vv. 1-9. 2. The
violation of the law against blasphemy, with the
imprisonment, trial, condemnation, and execution of the
blasphemer, v. 10-14, with v. 23. III. The law against
blasphemy reinforced, (v. 15, 16.) with sundry other
laws, v. 17. 22.

1. And the Lord spake unto Moses,
saying, 2. Command the children
of Israel, that they bring unto thee pure
oil-olive, beaten, for the light, to cause the
lamps to burn continually. 3. Without
the vail of the testimony, in the tabernacle
of the congregation, shall Aaron order it
from the evening unto the morning, before
the Lord continually; it shall be a statute
for ever in your generations. 4. He shall
order the lamps upon the pure candlestick
before the Lord continually. 5. And thou
shall take fine flour, and bake twelve cakes
thereof; two tenth deals shall be in one
cake. 6. And thou shalt set them in two
rows, six on a row, upon the pure table
before the Lord. 7. And thou shalt put
pure frankincense upon each row, that it
may be on the bread for a memorial, even
an offering made by fire unto the Lord.
8. Every sabbath he shall set it in order
before the Lord continually, being taken
from the children of Israel by an everlasting
covenant. 9. And it shall be Aaron's
and his sons'; and they shall eat it in the
holy place: for it is most holy unto him of
the offerings of the Lord made by fire, by
a perpetual statute.

Care is here taken, and orders given, for the de-
cent furnishings of the candlestick and table in God's
house.

The lamps must always be kept burning.

The law for this we had before, Exod. 27. 20, 21.
It is here repeated, probably, because it now began
to be put in execution, when other things were
settled. (1.) The people were to provide oil, (v. 2.)
and this, as every thing else that was to be used
in God's service, must be of the best pure oil-olive
beaten, probably it was double strained. This was
to cause the lamps to burn; all our English copies
read it lamps; but in the original it is singular,
(2.) to cause the lamp to burn; but plural, (v. 4.)
He shall order the lamps. The seven lamps made
all one lamp; in allusion to which, the blessed Spirit
of grace is represented by seven lamps of fire be-
fore the throne, (Rev. 4. 5.) for there are diversi-
ties of gifts, but one Spirit, 1 Cor. 12. 4. Ministers
are as burning and shining lights in Christ's church,
but it is the duty of people to provide comfortably
for them, as Israel for the lamps. Scandalous
maintenances make up a scandalous ministry. (2.)
The priests were to tend the lamps; they must
snuff them, clean the candlestick, and supply them
with oil, morning and evening, v. 3, 4. Thus, it is
the work of the ministers of the gospel to hold
forth that word of life, not to set up new light, but,
by expounding and preaching the word, to make
the light of it more clear and extensive. This was
the ordinary way of keeping the lamps burning,
but when the church was poor, and in distress, we
find its lamps fed constantly with oil from the good
divines immediately, without the ministry of priest
or people; (Zech. 4. 2, 3.) for, though God has
tied us to means, he has not tied himself to them,
but will take effectual care that his lamps never go
out in the world for want of oil.

2. The table must always be kept spread.
This was appointed before, Exod. 25. 30. And here
also, (1.) The table was furnished with bread; not
dainties or varieties to gratify a luxurious palate,
but twelve loaves, or cakes, of bread, v. 5, 6.
LEVITICUS. XXIV.

Where there is plenty of bread, there is no famine; and where bread is not, there is no feast. There was a loaf for every tribe, for in our Father's house there is bread enough. They were all provided for by the divine bounty, and were all welcome to the divine grace. Even after the revolt of the ten tribes, this number of loaves was continued (2 Coran. 13. 11.) for the sake of those few of each tribe that retained their affection to the temple, and continued their attendance on it. (2.) A handful of frankincense was put in a gold saucer, upon or by each row, v. 7. When the bread was removed, and given to the priests, this frankincense was burnt upon the golden altar, (1 suppose,) over and over, and daily renewed: and this was to be instead of the bread, an offering made by fire. As the handful of the meat-offering, which was burnt upon the altar, is called the memorial thereof, ch. 2. 2. Thus a little was accepted as an humble acknowledgment, and all the loaves were consigned to the priests. All God's spiritual Israel, typified by the twelve loaves, are made through Christ a sweet savour to him, and their prayers are said to come up before God for a memorial, Acts 10. 4. The word is borrowed from the ceremonial law. (3.) Every sabbath it was renewed. When the loaves had stood there a week, the priests had them to eat with other holy things that were to be eaten in the holy place, (v. 9.) and new ones were provided at the public charge, and put in the room of them, v. 8. The Jews say, The hands of those priests that put the bread on the bread, that took off, that the table might be never empty, but the bread might be before the Lord continually. God is never unprovided for the entertainment of those that visit him, as men often are, Luke 11. 5. Every one of these cakes contained two tenth deals, that is, two omers of fine flour; jointed with much frankincense, under the sixth day for the sabbath, Exod. 15. 22. Where some infer that this show-bread, which was set on the table on the sabbath, was intended as a memorial of the manna wherewith they were fed in the wilderness. Christ's ministers should provide new bread for his house every sabbath-day, the production of their fresh studies in the scripture, that their proficiency may appear to all, 1 Tim. 4. 1, 5.

10. And the son of an Israelitish woman, whose father was an Egyptian, went out among the children of Israel; and this son of the Israelitish woman and a man of Israel strove together in the camp; 11. And the Israelitish woman's son blasphemed the name of the Lord, and cursed. And they brought him unto Moses; (and his mother's name was Shelomith, the daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of Dan;) 12. And they put him in ward, that the mind of the Lord might be showed them. 13. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 14. Bring forth him that hath cursed without the camp; and let all that heard him lay their hands upon his head, and let all the congregation stone him. 15. And thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel, saying, Whosoever curseth God shall bear his sin. 16. And he that blasphemeth the name of the Lord, he shall surely be put to death, and all the congregation shall certainly stone him: as well the stranger, as he that is born in the land, when he blasphemeth the name of the Lord, shall be put to death. 17. And he that killeth any man shall surely be put to death. 18. And he that killeth a beast shall make it good; beast for beast. 19. And if a man cause a blemish in his neighbour; as he hath done, so shall it be done to him: 20. Breach for breach, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; as he hath caused a blemish in a man, so shall it be done to him again. 21. And he that killeth a beast, he shall restore it: and he that killeth a man, he shall be put to death. 22. Ye shall have one manner of law, as well for the stranger as for one of your own country: for I am the Lord your God. 23. And Moses spake to the children of Israel, that they should bring forth him that had cursed out of the camp, and stone him with stones: And the children of Israel did as the Lord commanded Moses.

Evi manners, we say, beget good laws. We have here an account of the evil manners of a certain nameless mongrel Israelite, and the good laws occasioned thereby.

I. The offender was the son of an Egyptian father, and an Israelitish mother; (v. 10.) his mother was of the tribe of Dan; (v. 11.) neither he nor his father is named, but his mother only who was an Israelite. This notice is taken of his parentage, either, 1. To intimate what occasioned the quarrel he was engaged in. The Jews say, He offered to set up his tent among the Danites in the right of his mother, but was justly rejected by some or other of that tribe, and informed, that his father being an Egyptian, he had no part or lot in the matter, but must seek upon himself as a stranger.” Or, 2. To show the common ill effect of such mixt marriages. When a dweller of Israel would marry an idolatrous malignant Egyptian, what would be the production of such a marriage but a blasphemer? For the children will be apt to take after the worst side, which ever it is; and will sooner learn of an Egyptian father to blaspheme, than of an Israelitish mother to pray and praise.

II. The occasion of the offence was contention; he strove with a man of Israel. The mixt multitude of Egyptians that came up with Israel, (Exod. 12. 38.) were many ways hurtful to them, and this was one of the reasons. The way to preserve the peace of the church, is to preserve the purity of it. In this strife be broke out into ill language. Note, When quarrels begin, we know not what mischief they will make before they end, nor how great a matter a little fire may kindle. When men's passions are up, they are apt to forget both their reason and their religion; which is a good reason why we should not be apt either to give or to receive occasion, but to leave off strife before it be meddled with, because the beginning of it is as the letting forth of water.

III. The offence itself was blasphemy and cursing. (v. 11.) It is supposed that his cause came to be heard before the judges, who determined that he had no right to the privileges of an Israelite, his father being an Egyptian; and that, being enraged at the sentence, 1. He blasphemed the name of the Lord. He blasphemed the name, that is, God; who is known by his name only, not by his nature,
or any similitude. Not as if God were a mere name, but his is a name above every name. The translators add of the Lord, which is implied, but not expressed, in the original, for the greater reverence of the Divine Majesty: it is therefore
it should be borne in mind, that the very name of Jehovah should be blasphemed; tell it not in Gath. It is a fond conceit of the superstitious Jews, that his blasphemy was in pronouncing the name of Jehovah, which they call ineffable; he that made himself known by that name never forbade the calling of him by that name. It is probable, that, finding himself aggrieved by the divine approbation, that he put on a false air of candour and mildness, and reproached both the law and the Law-Maker, and set him at defiance. He cursed either God himself, and (then his cursing was the same with bl swanging) or the person with whom he strove; imprecations of mischief are the hellish language of hasty passion, as well as of rooted malice; or perhaps he cursed the judges that gave sentence against him; he flew in the face of the court, and ridiculed the process of it: thus he added sin to sin.

IV. The caution with which he was proceeded against for this sin. The witnesses or inferior judges brought him and his case (which was somewhat extraordinary) unto Moses, (v. 11.) according to the order settled; (Exod. 23. 22.) and Moses himself would not give judgment hastily, but committed the offender to the custody of the law, to be fully heard in this case. Note, Judges must deliberate; both those that give the verdict, and those that give the sentence, must consider diligently what they do, and do nothing rashly, for the judgment is God's, (Deut. 1. 17.) and before him there will be a rehearing of the cause. They waited to know what was the mind of the Lord, whether he was to be put to death by the hand of the magistrate, or to be left to the judgment of God; or rather, they wanted to know whether he should be stoned, as those were to be that only cursed their parents, (ch. 20. 9.) or whether the crime, being so much greater, some sorer punishment should be inflicted on him. Note, Those that sit in judgment should sincerely desire, and by prayer and the use of all good means should endeavour, to know the mind of the Lord, because they judge for him, (2 Chron. 19. 6.) and to him they must account their proceedings.

V. Sentence past upon this offender by the righteous Judge of heaven and earth himself; (v. 14.) Let all the congregation stone him. God could have cut him off by an immediate stroke from heaven, but he would put this honour upon the institution of magistracy, to make use of it for the supporting and vindicating of his own glory in the world. Observe, 1. The place of execution appointed, thenceforth without the camp; to signify their detestation of the crime, they must thus cast out the criminal as an abominable branch, and separate him from them as an unclean thing, and unworthy a place in the camp of Israel. 2. The executioners; Let all the congregation do it, to show their zeal for the honour of God's name. Every man should have a share in the punishment of this blasphemer; God regarding himself nearly concerned in the reproaches cast on God, Ps. 69. 9. Thus also the greater terror would be cast upon the congregation; that once helped to stone a blasphemer would ever after dread every thing that bordered upon blasphemy, that looked like it, or looked towards it. 3. The solemnity of the execution; before the congregation stood all those witnesses to lay their hands upon his head. The Jews say that this was used in the execution of no criminals but blasphemers only; and that it was done with words to this purport, Thy blood be upon thine own head, for thou

thyselh hast occasioned it. Let no blame be laid on the law, judges, juries, or witnesses; if thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it.

VI. A standing law made upon this occasion for the punishment of blasphemers. v. 15, 16. Magistrates are the guardians of both tables, and ought to be as jealous for the honour of God against those that speak contemptuously of his being and government, as for the public peace and safety against the disturbers of them. 1. A great stress is laid upon this law, as in no case to be dispensed with. He shall surely be put to death; they shall certainly stone him. They thatlightly esteem God's law might think it hard to make a man an offender for a word; (words are but wind;) but God would let them know that such words as these were not to be made light of, which come from malice against God in the heart of him that speaks, and must occasion either great guilt or great grief to those that hear. It is made to extend to the strangers that sojournd among them, as well as those that were born in the land. God never made any law to compel strangers to be circumcised, and embrace the Jewish religion, (proselytes made by force would be no honour to the God of Israel,) but he made a law to restrain strangers from speaking evil of the God of Israel. 3. He that was put to death for blasphemy, is said to bear his sin, in the punishment of it: no sacrifice being appointed, on the head of which the sin might be transferred, he himself was the sacrifice, and for it it pleased God to give him to divine justice. So his own tongue fell upon him, (Ps. 64. 8.) and the tongue of a blasher will fall heavy.

VII. A repetition of some other laws annexed to this new law. 1. That murder should be punished with death, (v. 17. and again v. 21.) according to an ancient law in Noah's time, (Gen. 9. 6.) and the law of Moses, (Exod. 21. 12.) every one that killeth another should in like manner be punished by the law of retaliation, v. 19, 20. Not that men might in these cases be their own avengers, but they might appeal to the civil magistrate, who should award suffering to the injurious, and satisfaction to the injured, as should be thought fit, in proportion to the hurt done. This law we had before, Exod. 22. 4, 5. And it was more agreeable to that dispensation: which was not fulfilled in the Old Testament, but in the New, when what sin deserved, thcn to the dispensation we were under, in which are revealed the grace of the gospel, and the remission of sins: and therefore our Saviour has set aside this law, (Matth. 5. 38, 39.) not to restrain magistrates from executing public justice, but to restrain us all from returning personal injuries, and to oblige us to forgive, as we are and hope to be forgiven. 3. That hurt done wil
tfully to a neighbour's cow should be punished, by making good the damage, v. 18, 21. Thus the di
eine law took not only their lives, but their good also, under its protection. Those beastst which be
to no particular person, but were, as our law speaks, ferre nature—of a wild nature, it was lawful for them to kill; but not those which any man had a property in. Does God look for examples in this; for the sake of the undisturbed quietness of his people. That strangers as well as native Israelites, should be both entitled to the benefit of this law, so as not to suffer wrong, and should be liable to the penalty of this law, in case they did wrong. And it should seem this is it that brings in these laws here, to show how equitable it was, that strangers as well as Israelites should be punished for blasphemy, because strangers as well as Israelites were punishable for other crimes. And there may be this further reason for the recognition of these laws here; God would hereby show what provision he had made for man's safety, in punishing those that were injurious to him: which should
be an argument with magistrates to be jealous for his honour, and to punish those that blaspheme his name. If God took care for their comfort, they ought to take care for his glory.

VIII. The execution of the blasphemer; Moses did, as it were, sign the warrant for it, he spake unto the children of Israel to do it, and they did as the Lord commanded them. The case here of those that break this law, and the punishment thereunto, shows that death is the wages of sin; and that blasphemy in particular is an iniquity to be punished by the judges. But if those who thus profane the name of God escape punishment from men, yet the Lord our God will not suffer them to escape his righteous judgments. This blasphemer was the first that died by the law of Moses. Stephen, the first that died for the gospel, died by the sword: this shows the manner in which the transgressor suffered the same death; but how vast the difference between them!

CHAP. XXV.

The law of this chapter concerns the lands and estates of the Israelites; the land was divided into three kinds, of which to be under the divine direction, as well as the management of religious worship; for as the tabernacle was a holy house, so Canaan was a holy land; upon which no kind of occupation, much less such as was a stealing of its glory, all lands, in token of a peculiar title which God had to this land, and a right to dispose of it, he appointed. That every seventh year should be a year of rest, and the land should be made to lie idle; and every fifty years should be a year of jubilee, that is, 1. A year of release of debts and mortgages, and return to the possession of their alienated lands, v. 8. 17. Particular directions are given, (1.) Concerning the sale and redemption of lands, v. 23. (2.) Of houses in cities and villages, with a proviso for Levite cities, v. 29. 34. 2. A year of release of servants and bond slaves. (1.) Here is inserted a law for the kind usage of poor debtors, v. 35. 36. (2.) Then comes the law for the discharge of all Israelites that were sold for servants, in the year of jubilee, if they were not redeemed before. [1] If they were sold to the Israelites, v. 39. 46. And, [2.] If sold to proselytes, v. 47. 48. [3.] Persons of the seventh or fiftieth year of life were not to be sold. [4.] Ten years' service of a slave was nothing. [5.] The husbandman was not to cease to till the ground; and of perpetual obligation, though in the letter of them they were not only peculiar to the Jews, but to them only while they were in the land of Canaan.

1. AND the Lord spake unto Moses in mount Sinai, saying, 2. Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye come into the land which I give you, then shall the land keep a sabbath unto the Lord. 3. Six years shall sow thy field, and six years shall thou plant thy vineyard, and gather in the fruit thereof; 4. But in the seventh year shall be a sabbath of rest unto the land, a sabbath for the Lord: thou shalt neither sow thy field, nor prune thy vineyard. 5. That which growth of its own accord of thy harvest thou shalt not reap, neither gather the grapes of thy vine undressed: for it is a year of rest unto the land. 6. And the sabbath of the land shall be meat for you; for thee, and for thy servants, and for thy hired servant, and for the stranger that sojourneth with thee, 7. And for thy cattle, and for the beasts that are in thy vineyard, shall all be increased thereof be meat.

The law of Moses laid a great deal of stress upon the Sabbath, the sanctification of which was the earliest and most ancient of all divine institutions, designed for the keeping up of the knowledge and worship of the Creator among men; that law not only revived the observance of sabbath-days every week, but, for the further advancement of the honour of them, added the institution of a sabbatical year; (v. 4.) In the seventh year shall be a sabbath of rest unto the land, a sabbath for the Lord: that is, not for men, but for God; for the seven years of the sabbatical-year began and ended with the sabbatical-year, upon which God, in a peculiar manner, has blessed the earth, and caused fruit to be multiplied. In the ancient Jewish law there was a vulgar tradition, that after the world had stood six thousand years, (a thousand years being to God as one day,) it shall cease, and the eternal sabbath shall succeed. A weak foundation on which to build the fixing of that day and hour which it is God's prerogative to know. This sabbatical year began in September, and at the end of the harvest, the seventh month, and was the eleventh year of their ecclesiastical calendar; and the law was, 1. That at the seed-time, which immediately followed the end of their ingathering, they should sow no corn in their land, and that they should not in the spring dress their vineyard, and consequently that they should not expect either harvest or vintage the next year. 2. That what their ground did produce of itself, they should not claim any property in, and otherwise than from hand to mouth, but leave it for the poor servants, strangers, and cattle, v. 5. 7. It must be a sabbath of rest to the land; they must neither do any work about it, nor expect any fruit from it; all annual labours must be interspersed in the sabbatical year, as much as daily labours on the seventh day. The Jews say, "They began not to reckon for the sabbatical year till they had compassed the land, and that their land, which was in the eighth year of Joshua; the seventh year after that was the first sabbatical year, and so the fiftieth year was the jubilee." This year there was to be a general release of debts, (Deut. 15. 1. 2.) and a public reading of the law in the feast, (Deut. 31. 10. 11.) to make it the more solemn.

Now, (1.) God would hereby show them that he was their God, and that their land was their own, and that therein they should live only under him. Landlords are wont to stipulate with their tenants, when they shall break up their ground, how long they shall till it, and when they shall let it rest: God would thus give, grant, and convey, that good land to them, under such provisions and limitations, as should let them know that they were not proprietors, but dependents on their Lord. (2.) A kindness on God's part, that it rest sometimes, and would have kept in heart (as a husbandman express it) for posterity, whose satisfaction God would have them to consult, and not to use the ground as if it were designed for one age only. (3.) When they were thus for a whole year taken off from all country-business, they would have the more leisure to attend the exercises of religion, and to get the knowledge of God and his law. (4.) They were hereby taught to be charitable and generous, and not to engross all to themselves, but to be willing that others should share with them in the gifts of God's bounty, which the earth brought forth of itself. (5.) They were brought to live in a constant dependence upon the Divine Providence, finding that as man lives not by bread alone, so he has bread, not of his own industry alone, but, if God pleases, by the word of blessing from the mouth of God, without any care or pains of man, Matth. 4. 6. (6.) They were reminded of the easy life man lived in paradise, when he ate of every good thing, not, as since, in the sweat of his face. Labour and toil came in with sin. (7.) They were taught to consider how the poor lived, that did neither sow nor reap, even by the blessing of God, Lev. 25. 46. Lastly, this year of rest typified the spiritual rest which all believers enter into through Christ, our true Noah, who giveth us comfort and rest concerning our work, and the toil of our hands, because of the ground which the Lord hath cursed, Gen. 5. 29.
Through him we are eased of the burden of worldly care and labour, both being sanctified and sweetened to us, and we are enabled and encouraged to live by faith. And as the fruits of this sabbath of the land were enjoyed in common, so the salvation wrought out by Christ is a common salvation; and this sabbatical year seemed to have been revived in the Christian church, when the believers had all things common, Acts 2. 44.

3. And thou shalt number seven sabbaths of years unto thee, seven times seven years; and the space of the seven sabbaths of years shall be unto thee forty and nine years. 9. Then shall thou cause the trumpet of the jubilee to sound, on the tenth day of the seventh month; in the day of atonement shall ye make the trumpet sound throughout all your land. 10. And ye shall hallow the fiftieth year, and proclaim liberty throughout all the land unto all the inhabitants thereof: it shall be a jubilee unto you; and ye shall return every man unto his possession, and ye shall return every man unto his family. 11. A jubilee shall that fiftieth year be unto you: ye shall not sow, neither reap that which groweth of itself in it, nor gather the grapes in it of thy vine undressed. 12. For it is the jubilee; it shall be holy unto you: ye shall eat the increase thereof out of the field. 13. In the year of this jubilee ye shall return every man unto his possession. 14. And if thou sell aught unto thy neighbour, or buyest aught of thy neighbour's hand, ye shall not oppress one another: 15. According to the number of years after the jubilee thou shalt buy of thy neighbour, and according unto the number of years of the fruits he shall sell unto thee: 16. According to the multitude of years thou shalt increase the price thereof, and according to the fewness of years thou shalt diminish the price of it: for according to the number of the years of the fruits doth he sell unto thee. 17. Ye shall not therefore oppress one another; but thou shalt fear thy God: for I am the Lord thy God. 18. Wherefore ye shall do my statutes, and keep my judgments, and do them; and ye shall dwell in the land in safety. 19. And the land shall yield her fruit, and ye shall eat your till, and dwell therein in safety. 20. And if ye shall say, What shall we eat the seventh year? behold, we shall not sow, nor gather in our increase: 21. Then I will command my blessing upon you in the sixth year, and it shall bring forth fruit for three years. 22. And ye shall sow the eighth year, and eat yet of old fruit until the ninth year; until her fruits come in ye shall eat of the old store.

Here is,

1. The general institution of the jubilee, v. 8, &c.

1. When it was to be observed; after seven sabbaths of years, v. 8. Whether the fiftieth or sabbatical, is a great question among learned men: for it is one and the same word in the Hebrew, and the seventh sabbatical year, that is, the fiftieth,* (which is generally common form of speech is called the fiftieth;) seems to me most probable, and is, I think, made pretty clear by that learned chronicler Calvinus, and the objections removed; but this is not a place for the arguing of it. Seven sabbaths of weeks were reckoned from the passover to the feast of pentecost, (or fiftieth week,) for the pentecost signifies, and so seven sabbaths of years, for the same reason; and the seventh sabbath is called the fiftieth; and all this honour is put upon the sevenths, for the sake of God's resting the seventh day from the work of creation.

2. How it was to be proclaimed; with sound of trumpet in all parts of the country, (v. 3.) both to give notice to all persons of it, and to express their joy and triumph in it; and the word jubileum, or jubilee, is supposed to signify some particular sound of the trumpet distinguishable from any other; for the trumpet that gives an uncertain sound is of little service, 1 Cor. 14. 8. The trumpet was sounded in the close of the day of atonement, thence the jubilee commenced; and very fitly; when they had been humbling and afflictting their souls for sin, then would it be most proper and convenient that they should wait, to hear this voice of joy and gladness, Ps. 31. 8. When the jubilee was proclaimed, then liberty was proclaimed; for the removal of guilt is necessary to make way for the entrance of all true comfort, Rom. 5. 1, 2. In allusion to this solemn proclamation of the jubilee, it was foretold concerning our Lord Jesus, that he should preach the acceptable year of the Lord, Isa. 61. 2. He sent the jubilee trumpet to proclaim it with the trumpet of the everlasting gospel, which they were to preach to every creature. And it stands still foretold, that at the last day the trumpet shall sound, which shall release the dead out of the bondage of the grave, and restore us to our possessions.

3. What was to be done in that year extraordinary; beside the common rest of the land, which was observed every sabbatical year, (v. 11, 12.) and the deliverance of personal debts, (Deut. 15.) there was to be the legal restoration of every Israelite to all the property, and all the liberty which had been alienated from him since the last jubilee; so that never was any people so secured in their liberty and property (these glories of a people) as Israel was. Effectual care was taken that, while they kept close to God, these should not only not be taken from them by the violence of others, but not through folly by their own folly.

(1.) The property which every man had in his dividend of the land of Canaan could not be alienated any longer than till the year of jubilee, and then he or his should return to it, and have a title to it as undisputed, and the possession of it as undisputed, as ever; (v. 10, 15.) Ye shall return every man unto his possession; so that, if a man had sold or mortgaged his estate, or any part of it, it should then return to him or his heirs, free of all charge or encumbrance. Now this was no wrong to the purchaser, because the year of jubilee was fixed, and every man knew when it would come, and made his bargain accordingly. By our law, indeed, if lands be granted to a man and his heirs, upon condition that he shall never sell or alienate them, the land is good, or the condition is good; and as much is sealed upon it; Iniquum est ingenuus hominibus (say the lawyers) non esse liberam rerum suarum alienationem —It is unjust to prevent free-men from alienating **
their own possessions. Yet it is agreed in the books, that if the king grant lands to a man in fee upon condition he shall not alienate, the condition is good. Now God would show his people Israel that their land was his, and they were his tenants; and therefore he ties them up that they shall not have power to sell, but only to make leases for any term of years, not going beyond the next jubilee. By this means it was provided, [1.] That their genealogies should be kept up, and the worth of their land preserved, clearing our Saviour's pedigree. [2.] That the distinction of tribes should be kept up; for though a man might purchase lands in another tribe, yet he could not retain them longer than till the year of jubilee, and then they would revert of course. [3.] That none should grow exorbitantly rich, by laying house to house and field to field, (Isa. 5: 8.) but should rather go out of the way of wealth, and part with what they had, than the enduring of their possessions. The wisdom of the Roman commonwealth sometimes provided that no man should be master of above five hundred acres. [4.] That no family should be sunk and ruined, and condemned to perpetual poverty. This particular care God took for the support of the honour of that people, and the preserving to them of a share of the nation in general, but of every man's share to his family in particular, for a perpetual inheritance; that it might the better typify that good part which shall never be taken away from those that have it.

(2.) The liberty which every man was born to, if it were sold or forfeited, should likewise return at the year of jubilee; (v. 12.) Ye shall return every man to his family. Those that were sold into other families, thereby became strangers to their own, but in this year of redemption they were to return. This was typical of our redemption by Christ from the slavery of sin and Satan, and our restoration to the glorious liberty of the children of God. Some compute that the very year in which Christ died was a year of jubilee, and the last that ever was kept. But however that be, we are sure it is the Son that makes us free, and then we are free indeed.

II. A law upon this occasion against oppression in buying and selling of land; neither the buyer nor the seller must over-reach, v. 14.-17. In short, the buyer must not give less, nor the seller take more than the just value of the thing, considered as necessarily returning at the year of jubilee. It must be settled what the clear yearly value of the land is. And now the question is, whether it was worth till the year of jubilee. But they must reckon only the years of the fruits, (v. 15.) and therefore must discount for the sabbatical years. It is easy to observe, that the nearer the jubilee was, the less must the value of the land be; according to the nearness of the years thou shalt diminish the price. But we do not find it so easy practically to infer from hence, that the nearer the world comes to its period, the less value we should put upon the things of it: because the time is short, and the fashion of the world passeth away, let those that buy, be as though they possessed not. One would put little value on an old house, that is ready to drop down.

All bargains ought to be made by this rule, Ye shall not oppress one another, nor take advantage of one another's ignorance or necessity, but this shall fear thy God. Note, The fear of God reigning in the heart would effectually restrain us from doing any wrong to our neighbour in word or deed; for, though man be not, God is, the Avenger of those that go beyond or defraud their brethren, 1 Thess. 4. 6. Perhaps Nehemiah refers to this very law, (ch. 13.) where he tells us, that he did not express these he had under his power, because of the fear of God.

III. Assurance given them that they should be no losers, but great gainers, by observing these years of rest. It is promised, [1.] That they should be safe; (v. 18.) Ye shall dwell in the land in safety. And again, (v. 19.) the word signifies both outward safety, and inward security and confidence of spirit, that they should be quiet both from evil, and from the fear of evil. [2.] That they should be rich; Ye shall eat your fill. Note, If we be careful to do our duty, we may have witness of the truth. [3.] That they should not want food convenient that year in which they did neither sow nor reap; (v. 21.) I will command my blessing in the sixth year, and it shall bring forth fruit for three years. This was, (1.) A standing miracle, that whereas at other times one year did but serve to bring in another, the productions of the sixth year should serve to bring in the ninth. Note, The blessing of God upon our provision will make a little go a great way, and satisfy even the poor with bread, Ps. 132. 15. It was, (2.) A lasting memorial of the manna, which was given double on the sixth day for two days. And, (3.) It was intended for an encouragement to all God's people, in all ages, to trust him in the way of duty, and to cast their care upon him. There is nothing lost by faith and self-denial in our obedience.

23. The land shall not be sold for ever: for the land is mine; for ye are strangers and sojourners with me. 24. And in all the land of your possession ye shall grant a redemption for the land. 25. If thy brother be waxen poor, and hath sold away some of his possession, and if any of his kin come to redeem it, then shall he redeem that which his brother sold. 26. And if the man have none to redeem it, and himself be able to redeem it; 27. Then let him count the years of the sale thereof, and restore the overplus unto the man to whom he sold it, that he may return unto his possession. 28. But if he be not able to restore it to him, then that which is sold shall remain in the hand of him that hath bought it until the year of jubilee: and in the jubilee it shall go out, and he shall return unto his possession. 29. And if a man sell a dwelling-house in a walled city, then he may redeem it within a whole year after it is sold; within a full year may he redeem it. 30. And if it be not redeemed within the space of a full year, then the house that is in the walled city shall be established for ever to him that bought it, throughout his generations: it shall not go out in the jubilee. 31. But the houses of the villages which have no walls round about them shall be counted as the fields of the country; they may be redeemed, and they shall go out in the jubilee. 32. Notwithstanding, the cities of the Levites, and the houses of the cities of their possession, may the Levites redeem at any time. 33. And if a man purchase of the Levites, then the house that was sold, and the city of his possession, shall go out in the
year of jubilee: for the houses of the cities of the Levites are their possession among the children of Israel. 34. But the field of the suburbs of their cities may not be sold; for it is their perpetual possession.

35. And if thy brother be waxen poor, and fallen in decay with thee, then thou shalt relieve him; yea, though he be a stranger, or a sojourner; that he may live with thee. 36. Take thou no usury of him, or increase: but fear thy God; that thy brother may live with thee. 37. Thou shalt not give him thy money upon usury, nor lend him thy victuals for increase. 38. I am the Lord your God, which brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, to give you the land of Canaan, and to be your God.

Here is,
1. A law concerning the real estates of the Israelites in the land of Canaan, and the transferring of them.
2. That no land should be sold for ever from the family to whose lot it fell in the division of the land. And the reason given is, The land is mine, and ye are strangers and sojourners with me, v. 23 (1.) God having a particular propriety in this land, he would by this restraint keep them sensible of it. The possessions of good people, who, having given up themselves to God, have therewith given up all they have to him, are in a particular manner at his disposal, and his disposal of them must be submitted to. (2.) They being strangers and sojourners with him in that land, and having his tabernacle among them, to alienate their part of that land would be in effect to put themselves off from their fellowship and communion with God, which that was a token and symbol of. For which reason, Nabor would rather incur the wrath of a King, than part with the inheritance of his fathers, 1 Kings 21. 3.
3. That if a man was constrained through poverty to sell his land for the subsistence of his family, yet, if afterward he was able, he might redeem it before the year of jubilee, (v. 24, 26, 27.) and the price must be settled according to the number of years since the sale, and before the jubilee.
4. That if the person himself was not able to redeem it, his next kinsman might, v. 25. To redeem the law here, he that is near unto him shall come and shall redeem, so it might be read. The kinsman is called Goel, the redeemer, (Numb. 5. 8, Ruth 3. 9.) to whom belonged the right of redeeming the land. And this typified Christ, who assumed our nature, that he might be our Kinsman, bone of our bone, and flesh of our flesh, and being the only Kinsman we have that is able to do it, to him belonged the right of redeeming us. As for all other kinsmen, their share must be pluck'd off, (Ruth 4. 6, 7.) they cannot redeem; but Christ can, and hath redeemed the inheritance which we by sin had forfeited and alienated, and made a new settlement of it upon all that by faith become allied to him. We know that this Redeemer liveth, Job 19. 25. And some make this duty of the kinsman to signify the brotherly love that should be shown Christ, in which case they might comprehend those that are fallen, and to restore them with the spirit of meekness.
5. That if the land was not redeemed before the year of jubilee, then it should return of course to him that had sold or mortgaged it; (v. 28.) In the jubilee it shall go out. This was a figure of the free grace of God toward us in Christ, by which, and not by any price or merit of our own, we are restored to the favour of God, and become entled to paradise, from which our first parents, and we in them, are expelled for disobedience.
6. A clause is added in favour of the Levites, by way of exception from these rules. (1.) Dwelling-houses in the cities of the Levites might be redeemed and retained, if not purchased by them in the year of jubilee, (v. 32, 33.) because the Levites had no other possessions than cities and their suburbs, and God would shew that the Levites were his peculiar care; and it was for the interest of the public that they should not be impoverished, or wormed out of their inheritances. (2.) The fields adjoining to their cities (Numb. 35. 4, 5.) might not be sold at any time, for they belonged not to particular Levites, but to the city of the Levites, as a corporation, who could not alienate, without a wrong to their tribe; therefore, if any of those fields were sold, the bargain was void, v. 34. Even the Egyptians took care to preserve the land of the priests, Gen. 47. 22. And there is no less reason for the taking of the maintenance of the gospel-ministry under the special protection of Christian governments.

II. A law for the relief of the poor, and the tender usage of poor debtors; and these are of more general and perpetual obligation than the former.
1. The poor must be relieved, v. 35. Here is,
(1.) Our brother's poverty and distress supposed; If thy brother be waxen poor, not only the brother by nation as a Jew, but thy brother by nature as a man, for it follows, though he be a stranger or a sojourner. And when he is to be looked up and treated as brethren, for we have all one Father, Miz. 2. 10. Though he is poor, yet still he is thy brother, and is to be loved and owned as a brother. Poverty does not destroy the relation. Though a son of Abraham, yet he may wax poor and fall into decay. Note, Poverty and decay are great grievances, and very common; The poor we have always with us. (2.) Our brother's poverty is esteemed an evidence that he is in the Lord's service, not in a manner as others, but in a manner as a poor man in a poor state. He is pitied, by the poor, for he is poor, and he is pitied by the rich, for he is poor. A poor man's poverty is not to be pitied, but his poverty to be pitied. Poverty becomes an argument and evidence that the person is in the Lord's service. Hence Paul teaches us to think poverty better than riches, 1 Tim. 6. 3. 5. But poverty must not be thought binding where money is borrowed for purchase of lands, trade, or other improvements; for there it is reasonable that the lender share with the borrower in the profit. The law here is plainly intended for the relief of the poor, to whom it is sometimes as great a charity to lend freely as to give. Observe the arguments here used against extortion. (1.) God patronises the poor; 'Fear thy God, who will recompense thee,
for all injuries done to the poor: thou fearest not them, but fear him." (2.) Receive the poor, that they may live with thee, and some way or other they may be serviceable to thee. The rich can as ill spare the hands of the poor, as the poor can the purses of the rich. (3.) The same argument is used to enforce this precept that precedes all the ten commandments, (v. 38.) For I am the Lord thy God, which brought you out of Egypt. Note, It becomes those that have received mercy to show mercy. If God has been gracious to us, we ought not to be rigorous with our brethren.

39. And if thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen poor, and be sold unto thee, thou shalt not compel him to serve as a bond-servant: 40. But as a hired servant, and as a sojourner, he shall be with thee, and shall serve thee unto the year of jubilee: 41. And then shall he depart from thee, both he and his children with him, and shall return unto his own family, and unto the possession of his fathers shall he return. 42. For they are my servants, which I brought forth out of the land of Egypt: they shall not be sold as bondmen. 43. Thou shalt not rule over him with rigour, but shalt fear thy God. 44. Both thy bondmen, and thy bond-maids, which thou shalt have, shall be of the heathen that are round about you; of them shall ye buy bondmen and bondmaids. 45. Moreover, of the children of the strangers that do sojourn among you, of them shall ye buy, and of their families that are with you, which they begat in your land: and they shall be your possession. 46. And ye shall take them as an inheritance for your children after you, to inherit them for a possession; they shall be your bondmen for ever: but over your brethren, the children of Israel, ye shall not rule one over another with rigour. 47. And if a sojourner or stranger wax rich by thee, and thy brother that dwelleth by thee wax poor, and sell himself unto the stranger or sojourner by thee, or to the stock of the stranger's family: 48. After that he is sold he may be redeemed again; one of his brethren may redeem him: 49. Either his uncle, or his uncle's son, may redeem him, or any that is nigh of kin unto him of his family may redeem him; or, if he be able, he may redeem himself. 50. And he shall reckon with him that bought him from the year that he was sold to him unto the year of jubilee: and the price of his sale shall be according unto the number of years; according to the time of a hired servant shall it be with him. 51. If there be yet many years behind, according unto them he shall give again the price of his redemption out of the money that he was bought for. 52. And if there remain but few years unto the jubilee, then he shall count with him, and according unto his years shall he give him again the price of his redemption. 53. And as a yearly hired servant shall he be with him: and the other shall not rule with rigour over him in thy sight. 54. And if he be not redeemed in these years, then he shall go out in the year of jubilee, both he, and his children with him. 55. For unto me the children of Israel are servants; they are my servants, whom I brought forth out of the land of Egypt: I am the Lord your God.

We have here the laws concerning servitude, designed to preserve the honour of the Jewish nation as a free people, and rescued, by a divine power, out of the house of bondage, into the glorious liberty of God's sons, his first born. Now the law is, 1. That a native Israelite should never be made a bondman for perpetuity. If he was sold for debt, or for a crime, by the house of judgment, he was to serve but six years, and to go out the seventh; that was appointed, Exod. 21. 2. But if he sold himself, through extreme poverty, having nothing at all left him to preserve his life, and if it was to one of his own nation that he sold himself, in such a case as here provided, 1. That he should not serve as a bond servant, but for six years only. 2. That he should have a bondman; (v. 42.) that is, "It must not be looked upon that his master that bought him had as absolutely a property in him as in a captive taken in war, that might be used, sold, and bequeathed, at pleasure, as much as a man's cattle; no, he shall serve thee as a hired servant, whom the master has the use of only, but not a despotic power over." 2. The reason is, They are my servants, v. 42. God does not make his servants slaves, and require their brethren must not. God had redeemed them out of Egypt, and therefore they must never be exposed to sale as bondmen. The apostle applies this spiritually, (1 Cor. 7. 23.) Ye are bought with a price, be ye the servants of men, that is, "of the lusts of men: no, nor of your own lusts," for being the servants of God, we must not let sin reign in our mortal bodies, Rom. 6. 12, 22. 2. That while he did serve, he should not be dealt with rigour, as the Israelites were in Egypt, v. 45. Both his work and his usage must be such as were fitting for a son of Abraham. Masters are still required to give to their servants that which is just and equal, Col. 4. 1. They may be used, but must not be abused. Those masters that are always hectoring and domineering over their servants, taunting them, and trampling upon them, that are unreasonable in letting work, and giving useless, and that rule them with a high hand, forget that their Master is in heaven; and what will they do when he rises up, as holy Job reasons with himself, Job 31. 13, 14. 3. That at the year of jubilee he should go out free, he and his children, and should return to his own family, v. 51. This typified our redemption, from the service of sin and Satan, by the grace of God in Christ, whose, truth makes free, and gives us the sound the Hebrew writers say, that for ten days before the jubilee-trumpet sounded, the servants that were to be discharged by it did express their great joy by feasting, and wearing garments on their heads: it is therefore called the joyful sound, Ps. 89. 15. And we are thus to rejoice in the liberty we have by Christ.

3. They might purchase bondmen of the heathen nations that were round about them, or of those strangers that sojourned among them, (except of those seven nations that were to be destroyed,) and might claim a dominion over them, and entail them upon their families, as an inheritance, for the
year of jubilee should give no discharge to them, v. 41. 46. Thus, in our English plantations, the negroes only are used as slaves; how much to the credit of Christianity, I shall not say. Now, 1. This authority which they had over the bondmen they purchased from the neighbouring nations, was in pursuance of the blessing of Jacob, (Gen. 27. 29.) "Let people serve thee." 2. It figured the bringing in of the Gentiles to the service of Christ and his church. 3. The ceremonial law gave them the law for divine inheritance, Ps. 2. 9. And it is promised, (Isa. 61. 5.) "Strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien be your vine-dressers;" see Rev. 2. 26. 27. The upright shall have the dominion in the morning, Ps. 49. 14. 3. It intimates, that none shall have the benefit of the gospel jubilee, but those only that are Israelites indeed, and the children of Abraham by faith: as for those who coveted, and yet they were not made strangers, see this turned upon the unbelieving Jews themselves, (Gal. 4. 25.) where Jerusalem, when she had rejected Christ, is said to be in bond age with her children. Let me only add here, that, though they are not forbidden to rule their bondmen with rigour, yet the Jewish doctors say, "It is the property of mercy, and way of wisdom, that a man should be compassionate, and not make his yoke harder upon any servant that he has, than upon himself."

III. That if an Israelite sold himself for a servant to a wealthy proselyte that sojourned among them, care should be taken that he should have the same advantages as if he had sold himself to an Israelite, and in some respects greater. 1. That he should have the same advantages, for instance, not to serve as a bondman, but as a hired servant, and not to be ruled with rigour, (v. 52.) in the night; which intimated that the Jewish magistrates should particularly have an eye to him, and if he were abused, should take cognizance of it, and redress his grievances, though the injured servant did not himself complain. Also, he was to go free at the year of jubilee, v. 54. Though the sons of strangers might serve them for ever, yet the sons of Israel might not serve strangers for ever; yet the servant here, having made himself a slave by his own act and deed, should not go out in the seventh year of release, but in the jubilee only. 2. That he should have this further advantage, that he might be redeemed again before the year of jubilee, v. 48. 49. He that had sold himself to an Israelite, might, if ever he were able, redeem himself, but his relations had no right to redeem him: "but if a man sold himself to a stranger," the Jews say, "his relations were urged to redeem him, not that it was an advantage to them, but that should be redeemed at the public charge," which we find done, Neh. 5. 8. The price of his ransom was to be computed according to the prospect of the year of jubilee, (v. 50. 52.) as in the redemption of land, v. 15. 16. The learned Bishop Patrick quotes one of the Jewish rabbins for an evangelical exposition of that appointment, (v. 48.) "One of his brethren shall redeem him;" This Redeemer, says the Rabb: is the Messiah, the son of David.

They expected this Messiah to be their Redeemer out of their captivity, and to restore them to their own land again; but we welcome him as the Redeemer who shall come to Zion, and shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob, for he shall save his people from their sins; and under this notion there were those that looked for redemption in Jerusalem.

CHAP. XXVI.

This chapter is a solemn conclusion of the main body of the levitical law. The precepts that follow in this and the following book, either relate to some particular matters, or are repetitions and explanations of the foregoing institutions. Now this chapter contains a general enforcement of all those laws, by promises of reward in ease of obedience on the one hand, and threatenings or punishment for disobedience on the other hand; the former to work upon hope, the latter on fear, those two hand for the soul, by which it is taken hold of and managed. Hence, 1. A repetition of two or three of the principal of the commandments, v. 1. 2. An inviting promise of all good things, if they would keep God's commandments, v. 3. 5. 13. 11. A terrible threatening of ruin judgments which would be brought upon them, if they were refractory and disobedient, v. 14. 39. 14. A gracious promise of the return of mercy to those of them that would repent and reform, v. 49, &c. Deut. 28, is parallel to this.

1. "Ye shall make you no idols nor graven image, neither rear you up a standing image, neither shall ye set up any image of stone in your land, to bow down unto it: for I am the Lord your God. 2. Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence my sabbath: I am the Lord. 3. If ye walk in my statutes, and keep my commandments, and do them; 4. Then will I give you rain in due season, and the land shall yield her increase, and the trees of the field shall yield their fruit. 5. And your threshing shall reach unto the vintage, and the vintage shall reach unto the sowing-time; and ye shall eat your bread to the full, and dwell in your land safely. 6. And I will give peace in the land, and ye shall lie down, and none shall make you afraid: and I will rid evil beasts out of the land, neither shall the sword go through your land. 7. And ye shall chase your enemies, and they shall fall before you by the sword. 8. And five of you shall chase a hundred, and a hundred of you shall put ten thousand to flight: and your enemies shall fall before you by the sword. 9. For I will have respect unto you, and make you fruitful, and multiply you, and establish my covenant with you. 10. And ye shall eat old store, and bring forth the old because of the new. 11. And I will set my tabernacle among you: and my soul shall not abhor you. 12. And I will walk among you, and will be your God, and ye shall be my people. 13. I am the Lord your God, which brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, that ye should not be their bondmen: and I have broken the bands of your yoke, and made you go upright.

He is,

1. The inculcation of these precepts of the law which were of the greatest consequence, and by which especially their obedience would be tried, v. 1. 2. They are the abstract of the second and fourth commandments; which, as they are by much the largest in the decalogue, so they are most frequently insisted on in other parts of the law. As, when a master has given many things in charge to his servant, he concludes with the repetition of these things which were of the greatest importance, and which the servant was most in danger of neglecting, bidding him, whatever he did, be sure to remember those; so here, God by Moses, after many precepts, closes all with a special charge to...
observe these two great commandments. 1. "Be sure you never worship images, nor ever make any sort of images or pictures for a religious use," v. 1. No sin was more provoking to God than this, and yet there was none that they were more addicted to, and which afterward proved of more pernicious consequence to them. Next to God's being, unity, and universal influence, it is necessary that we know and believe that he is an infinite Spirit; and therefore to represent him by an image in the making of it, to endow him to an image in the consecrating of it, and to worship him by an image in bowing down to it, changes his truth into a lie, and his glory into shame, as much as any thing. 2. "Be sure you keep up a great veneration for sabbaths and religious assemblies," v. 2. As nothing tends more to corrupt religion than the use of images in devotion, so nothing contributes more to the destruction of them and rendering the sanctuary. These make up much of the instrumental part of religion, by which the essentials of it are kept up. Therefore we find in the prophets, that, next to the sin of idolatry, there is no sin for which the Jews are more frequently reproved and threatened, than the profanation of the sabbath-day.

II. Great encouragements given to them to live in obedience to all God's commandments, largely and strongly assuring them, that, if they did so, they should be a happy people, and should be blessed with all the good things they could desire. Human governments enforce their laws with penalties to be inflicted for the breach of them; but God will be known also as the Rewarder of those that seek and serve him.

Let us take a view of these great and precious promises, which, though they relate chiefly to the life which now is, and to the public national concerns of that people, were typical of the spiritual blessings entailed by the covenant of grace upon all believers through Christ.

1. Plenty and abundance of the fruits of the earth. They shall have seasonable rain, neither too little nor too much, but what was requisite for their land, which was watered with the dew of heaven, (Deut. 11.) the earth shall bring forth her fruit, (v. 4.) and the land shall yield her increase, (v. 10.) The dependence which the fruitfulness of the earth hath upon the influences of heaven above, is a sensible intimation to us, that every good and perfect gift must be expected from above, from the Father of lights. It is promised that the earth should produce its fruits in such great abundance, that they would be kept in full employment, during both the harvest and the vintage, to gather it up. The vintage shall bring forth its fruit, (v. 10.) The land shall yield her increase, (v. 10.)

5. Before they had reaped their corn, and threshed it, the vintage shall be ready; and before they had finished their vintage, it would be high time to begin their sowing. Long harvests are often with us the consequences of bad weather, but with them they should be the effects of a great increase. This signified the plenty of grace which should be poured out in gospel-times, when the threshing should be over (Mal. 4:1.) and the harvest of souls should be gathered in to Christ. The plenty should be so great, that they should bring forth the old to be given away to the poor, because of the new, to make room for it in their barns, which yet they would not full down to build greater, as that rich fool, (Luke 12:18.) for God gave them this abundance to be laid out, not to be hoarded up for the year one to another. He that with witholdeth corn, the people shall curse him, Prov. 11. 26. That promise, (Mal. 3. 10.) I will pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it, explains this here, v. 10. And that which crowns this blessing of plenty, is, that (v. 5.) Ye shall eat your bread to the full; which intimates that they should have, not only abundance, but content and satisfaction in it. They should have enough, and should know when they had enough. Thus the meek shall est and be satisfied, Ps. 22. 26.

2. Peace under the divine protection, v. 5. "Ye shall dwell in your land safely; both really safe, and safe in your own apprehensions; ye shall lie down to rest in the power and promise of God, and only the enemy I shall hurt you, but none shall so much as make you afraid," (v. 6.) They should not be infested with wild beasts, those should be rid out of the land, (v. 5.) and it is promised, (Job 5. 23.) should be at peace with them; nor should they be terrified with the alarms of war, neither shall the sword go through your land. This holy security is promised to all the faithful, Ps. 91. 1. &c. These must needs dwell in safety that dwell in the land, (v. 19.)

3. Victory and success in their wars abroad, while they had peace and tranquility at home, v. 7. They are also assured that the hand of God should so signally appear with them in their conquests, that no disproportion of numbers should make against them: Five of you shall have courage to attack, and strength to chase and defeat, a hundred, as Jonathan did, (1 Sam. 14. 12.) experiencing the truth of his word, (v. 6.) It is all one with the Lord to save by many or by few.

4. The increase of their people. I will make you fruitful and multiply you, v. 9. Thus the promise made to Abraham must be fulfilled, that his seed should be as the dust of the earth; and much more numerous they would have been, if they had not by their sin cut themselves short. It is promised to the gospel-church, that it shall be fruitful, John 15. 8.

5. The favour of God, which is the fountain of all good. I will have respect unto you, v. 9. If the eye of our faith be into God, the eye of his favour will be unto us. More is implied than is expressed in that promise, My soul shall not abhor you, (v. 11.) as there is in that threatening, My soul shall have no pleasure in him, Heb. 10. 38. Though there was a threatening, which might justly have alienated him from them, yet, if they would closely adhere to his institutions, he would not abhor them.

6. Tokens of his presence in and by his ordinances; I will set my tabernacle among you, v. 11. It was their honour and advantage, that God's tabernacle was lately erected among them; but here he lets them know that the continuance and establishment of his tabernacle depended upon their good behaviour. The tabernacle that was now set should be settled, if they would be obedient, else not. Nete, The way to have God's ordinances fix among us, as a nail in a sure place, is to cleave closely to the institution of them. It is added, (v. 12.) I will walk among you, with delight and satisfaction, as a man in his garden; I will keep up communion with you, as a man walking with his friend. This is added to, (Rev. 2. 1.) where Christ is said to walk in the midst of the golden candlesticks.

7. The grace of the covenant, as the fountain and foundation of the sweetness and security, of all these blessings; I will establish my covenant with you, v. 9. Let them perform their part of the covenant, and God would not fail to perform his. All covenant-blessings are summoned up in the covenant-related. (v. 10.) I will be your God, and ye shall be my people; and they are all grounded upon their redemption, (v. 13.) I am your God, because I brought you forth out of the land of Egypt. Having purchased them, he would own them, and never cast them off till he cast them off. He broke their yoke, and made them go upright; that is, Their de
liverance out of Egypt put them in a state both of ease and honour, that, being delivered out of the hands of their enemies, they might serve God without fear, each one walking in his uprightness. When Israel rejected Christ, and was therefore rejected by him, their back is said to be bowed down always under the burden of their guilt, which was heavier than that of their bondage in Egypt; Rom. 11. 10.

14. But if ye will not hearken unto me, and will not do all these commandments;
15. And if ye shall despise my statutes, or if your soul abhor my judgments, so that ye will not do all my commandments, but that ye break my covenant: 16. I also will do this unto you; I will even appoint over you terror, consumption, and the burning ague, that shall consume the eyes, and cause sorrow of heart: and ye shall sow your seed in vain, for your enemies shall eat it. 17. And I will set my face against you, and ye shall be slain before your enemies: they that hate you shall reign over you; and ye shall flee when none pursueth you. 18. And if ye will not yet for all this hearken unto me, then I will punish you seven times more for your sins. 19. And I will break the pride of your power; and I will make your heaven as iron, and your earth as brass. 20. And your strength shall be spent in vain: for your land shall not yield her increase, neither shall the trees of the land yield their fruits. 21. And if ye walk contrary unto me, and will not hearken unto me; I will bring seven times more plagues upon you, according to your sins. 22. I will also send wild beasts among you, which shall rob you of your children, and destroy your cattle, and make you few in number; and your high-ways shall be desolate. 23. And if ye will not be reformed by me by these things, but will walk contrary unto me; 24. Then will I also walk contrary unto you, and will punish you yet seven times for your sins. 25. And I will bring a sword upon you, that shall avenge the quarrel of my covenant: and, when ye are gathered together within your cities, I will send the pestilence among you; and ye shall be delivered into the hand of the enemy. 26. And when I have broken the staff of your bread, ten women shall bake your bread in one oven, and they shall deliver you your bread again by weight: and ye shall eat, and not be satisfied. 27. And if ye will not for all this hearken unto me, but walk contrary unto me; 28. Then I will walk contrary unto you also in fury; and I, even I, will chastise you seven times for your sins. 29. And ye shall eat the flesh of your sons, and the flesh of your daughters shall ye eat. 30. And I will destroy your high places and cut down your images, and cast your carcases upon the carcases of your idols, and my soul shall abhor you. 31. And I will make your cities waste, and bring your sanctuaries unto desolation, and I will not smell the savour of your sweet odours. 32. And I will bring the land into desolation; and your enemies which dwell therein shall be astonished at it. 33. And I will scatter you among the heathen, and will draw out a sword after you; and your land shall be desolate, and your cities waste. 34. Then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths, as long as it lieth desolate, and ye be in your enemies' land; even then shall the land rest, and enjoy her sabbaths. 35. As long as it lieth desolate it shall rest; because it did not rest in your sabbaths, when ye dwelt upon it. 36. And upon them that are left alive of you I will send a faintness into their hearts in the lands of their enemies; and the sound of a shaken leaf shall chase them; and they shall flee, as fleeing from a sword; and they shall fall when none pursueth. 37. And they shall fall one another, as it were before a sword, when none pursueth: and ye shall have no power to stand before your enemies. 38. And ye shall perish among the heathen, and the land of your enemies shall eat you up. 39. And they that are left of you shall pine away in their iniquity in your enemies' lands; and also in the iniquities of their fathers shall they pine away with them.

After God had set the blessing before them, (the life and good which would make them a happy people if they would be obedient,) he here sets the curse before them, the death and evil which would make them as miserable, if they were disobedient. Let them not think themselves so deeply rooted as that God's power could not ruin them, or so highly favoured as that his justice would not ruin them, if they revolted from him, and rebelled against him; no, You only have I known, therefore I will punish you soonest and sorest, Amos 5. 2.

Observe,
1. How their sin is described, which would bring this misery upon them. Not sins of ignorance and infirmity; God had provided sacrifices for these; not the sins they repented of and forsook; but the sins that were presumptuously committed, and obstinately persisted in.
2. Two things would certainly bring this ruin upon them.
3. A contempt of God's commandments; (v. 14.) "If ye will not hearken to me speaking to you by the law, nor do all these commandments, that is, desire and endeavour to do them, and, wherein you miss it, make use of the prescribed remedies." Thus their sin is supposed to begin in mere carelessness, and neglect, and omission. These are bad enough, but they make way for worse; for the people are brought in, (v. 15.) as (1.) Despising God's statutes, both the duties enjoined, and the
as authority enjoining them, thinking meanly of the law and the Law-Maker. Note, Those are hastening apiece to their own ruin, who begin to think that it is not to be religious. (2.) 

**Abridging his judgments, their very souls abridging them.** Note, That they begin to despise religion, will come by degrees to loathe it; and mean thoughts of it will ripen into ill thoughts of it; that they turn from it, it will turn against it, and their hearts rise at it. (3.) 

**Breaking his covenant.** Though every breach of the commandment does not breach the covenant of the, (ye are undone if it did,) yet, when men are come to such a pitch of iniquity as to despise and abhor the commandment, the next step will be to disown God, and all relation to him. They that reject the precept will come at last to renounce the covenant. Observe, It is God's covenant which they break; he made it, but they break it. Note, If a covenant be made and kept between God and a great, he will have all the honour; but if ever it be broken, man must bear all the blame; on him shall this breach be.

2. A contempt of his corrections. Even their disobedience would not have been their destruction, if they had not been obstinate and impenitent in it, notwithstanding the methods God took to reclaim them. Their contempt of God's word would not have brought them to ruin; if they had not added to it, by a wilful and contumacious breach of the commandment, (we are undone if it did,) yet, when men are come to such a pitch of iniquity as to despise and abhor the commandment, the next step will be to disown God, and all relation to him. They that reject the precept will come at last to renounce the covenant. Observe, It is God's covenant which they break; he made it, but they break it. Note, If a covenant be made and kept between God and a great, he will have all the honour; but if ever it be broken, man must bear all the blame; on him shall this breach be.

2. A contempt of his corrections. Even their disobedience would not have been their destruction, if they had not been obstinate and impenitent in it, notwithstanding the methods God took to reclaim them. Their contempt of God's word would not have brought them to ruin; if they had not added to it, by a wilful and contumacious breach of the commandment, (we are undone if it did,) yet, when men are come to such a pitch of iniquity as to despise and abhor the commandment, the next step will be to disown God, and all relation to him. They that reject the precept will come at last to renounce the covenant. Observe, It is God's covenant which they break; he made it, but they break it. Note, If a covenant be made and kept between God and a great, he will have all the honour; but if ever it be broken, man must bear all the blame; on him shall this breach be.
plunder, v. 16. Your enemies shall eat it up, and carry it off, as the Midianites did, Judg. 6. 5, 6. Secondly, By unseasome weather, especially the want of rain; (v. 19.) I will make your heaven as iron, letting fall no rain, but reflecting heat, and then the earth would of course be as dry and hard as brass; and their labour in ploughing and sowing would be in vain, v. 20. For the increase of the earth depends upon God's good providence more than upon man's good husbandry. This should be the blessing of the staff of bread, (v. 26.) which life leans upon, and is supported by, on which perhaps they had leaned more than upon God's blessing. There should be so great a dearth of corn, that, whereas every family used to fill an oven of their own with household-bread, now ten families should have to fill but one oven; which would bring themselves, and their children, and servants, to short allowance, so that they should eat and not be satisfied. The less they had, the more craving should their appetites be. Thirdly, By the besieging of their cities; for that certainly would reduce them to such an extremity, that they should eat the flesh of their sons and daughters, v. 29.

[3.] War, and the prevalency of their enemies; x. 17. Your choice men shall die in battle, and they that remain shall also fall by the sword; for since you are not willing that the God that loved you should reign over you," 2 Chron. 12. 8. Miserable is that people whose enemies are their rulers, and have got dominion over them; or whose rulers are become their enemies, and under-hand seek the ruin of their interests. Thus God would break the pride of their power, v. 19. God had given them power over the nations; but when they, instead of being watchful for that power, and improving it for the service of God's kingdom, grew proud of it, and perverted the intentions of it, it was just with God to break it. Thus God would bring a sword upon them to avenge the quarrrel of his covenant, v. 23. Note, God has a just quarrel with those that break covenant with him, for he will not be mocked by the treachery of perfidious men; and one way or other he will avenge this quarrel upon them who deal dishonestly.

[4.] Wild beasts, lions, and bears, and wolves, which should increase upon them, and tear in pieces all that came in their way, (v. 22.) as we read of two bears that in an instant killed forty-two children, 2 Kings 2. 24. This is one of the four sore judgments threatened, (Ezek. 14. 21.) which plainly refers to this chapter. Man was made to have dominion over the creatures, and though many of them are stronger than he, yet none of them have hurt him, nay all of them should have served him, if he had not first shaken off God's dominion, and so lost his own; and now the creatures are in rebellion against him that is in rebellion against his Maker, and, when the Lord of those hosts pleases, they are the executioners of his wrath, and ministers of his justice.

[5.] Captivity, or dispersion; I will scatter you among the heathen, (v. 33.) in your enemies' hand, v. 34. Never were more people so incorporated and united among themselves as they were; but for their sin God would scatter them, so that they should be lost among the heathen from whom God had graciously distinguished them; but with whom they had wickedly mingled themselves. Yet, when they were scattered, Divine Justice had not done with them. He would afterwards carry them, which would find them out, and follow them wherever they were. God's judgments, as they cannot be outfaced, so they cannot be outrun.

[6.] The utter ruin and desolation of their land; which should be so remarkable, that their very enemies themselves, who had helped it forward, should in the review be astonished at it, v. 35. First, Their cities should be waste, forsaken, uninhabited, and all the buildings destroyed; those that escaped the desolations of war, should fall to decay of themselves. Secondly, Their sanctuaries should be a desolation, that is, their synagogues, where they met for religious worship every sabbath, as well as their tabernacle, where they met thrice a year. Thirdly, The country itself should be desolate, not filled with his husband, (v. 34. 35.) then the land should enjoy its sabbaths, because they had not religiously observed the sabbatical years which God appointed them. They filled their ground when God would have them let it rest, justly there for were they driven out of it; and the expression intimates, that the ground itself was pleased and easy, when it was rid of the burthen of such sinners, about which it had groaned, Rom. 8. 20, 28. &c. The captivity in Babylon was a desolation, and so long the land enjoyed her sabbaths, as is said, (2 Chron. 36. 21.) with reference to this here.

[7.] The destruction of their idols, though rather a mercy than a judgment, yet being a necessary piece of justice, is here mentioned, to show what would be the sin that would bring all these miseries upon them; (v. 36.) I will destroy your high-places. Those that will not be parted from their sin, even as the commands of God, shall be parted from them by his judgments; since they would not destroy their high-places, God would. And, to up-brain them with the unseasome fondness they had showed for their idols, it is forstold that their carcases should be cast upon the carcases of their idols. They that are wedded to their lusts, sooner or later will have enough of them. Their idols would not be able to help either themselves or their worshippers; for, if the wind made them being like unto them, both should perish alike, and fall together as blind into the ditch.

(2.) Spiritual judgments are here threatened, which shall seize the mind; for he that made that, can, when he pleases, make his sword approach to it.

It is here threatened, [1.] That they should find no peace of conscience with God; (v. 31.) I will not still the savour of your sweet odours. Though the judgments of God upon them did not part between them and their sins, yet they extorted incense from them; but in vain, even their incense was an abomination. Isa. 1. 13. [2.] That they should have no courage in their wars, but should be quite dispirited and disheartened. They should not only fear and flee, (v. 17.) but fear and fall, when moved by anger. There should be no confidence to be their continual terror, so that not only the sound of a trumpet, but the very sound of a leaf should chase them. Note, Those that cast off the fear of God expose themselves to the fear of every thing else, Prov. 28. 1. Their very fears should dash them one against another, v. 37, 38. And they that had increased one another's guilt, would now increase one another's fears.

[3.] That they should have no hope of the forgiveness of their sins; (v. 39.) They shall pine away in their iniquity, and how should they then live? Ezek. 53. 10. Note, It is a righteous thing with God to leave those to despair of pardon that have presumed to sin; and it is owing to free grace, if we are not abandoned to pine away in the iniquity we were born in, and have lived in.

40. If they shall confess their iniquity, and the iniquity of their fathers, with their trespass which they trespassed against me, and that also they have walked contrary unto
And that I also have walked contrary unto them, and have brought them into the land of their enemies; if then their uncircumcised hearts be humbled, and they then accept of the punishment of their iniquity:

Then will I remember my covenant with Jacob, and also my covenant with Isaac, and also my covenant with Abraham will I remember; and I will remember the land. The land also shall be left of them, and shall enjoy her sabbaths, while she lieth desolate without them: and they shall accept of the punishment of their iniquity; because, even because they despised my judgments, and because their soul abhorred my statutes. And yet for all that, when they be in the land of their enemies, I will not cast them away; neither will I abhor them, to destroy them utterly, and to break my covenant with them: for I am the Lord their God. But I will for their sakes remember the covenant of their ancestors, whom I brought forth out of the land of Egypt in the sight of the heathen, that I might be their God; I am the Lord.

These are the statutes and judgments and laws which the Lord made between him and the children of Israel in mount Sinai, by the hand of Moses.

Here the chapter concludes with gracious promises of the return of God's favour to them upon their repentance, that they might not (unless it were their own fault) die away in their iniquity. Behold, with wonder, the riches of God's mercy to a people that had obstinately stood it out against the judgments of God, and would never think of surrendering till they were reduced to the last extremity. Yet turn you to the strong-hold, ye prisoners of hope, Zech. 9. 12. As bad as things are, they may be mended. Yet there is hope in Israel.

I. How the repentance is described which would qualify them for this mercy, v. 40, 41. The instances of it are three. 1. Confession, by which they must give glory to God, and take shame to themselves. There must be a confession of sin; their own, and their fathers', which they must lament the guilt of, because they feel the smart of it; that thus they may cut off the root of wrath: they must in their confession put sin under its worst character, as walking contrary to God; that is the sinfulness of sin, the worst thing in it, and which in our repentance we should especially beware. There must also be a confession of wrath; they must overlook the instruments of their trouble and the second causes, and confess that God has walked contrary to them, and so dealt with them according to their sins. Such a confession as this was made by Daniel just before the dawning of the day of their deliverance, (ch. 3.) and the like, Ezrn 9. and Neh. 9. 2. Repent and godly sorrow for sin; If their uncircumcised heart be humbled. An impenitent, unbelieving, unhumbled heart, is called an uncircumcised heart, the heart of a Gentile, that is a stranger to God, rather than the heart of an Israelite in covenant with him. True circumcision is of the heart, (Rom. 2. 29.) without which the circumcision of the flesh availeth nothing, Jer. 9. 26.

Now in repentance this uncircumcised heart was humbled, that is, it was truly broken and contrite for sin. Note, As humble heart under humbling providences prepares for deliverance and true comfort. 3. Submission to the justice of God in all his dealings; if they then accept of the punishment of their iniquity, (v. 41. and again, v. 43.) that is, if they justify God and condemn themselves, patiently bear the punishment as that which they have well deserved. If it be not that they voluntarily or of their own accord, that is, without constraint, and out of a tenderness for sin, that which God has well designed, accept it as a kindness, take it as physic, and improve it, then they are penitents indeed.

II. How the mercy is described, which they should obtain upon their repentance. 1. They should not be abandoned; Though they have despised my judgments, yet for all that I will not cast them away, v. 43. 44. He speaks as a tender Father, that cannot find in his heart to disinherit a son that has been very provoking. How shall I do it? Hos. 11. 8. 9. Till he had laid the foundations of a church for himself in the Gentile world, the Jewish church was not quite forsaken, nor cast away. They should be remembered: I will remember the land with favour, which is grounded upon the promise herein, I will remember my covenant, (v. 42.) which is repeated, v. 45. God is said to remember the covenant, when he performs the promises of it, purely for his faithfulness' sake; not because there is any thing in us to recommend us to his favour, but because he will be as good as his word. This is the church's plea. (Ps. 74. 20.) Have respect unto the covenant. He will remember the constitution of the covenant, which is such as leaves room for repentance, and promises pardon upon repentance; and the Mediator of the covenant, who was promised to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and was sent, when the fulness of time came, in remembrance of that holy covenant. The word covenant is three times repeated, to intimate that God is ever mindful of it, and would have us to be so. The persons also with whom the covenant was made are mentioned in an unusual manner, per modum ascensus—in the ascending line, beginning with Jacob, to lead them gradually to the most ancient promise, which was made to the father of the faithful: thus (Mic. 7. 20.) he is said to perform the truth to Jacob, and the mercy to Abraham. He will for their sakes, (v. 43.) not their merit's sake, but their benefit's sake, remember the covenant of their ancestors, that they might be comforted in their weakness, and taken, though most unworthy, they are therefore said to be, as touching the election, beloved for the fathers' sakes, Rom. 11. 28. Note, When those that have walked contrary to God in a way of sin, return to him by sincere repentance, though he has walked contrary to them in a way of judgment, he will return to them in a way of special mercy, pursuant to the covenant, and will be ready to repent as God is to forgive, upon repentance, through Christ, who is given for a Covenant. Lastly, These are said to be the laws which the Lord made between him and the children of Israel, v. 46. His communion with his church is kept up by his law. He manifests not only his dominion over them, but his favour to them, by giving them the law, and the covenant of redemption and grace. Many fears for so much, but their holy love, by the observance of it, and thus it is made between them rather as a covenant than a law; for he draws with the cords of a man.

CHAP. XXVII.

The last verse of the foregoing chapter seemed to close up this statute-book; yet this chapter is added as an appendix: having given laws concerning instituted services, here he directs concerning vows and voluntary services, the freewill-offerings of their mouth. Perhaps some devout serious people among them might be so affected
with what Moses had delivered to them in the foregoing chapter, as in a pool of zeal to consecrate themselves or their children or estates to him: this, because honestly nourished: Master as God; and because men are said to repent of such vows, he leaves room for the redemption of what had been so consecrated, at a certain rate.


1. And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, 2. Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When a man shall make a singular vow, the persons shall be for the Lord by thy estimation. 3. And thy estimation shall be, of the male from twenty years old even unto sixty years old, even thy estimation shall be fifty shekels of silver, after the shekel of the sanctuary. 4. And if it be a female, then thy estimation shall be thirty shekels. 5. And if it be from five years old even unto twenty years old, then thy estimation shall be of the male twenty shekels, and for the female ten shekels. 6. And if it be from a month old even unto five years old, then thy estimation shall be of the male five shekels of silver, and for the female thy estimation shall be three shekels of silver. 7. And if it be from sixty years old and above; if it be a male, then thy estimation shall be fifteen shekels, and for the female ten shekels. 8. But if he be poorer than thy estimation, then he shall present himself before the priest, and the priest shall value him; according to his ability that vowed shall the priest value him. 9. And if it be a beast, wherof men bring an offering unto the Lord, all that any man giveth of such unto the Lord shall be holy. 10. He shall not alter it, nor change it, a good for a bad, or a bad for a good: and if he shall at all change beast for beast, then it and the exchange thereof shall be holy. 11. And if it be any unclean beast, of which they do not offer a sacrifice unto the Lord, then he shall present the beast before the priest: 12. And the priest shall value it, whether it be good or bad: as thou valuest it, who art the priest, so shall it be. 13. But if he will at all redeem it, then he shall add a fifth part thereof unto thy estimation.

This is part of the law concerning singular vows, extraordinary ones, which though God did not expressly禁止, yet if they were consistent with, and conformable to, the general precepts, he would be well pleased with. Note, We should not only ask What must we do, but, What may we do, for the glory and honour of God? As the liberal devises liberal things, (Isa. 52:8) so the pious devises pious things, and the enlarged heart would willingly do something extraordinary in the service of so great a Master as God is. When we receive or expect some singular mercy, it is good to honour God with some singular vow.

The case is here put of persons vowed to God by a singular vow, v. 2. If a man consecrated himself, or a child, to the service of the tabernacle, to be employed there in some inferior office, as sweeping the floor, carrying out ashes, running of errands, or the like, the person so consecrated shall be for the Lord, that is, “God will graciously accept the good-will;” but, v. 3, Thou didst well that it was in thine heart; (2 Chron. 6. 8) but, forasmuch as he had no occasion to use their services about the tabernacle, a whole tribe being appropriated to the use of it, those that were thus vowed were to be redeemed, and the money paid for their redemption was employed for the repair of the sanctuary, or other uses of it; as appears by 2 Kings 12. 4, where it is called, in the margin, the money of the votaries of his estimation.

A book of the Law is accordingly, according to what was before said, v. 1. to what occasion to which the priests were to go in their estimation. Here is, 1. The rate of the middle-aged between twenty and threescore, these were valued highest, because most serviceable; a male fifty shekels, and the female thirty, v. 3, 4. The females were then less esteemed, but not so in Christ; for in Christ Jesus there is neither male nor female, Gal. 3. 28. But here, The persons are in this case to be valued as they are in the flesh, must look upon themselves as obliged to do more in the service of God and their generation, than can be expected either from minors that are not yet arrived to their usefulness, or from the aged that have survived it. 2. The rate of the youth between five years old and twenty, was less, because they were then less capable of doing service, v. 5. 3. Infants under five years old were capable of being vowed or consecrated, and redeemed; and as they were born, as Samuel was, but not to be presented and redeemed till a month old; that, as the sabbath passed over them before they were circumcised, so one new moon might pass over them before they were estimated; and their valuation was but small, v. 6. Samuel, who was thus vowed to God, was not redeemed, because he was a Levite; and a particular blessing was, and therefore was employed in his childhood in the service of the tabernacle. 4. The aged are valued less than youth, but more than children, v. 7. And the Hebrews observe, that the rate of an aged woman is two parts of three to that of an aged man, so that in that age the female came nearest to the value of a male, which occasioned (as Bishop Patrick quotes it here) this saying among them, That an old woman in a house is a burden, as an old man. St. Paul shows, that Jesus was not offered upon the aged woman, when he makes them teachers of good things, Tit. 2. 3. 5. The poor shall be valued according to their ability, v. 8. Something they must pay, that they might learn not to be rush in vowing to God, for he hath no pleasure in fools, Execl. 5. 4. Yet not more than their ability, but secundum tenementum—according to their possessions, that they might not ruin themselves and their families by their zeal. Note, God expects and requires from men according to what they have, and not according to what they have not, Luke 21. 4.

II. The case is put of beasts vowed to God. 1. If it was a clean beast, such as was offered in sacrifice, it must not be redeemed, nor any equivalent given for it. They shall be holy; (v. 9, 13.) if Offered vowed, it was not to be put to any common use, nor changed upon second thoughts; but it must either be offered upon the altar, or, if through any blinish it was not to be meet to be offered, he that vowed it should not take advantage of that, but the priests should have it for their own use, (for they were God’s receivers,) or it should be sold for the service of the sanctuary. This teaches caution in taking vows, and constancy in keeping them when they are made; for it is a snare to a man to devise that which is holy, and after vows to make inquiry,
unto, and the priest shall estimate it, whether it be good or bad: as the priest shall estimate it, so shall it stand. 15. And if he that sanctified it will redeem his house, then he shall add the fifth part of the money of thy estimation unto it, and it shall be his. 16. And if a man shall sanctify unto the Lord some part of a field of his possession, then thy estimation shall be according to the seed thereof: a homestead of barley seed shall be valued at fifty shekels of silver. 17. If he sanctify his field from the year of jubilee, according to thy estimation it shall stand. 18. But if he sanctify his field after the jubilee, then the priest shall reckon unto him the money according to the years that remain, even unto the year of the jubilee; and it shall be abated from thy estimation. 19. And if he that sanctified the field will in any wise redeem it, then he shall add the fifth part of the money of thy estimation unto it, and it shall be assured to him. 20. And if he will not redeem the field, or if he have sold the field to another man, it shall not be redeemed any more; 21. But the field, when it goeth out in the jubilee, shall be holy unto the Lord, as a field devoted; the possession thereof shall be the priest's. 22. And if a man sanctify unto the Lord a field which he hath bought, which is not of the fields of his possession; 23. Then the priest shall reckon unto him the worth of thy estimation, even unto the year of the jubilee; and he shall give thine estimation in that day, as a holy thing unto the Lord. 24. In the year of the jubilee the field shall return unto him of whom it was bought, even to him to whom the possession of the land did belong. 25. And all thy estimations shall be according to the shekel of the sanctuary: twenty gerahs shall be the shekel.

Here is the law concerning real estates dedicated to the service of God by a singular vow.

1. Suppose a man, in his zeal for the honour of God, sanctify his house to God, (v. 14.) the house must be valued by the priest, and the money get by the sale of it was to be converted to the use of the sanctuary, which by degrees came to be greatly enriched with dedicated things, 1 Kings 15. 15. But, if the owner be minded to redeem it himself, he must not have it so cheap as another, but must add a fifth part to the price, for he should have considered before he had vowed it, v. 15. To him that was necessitous, God would abate of the estimation of himself; (v. 8.) but to him that was fickle and humourous, and whose second thoughts inclined more to the world and his secular interest than his first, God would rise in the price. Blessed be God, there is a way of sanctifying our houses to be holy unto the Lord, without either selling them or giving them. If we and our houses serve the Lord, if religion rule in them, and we put away iniquity far from them, and have a church in our house, holiness to the Lord is written upon it, it is his, and he will dwell with us in it.

2. Suppose a man sanctify some part of his land to the Lord, giving it to pious uses, then a difference must be made between the giver by descent, and that which came by purchase, and, accordingly the case altered.

1. It was the inheritance of his fathers, here called the field of his possession, which pertained to his family from the first division of Canaan, he might not give it all, no not to the sanctuary; God would not admit such a degree of zeal as ruined a man's family. But he might sanctify or dedicate part of it, v. 16. 17. The land was to be valued (as our Countrymen commonly compute land) by so many measures' sowing of barley. So much land as would take a homer, or chomer, of barley, which contained ten ephahs, Ezek. 45. 11. (not, as some have here mistaken it, an oner, which was but a tenth part of an ephah, Exod. 16. 36.) was valued at fifty shekels, a moderate price, (v. 16.) and that, if it were sanctified immediately before the year of jubilee, v. 17. But if some years after, there was to be a discount accordingly, even of that price, v. 18. And, (2.) When the value was fixed, the donor might, if he pleased, redeem it for sixty shekels, the homer's sowing, which was with the addition of a fifth part; the money then went to the sanctuary, and the land reverted to him that had sanctified it, v. 19. But if he would not redeem it, and the priest sold it to another, then at the year of jubilee, beyond which the sale could not go, the land came to the priests, and was their's for ever, v. 20, 21. Note, What is given to the Lord ought not to be given with a power of revocation; what is devoted to the Lord must be his for ever by a perpetual covenant.

2. If the land was his own purchase, and came not to him from his ancestors, then not the land itself, but the mode of it, was to be given to the donors by descent, and that which came by purchase, and, accordingly the case altered.

Note, forasmuch as purchased lands were by a former law to return at the year of jubilee to the family from which they were purchased, God would not have that law and the intentions of it defeated, by making the lands Corban, a gift, Mark 7. 11. But it was to be computed how much the land was worth for so many years as were from the vow to the jubilee, for only so long it was his own; and God hates robbery for burnt-offerings, and we can never acceptably serve God with that which we have wronged our neighbour of. And so much money he was to give for the present, and keep the land in his own hands till the year of jubilee, when it was to return free of all encumbrances, even that of its being dedicat-
ed to him of whom it was bought. The value of the shekel, by which all these estimations were to be made, is here ascertained, (v. 23.) it shall be twenty gerahs, and every gerah was sixteen barley-corns. This was fixed before, (Exod. 30. 13.) and whereas there had been some alterations, it is again fixed in the laws of Ezekiel's visionary temple, (Ezek. 45. 12.) to denote that the gospel should reduce things to their ancient standard.

26. Only the firstling of the beasts, which should be the Lord's firstling, no man shall sanctify it; whether it be ox or sheep; it is the Lord's. 27. And if it be of an unclean beast, then he shall redeem it according to thine estimation, and shall add a fifth part of it thereto: or if it be not redeemed, then it shall be sold according to thy estimation.

28. Notwithstanding, no devoted thing that a man shall devote unto the Lord of all that he hath, both of man and beast, and of the field of his possession, shall be sold or redeemed: every devoted thing is most holy unto the Lord. 29. None devoted, which shall be devoted of men, shall be redeemed; but shall surely be put to death.

30. And all the tithe of the land, whether of the seed of the land, or of the fruit of the tree, is the Lord's: it is holy unto the Lord. 31. And if a man will at all redeem any of his tithes, he shall add thereto the fifth part thereof. 32. And concerning the tithe of the herd, or of the flock, even of whatsoever passeth under the rod, the tenth shall be holy unto the Lord. 33. He shall not search whether it be good or bad, neither shall he change it: and if he change it at all, then both it and the change thereof shall be holy; it shall not be redeemed.

34. These are the commandments which the Lord commanded Moses for the children of Israel, in mount Sinai.

Here is,

I. A caution given that no man should make such a jest of sanctifying things to the Lord, as to sanctify any firstling to him, for that was his already by the law, v. 26. Though the matter of a general vow be that which we were before obliged to; as, of our sacramental covenant; yet a singular vow should be of that which we were not, in such circumstances and proportions, antecedently bound to. The law concerning the firstlings of unclean beasts (v. 27.) is the same with that before, v. 11, 12.

II. Things or persons devoted are here distinguished from things or persons that were only sanctified. 1. Devoted things were most holy to the Lord, and could neither revert, nor be alienated, v. 28. They were of the same nature with those sacrifices which were called most holy, which none might touch but only the priests themselves. The difference between these and other sanctified things arose from the different expression of the vow. If a man dedicated any thing to God, binding himself with a solemn curse never to alienate it to any other purpose, then it was a thing devoted. 2. Devoted persons were to be put to death, v. 29. Not that it was in the power of any parent or master thus to devote a child or a servant to death; but it must be meant of the public enemies of Israel, who, either by the appointment of God, or by the sentence of the congregation, were devoted, as the nations with which they must make no league. The city of Jericho in particular was thus devoted, Josh. 6. 26. The inhabitants of Jeshophat-Gilead went up to death for violating the curse pronounced upon those that came not up to Mizpeh, Judg. 1. 9, 10. Some think it was for want of being rightly informed of the true intent and meaning of this law, that Jephtha sacrificed his daughter as one devoted, which might not be redeemed.

III. A law concerning tithes, which were paid for the support of the priests, and the whole house of God by the Levitical law; if it be the privilege of Abraham's payment of them, (Gen. 14. 19.) and Jacob's promise of them, Gen. 28. 22. It is here appointed, 1. That they should pay tithes of all their increase, their corn, trees, and cattle, v. 30. 32. Whatever productions they had the benefit of, God must be honoured with the tithe of, if it were titheable. Thus they acknowledge God to be the Owner of their land, the Giver of its fruits, and themselves to be his tenants, and dependents upon him. Thus they gave him thanks for the plenty they enjoyed, and supplicated his favour in the continuance of it. And we are taught in general to honour the Lord with our substance, (Prov. 3. 9.) and in particular to support and maintain his ministers, and to be ready to communicate to them, Gal. 6. 6. 1 Cor. 9. 11. And how this may be done in a federal, moral, and practical order, is explained in the law, which God himself appointed of old, I cannot see. 2. That which was once marked for tithe should not be altered, no not for a better, (v. 33.) for Providence directed the rod that marked them. God would accept it though it were not the best, and they must not grudge it though it was, for it was what passed under the rod. 3. That it should not be redeemed, unless the owner would give a fifth part more for its reason, v. 31. If men were curious to prefer what was marked for tithe before any other part of their increase, it was fit that they should pay for their curiosity.

The last verse seems to have reference to this whole book, which it is the conclusion of; These are the commandments which the Lord commanded Moses, for the children of Israel. Many of these commandments were moral, and of general obligation; others of them ceremonial, and peculiar to the Jewish economy, which yet have a spiritual significance, and are instructive to us who are furnished with a key to let us into the mysteries contained in them; for unto us, by those institutions, is the gospel preached as well as unto them, Heb. 4. 2. And, upon the whole matter, we may see cause to bless God that we are not to come to mount Sinai, Heb. 12. 18. That we are not under the dark tokens of the law, but enjoy the clear light of the gospel, which shows us Christ the end of the law for righteousness, Rom. 10. 4. The doctrine of our reconciliation to God by a Mediator is not clouded with the smoke of burning sacrifices, but cleared by the key of Christ and him crucified. (2.) That we are not under the heavy yoke of the law, and (3.) That we are not, (as the apostle carelessly says them, Heb. 9. 10.) imposed till the time of reformation, a yoke which neither they nor their fathers were able to bear, (Acts 15. 10.) but under the sweet and easy institutions of the gospel, which pronounces those the true worshipers that worship the Father in spirit and truth, by Christ only, and in his name, who is our Priest, Temple, Altar, Sacrifice, Puriﬁer, and Mediator, Phil. 3. 12. I do not think, that, because we are not tied to the ceremonial cleanings, feasts, and oblations, a little care, time, and expense, will serve to honour God with. No, but rather have our hearts more enlarged with
freewill-offerings to his praise, more inflamed with holy love and joy, and more engaged in seriousness of thought, and sincerity of intention; having boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, let us draw near with a true heart, and in full assurance of faith, worshipping God with so much more cheerfulness and humble confidence, still saying, Blessed be God for Jesus Christ.

AN

EXPOSITION,

WITH

PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS,

OF THE FOURTH BOOK OF MOSES, CALLED

NUMBERS.

The titles of the five books of Moses, which we use in our Bibles, are all borrowed from the Greek translation of the Seventy, the most ancient version of the Old Testament that we know of. But the title of this book only we turn into English; in all the rest we retain the Greek word itself; for which difference I know no reason, but that the Latin translators have generally done the same. Otherwise, this book might as well have been called Arthmnoi, the Greek title, as the first Genesis, and the second Exodus; or these might as well have been translated and called, the first the Generation, or Original, the second the Out-let, or Escape, as this Numbers.—This book was thus entided, because of the numbers of the children of Israel, so often mentioned in this book, and so well worthy to give a title to it, because it was the remarkable accomplishment of God's promise to Abraham, that his seed should be as the stars of heaven for multitude. It also relates to two numberings of them, one at Mount Sinai (ch. 1.) the other in the plains of Moab, thirty-nine years after, ch. 26. And not three men the same in the last account that were in the first. This book is almost equally divided between histories and laws, intermixed.

I. We have here the histories of the numbering and marshalling of the tribes; (ch. 1. 4.) the dedication of the altar and Levites; (ch. 7, 8.) their march; (ch. 9, 10.) their murmuring and unbelief, for which they were sentenced to wander forty years in the wilderness; (ch. 11. 14.) the rebellion of Korah; (ch. 16, 17.) the history of the last year of the forty; (ch. 20. 26.) the conquest of Midian, and the settlement of the two tribes; (ch. 31, 32.) with an account of their journeys, ch. 33.

II. We have divers laws, about the Nazarites, &c.; (ch. 5, 6.) and again, about the priests' charge, &c.; (ch. 18, 19.) feasts, (ch. 28, 29.) and vows; (ch. 30.) and relating to their settlement in Canaan, ch. 27, 34, 35, 36. An abstract of much of this book we have in a few words, (Ps. 95, 10.) Forty years long was I grieved with this generation; and an application of it to ourselves, (Heb. 4, 1.) Let us fear lest we seem to come short. Many considerable nations were now in being, that dwelt in cities and fortified towns, of which no notice is taken, no account kept, by the sacred history; but very exact records are kept of the affairs of a handful of people, that dwelt in tents, and wandered strangely in a wilderness, because they were the children of the covenant: For the Lord's portion is his people, Jacob is the lot of his inheritance.

NUMBERS, I.

CHAP. I.

Israel was now to be formed into a commonwealth, or a kingdom rather; for the Lord was their King, (1 Sam. 12, 12.) their government a theocracy, and Moses under him was King in Judah, Deut. 33, 5. Now for the right settlement of this holy state, next to the institution of good laws, was necessary the institution of good order; an account therefore must be taken of the subjects of this kingdom, which is done in this chapter; where we have,

1. Orders given to Moses to number the people, v. 1...4.
2. Persons nominated to assist him herein, v. 5...16.
3. The particular number of each tribe, as it was given in the desert, v. 44...46.
4. An exception of the Levites, v. 47...54.

A ND the Lord spake unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, in the tabernacle of the congregation, on the first day of the second month, in the second year after they were come out of the land of Egypt saying; 2. Take ye the sum of all the congregation of the children of Israel, after their families, by the house of their fathers, with the number of their names, every male by their poll; 3. From twenty years old and upward, all that are able to go forth to war in Israel; thou and Aaron shall number them by their armies. 4. And with you there shall be a man of every tribe; every